



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

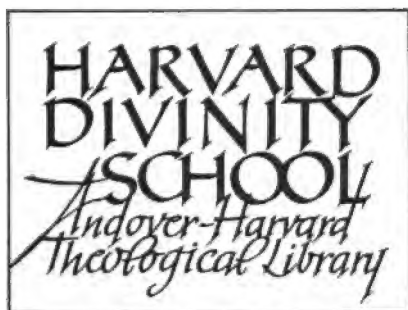
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

97

25





204

2.



# **HYMNS**

## **ANCIENT AND MODERN**

**FOR USE IN THE SERVICES OF  
THE CHURCH**

**"Young men and maidens, old men and children,  
praise the Name of the LORD."**

**PRINTED FOR THE PROPRIETORS  
NEW EDITION 1904**

**LONDON  
WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED  
23 COCKSPUR STREET  
1904**

**BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTE**

<b>FIRST EDITION.</b>	1861
Supplement added	1868
<b>SECOND EDITION</b>	1875
Further Supplement added	1889

*Of the foregoing Editions many impressions have  
been published.*

**NEW EDITION** . . (thoroughly revised) . . . 1904

## EXTRACT FROM THE PREFACE.

---

THE Compilers of *Hymns Ancient and Modern* cannot issue this new edition of the book without expressing their deep thankfulness to Almighty God for the blessing which He has hitherto so richly bestowed upon their undertaking. The book has been so widely adopted as to make it manifest that in spite of defects, of which the Compilers are not unaware, the collection, both of hymns and of tunes, has met the wants of the English Church in a way that has surpassed the most sanguine anticipations. To God be the praise.

When the latest Supplement was added in 1889 to the Edition of 1875, it was evident that this was only a temporary expedient, and that at some future date a revision would be necessary which should at least fuse the supplement into one with the main body of the book. But it seemed desirable to those who were responsible for the issue of the hymnal that the work of revision should go further than this, and should comprise a thorough and comprehensive review of the whole collection, together with the introduction of new material. Negotiations which took place between the Compilers and a joint Committee of the two

## EXTRACT FROM THE PREFACE.

Houses of the Convocation of Canterbury in 1892 gave further impetus to the work ; and in the interval of twelve years that has elapsed it has gone continuously forward. The result is now offered for the service of God.

The principles by which the book was governed from the first have undergone no alteration. More than once in former prefaces the Compilers have expressed their desire "to do their work in the spirit of the English Prayer-book." This has been the aim of the present revision, no less than of those which preceded it.

A good many of the older English hymns have been added to the book. Extensive search has been made for new hymns which might suitably be added, and especially in connexion with certain sections of the book which seemed to need augmentation in order to secure a due proportion in the parts.

It is somewhat to be regretted that hymn writers have not been much drawn to some subjects which might well have occupied their attention. It is often urged as an objection to Christian hymn books, that so great a proportion of the hymns contained in them are addressed to our Blessed Redeemer, rather than to the Father to Whom He brings us. The defect lies largely with the composers of our hymns, and not with the compilers of the collections. Again, few hymn writers have applied themselves successfully to

## EXTRACT FROM THE PREFACE.

writing hymns for particular Saints' Days ; few apparently have been inspired by the social and national aspects of Christianity which appeal so largely to our time. There is no great choice of good hymns, even upon subjects like the Seven Words from the Cross, or for Holy Baptism, or about Holy Scripture. In these and other departments the Compilers would have been glad to enrich their book. In some few cases new hymns have been written for the purpose.

The omissions in this edition amount to a considerable number, but it is hoped that few, if any, of the omitted hymns will be widely missed, and their excision has made room for others of greater value.

In accordance with the original design and title of the book the foremost part of the work of the Revisers has been to present the best of the ancient hymns of the Western Church in as good a form as possible. Immense labour has been spent on improving the translations. Here and there new versions have been given in the metre of the original—in a few cases without displacing older versions in other metres, which were firmly established in popular favour.

In dealing with the English hymns, care has been taken to examine the most authentic text available. In many cases a return to the author's original has in consequence been made. But the Revisers *have felt* that they were preparing

## EXTRACT FROM THE PREFACE.

a hymn book for use in public worship, and not an anthology of sacred verse for purposes of study. Wherever, therefore, an alteration of the original, which had been long in current use, seemed to them a real improvement upon the original, they have not hesitated to perpetuate it. In some hymns they have deliberately made changes with this practical end in view.

With a view to guidance in the selection of hymns there is appended to the preface a table of the ancient English Office Hymns, and also a table of sets of hymns appropriate for the Three Hours' Service on Good Friday. The ordinary table of contents which was given in previous editions is now printed with a more ample and comprehensive classification, including a list of the various headings under which the General Hymns are grouped.

*Trinity, 1904.*

# TABLE OF HYMNS.

	HYMN.
MORNING . . . . .	1-8
THIRD HOUR, ETC. . . . .	9-14
EVENING . . . . .	15-84
FRIDAY AND SATURDAY . . . . .	35, 86
SUNDAY . . . . .	37-42
ADVENT . . . . .	43-54
CHRISTMAS . . . . .	55-67
FROM CHRISTMAS TO EPIPHANY . . . . .	68-78
EPIPHANY . . . . .	79-84
FROM EPIPHANY TO SEPTUAGESIMA . . . . .	85-89
SEPTUAGESIMA . . . . .	90, 91
LENT . . . . .	92-105
PASSIONTIDE . . . . .	106-139
HOLY WEEK . . . . .	109
PALM SUNDAY . . . . .	110
GOOD FRIDAY . . . . .	128-136
THE EVENING OF GOOD FRIDAY TO EASTER DAY . . . . .	137-139
EASTER . . . . .	140-163
ROGATIONTIDE . . . . .	164-166
ASCENSIONTIDE . . . . .	167-176
WHITSUNTIDE . . . . .	177-187
TRINITY SUNDAY . . . . .	188-190
SAINTS' DAYS . . . . .	191-221
APOSTLES . . . . .	191-195
EVANGELISTS . . . . .	196-199
MARTYRS . . . . .	200-206
A CONFESSOR . . . . .	207
A DOCTOR . . . . .	208
A BISHOP . . . . .	209, 210
A VIRGIN . . . . .	211, 212
GENERAL . . . . .	213-221
THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY . . . . .	222-224
SAINT ANDREW . . . . .	225
SAINT THOMAS . . . . .	226
CONVERSION OF SAINT PAUL . . . . .	227, 228
THE PURIFICATION . . . . .	229, 230

## TABLE OF HYMNS.

	HYMN.
SAINT MATTHIAS . . . . .	231
THE ANNUNCIATION . . . . .	232
SAINT BARNABAS . . . . .	233
SAINT JOHN BAPTIST . . . . .	234, 235
SAINT PETER . . . . .	236
SAINT JAMES . . . . .	237
SAINT MATTHEW . . . . .	238
MICHAELMAS . . . . .	239-243
ALL SAINTS . . . . .	244-246
SAINT GEORGE . . . . .	247
SAINT MARY MAGDALENE . . . . .	248
THE TRANSFIGURATION . . . . .	249-251
THE NAME OF JESUS . . . . .	252
THE DEDICATION OF A CHURCH . . . . .	253-257
THE RESTORATION OF A CHURCH . . . . .	258, 259
HOLY COMMUNION . . . . .	260-286
IN PREPARATION FOR COMMUNION . . . . .	262
FOR A PROCESSION . . . . .	263
AT THE OFFERTORY . . . . .	264
BEFORE THE CONSECRATION . . . . .	265
DURING THE COMMUNION . . . . .	266-269
AFTER COMMUNION . . . . .	270-272
FOR GENERAL USE . . . . .	273-286
HOLY BAPTISM . . . . .	287-292
FOR AN ADULT . . . . .	292
CONFIRMATION . . . . .	293-297
BEFORE THE CONFIRMATION . . . . .	293-295
AFTER THE CONFIRMATION . . . . .	296, 297
HOLY MATRIMONY . . . . .	298-301
BURIAL OF THE DEAD . . . . .	302-307
FOR A CHILD . . . . .	307
GENERAL HYMNS . . . . .	308-506
THE HOLY TRINITY . . . . .	308-313
GOD AND HIS ATTRIBUTES . . . . .	314-323
THE CREATOR . . . . .	324-333
THE REDEEMER . . . . .	334-355
THE COMFORTER . . . . .	356-365
THE CHURCH MILITANT . . . . .	366-371
THE KINGDOM OF CHRIST . . . . .	372-374
HEAVEN . . . . .	375-385
THE COMMUNION OF SAINTS . . . . .	386, 387
THE HOUSE OF GOD . . . . .	388-395
THE BIBLE . . . . .	396-399
GIFTS OF GRACE . . . . .	400-402



# TABLE OF HYMNS.

HYMN.

## GENERAL HYMNS—continued.

PROVIDENCE AND FAITH . . . . .	403-430
DUTY AND CHARACTER . . . . .	431-454
PRAYER AND PENITENCE . . . . .	455-470
TIME OF NEED. . . . .	471-490
DEVOTION. . . . .	491-504
THANKSGIVING . . . . .	505, 506
NATIONAL ANTHEM . . . . .	507
THANKSGIVING . . . . .	508-516
FOR NATIONAL BLESSINGS . . . . .	508
FOR PEACE . . . . .	509
FOR HARVEST . . . . .	510-516
TIMES OF TROUBLE . . . . .	517-521
WAR . . . . .	518-520
PESTILENCE . . . . .	521
CHURCH WORK . . . . .	522-560
FOREIGN MISSIONS . . . . .	522-531
THANKSGIVING FOR MISSIONS . . . . .	532
MISSIONS TO THE JEWS . . . . .	533, 534
HOME MISSIONS . . . . .	535
CHURCH WORKERS . . . . .	536-541
EMBER DAYS . . . . .	542-546
ALMSGIVING . . . . .	547-550
HOSPITALS . . . . .	551, 552
THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES . . . . .	553
TEMPERANCE . . . . .	554-556
BENEFIT SOCIETIES . . . . .	557
SERVICE OF FAREWELL . . . . .	558
FOR ABSENT FRIENDS . . . . .	559, 560
ON BEHALF OF THOSE AT SEA . . . . .	561
FOR USE AT SEA . . . . .	562-564
FOR THE YOUNG . . . . .	565-592
FOR MISSION SERVICES . . . . .	593-625
PROCESSIONAL . . . . .	626-631
ANTANIES . . . . .	632-643

## TABLE OF ANCIENT ENGLISH OFFICE HYMNS.\*

---

### *Advent.*

- 43 Creator of the starry height. E.
- 44 O WORD, that goest forth on high. E.
- 45 Loud rings the warning voice around. L.
- 34 To Thee before the close of day. C.

### *Christmas.*

- 55 O come, Redeemer of the earth. E.
- 57 O CHRIST, Redeemer of our race. M.
- 56 From east to west, from shore to shore. L. & E.
- 58 Of the FATHER's love begotten. C. (York.)
- 67 O Saviour of the world, we pray. C.

### *Epiphany.*

- 79 Why doth that impious Herod fear. E. & M.
- 80 The FATHER's sole-begotten SON. L.
- 67 O Saviour of the world, we pray. C.

### *From the Epiphany to Lent.*

- 2 O splendour of GOD's glory bright. L.
- 15 O blest Creator of the light. E.
- 34 To Thee before the close of day. C.

### *[Before Septuagesima.*

- 69 Alleluia, song of sweetness. (Anglo-Saxon Hymnals.)

### *The first fortnight of Lent.*

- 92 By precepts taught of ages past. E.
- 93 O Thou Who dost to man accord. (8.8.7 D.) M.
- 94 O merciful Creator, hear. L.
- 105 O CHRIST, Who art the Light and Day. C.

\* Unless it is otherwise specified the Hymns represent the Sarum use and are translated in their original metres.

The initials represent the Ancient Services of Evensong, *Mattins*, *Lauds*, and *Compline*.

# TABLE OF ANCIENT ENGLISH OFFICE HYMNS.

## *The second fortnight of Lent.*

- 95 Lo! now is our accepted day. E.  
96 It is the glory of this fast. M.  
97 O JESU, Thou didst consecrate. (C.M.) L.  
105 O CHRIST, Who art the Light and Day. C.

## *From Passion Sunday to the Wednesday before Easter.*

- 106 The Royal banners forward go. E.  
107 Sing, my tongue, the glorious battle. M. & L.  
108 Servant of GOD, remember. C.

## *Eastertide.*

- 141 Up, new Jerusalem, and sing. E.  
142 Light's glittering morn bedecks the sky. M. & L.  
143 The LAMB's high banquet call'd to share. E.  
145 O CHRIST, the heav'ns' Eternal King. (Anglo-Saxon Hymnals.)  
163 JESU, the world's redeeming LORD. C.

## *Ascensiontide.*

- 167 O Thou Eternal King most High. E. & M.  
168 O CHRIST, our Joy, gone up on high. L.  
176 JESU, our Hope, our heart's Desire. (C.M.) C.

## *Whitsuntide.*

- 178 Now CHRIST above the starry floor. E. & M.  
179 Oh joy! because the circling year. E.  
67 O Saviour of the world, we pray. C.

## *Trinity Sunday.*

- 188 Be near us, Holy TRINITY. E. & M.  
189 FATHER most Holy, merciful and loving. L.  
190 All hail, adored TRINITY. (Anglo-Saxon Hymnals.)

## *From Trinity to Advent.*

- 15 O blest Creator of the light. E.  
36 O TRINITY, most blessed Light. E. (Saturday.)  
34 To Thee before the close of day. C.

## *Apostles and Evangelists.\**

- 191 Let all on earth their voices raise. L. & E.  
192 Th' eternal gifts of CHRIST the King. (York.) M.  
67 O Saviour of the world, we pray. C.†

\* In Eastertide, Hymn 142, Part 2 or 3 was sung on the Festivals of Apostles and Evangelists.

† This Hymn was sung at Compline on greater Festivals, except between Lent and Trinity Sunday.

# TABLE OF ANCIENT ENGLISH OFFICE HYMNS.

## *Martyrs.*

- 200** O God, Thy soldiers' faithful Lord. L. & E.  
**201** The triumphs of the Saints. E. & M.  
**202** Th' eternal gifts of CHRIST the King. (York.) M.

## *Confessor, Bishop.*

- 209** O Thou Whose all-redeeming might. L. & E.

## *Virgin.*

- 212** O JESU, Thou the Virgins' Crown. L. & E.

## *The Blessed Virgin Mary.*

- 222** The God, Whom earth, and sea, and sky. M.

## *S. John Baptist.*

- 235** The high forerunner of the morn. (Bede.)

## *Michaelmas.*

- 239** Thee, O CHRIST, the FATHER's splendour. E. & M.

## *Transfiguration.*

- 249** O wondrous type, O vision fair. E.

## *Name of Jesus.*

- 252** JESU ! the very thought is sweet. M.

## *Dedication.*

- 253** Blessed city, heav'nly Salem. E. M. L.

NOTE 1. The Hymns for the Lesser Hours of Prime, Terce, Sext, and None are given at Nos. 1, 9, 10, 11.

NOTE 2. No account is taken in the foregoing Table of the more modern Latin Office Hymns taken from French Breviaries of the XVIIth and XVIIIth centuries. Many of these will, however, be found useful in this connexion either in supplying some gaps, where the Sarum Hymns are not available—e.g., 208 is suitable for Confessors, or 246 for All Saints' Day; or else in giving variants for days and seasons where the older Breviaries made no special provision—e.g., 76, at the Feast of the Circumcision, or 90, 91 for Septuagesima.

# A TABLE OF SETS OF HYMNS APPROPRIATE FOR USE AT THE THREE HOURS' SERVICE ON GOOD FRIDAY.

---

INTRODUCTORY : any of the following :—

- 128** O come and mourn with me awhile.
  - 180** Come, HOLY GHOST, our souls inspire.
  - 181** Come, HOLY GHOST, Creator Blest.
  - 127** See the destined day arise.
  - 470** JESU, meek and lowly.
  - 116** In the LORD's atoning grief.
  - 121** Sweet the moments, rich in blessing.
  - 468** Behold the LAMB of GOD!
- 

## SET I.

ON THE WORDS FROM THE CROSS, **129-136.**

## SET II.

- 114** O sinner, for a little space.
- 597** Approach, my soul, the mercy-seat.
- 132** At the Cross her station keeping.
- 467** Rock of ages, cleft for me.
- 116** In the LORD's atoning grief.
- 253** CHRIST is made the sure Foundation.
- 337** Praise to the Holiest in the height.

## SET III.

- 470** JESU, meek and lowly.
- 344** Thou art the Way; by Thee alone.
- 543** O Thou Who makest souls to shine.
- 484** JESU, grant me this, I pray.
- 119** Glory be to JESUS.
- 120** When I survey the wondrous Cross.
- 14** O Strength and Stay upholding all creation.
- or,*
- 610** *O my Saviour, lifted.*

## HYMNS FOR THE THREE HOURS' SERVICE.

### SET IV.

- 282 O Thou, before the world began.  
472 Come unto Me, ye weary.  
496 Thy way, not mine, O LORD.  
124 Alone Thou trodd'st the winepress.  
122 O sacred head, surrounded.  
345 Where high the heav'nly temple stands.  
112 O'erwhelm'd in depths of woe.

*At the close of the service.*

- 17 The sun is sinking fast.  
or,  
16 As now the sun's declining rays.

### SET V.

- 489 JESUS, LORD of life and glory.  
384 There is a blessed home.  
448 LORD, as to Thy dear Cross we flee.  
604 My GOD! my GOD! and can it be.  
35 O JESU, crucified for man.  
126 Go to dark Gethsemane.  
480 When our heads are bow'd with woe.

*At the close of the service.*

- 23 Abide with me; fast falls the eventide.  
or,  
500 Thy life was given for me.

### SET VI.

- { 113 Now, my soul, thy voice upraising.  
{ 599 O come to the merciful Saviour,  
{ 601 There is a fountain fill'd with Blood.  
{ 606 JESU! Name all names above.  
502 We sing the praise of Him Who died.  
117 My GOD, I love Thee.  
452 O Saviour, may we never rest.  
107 (Pts. 1 & 3) Sing, my tongue, the glorious battle.  
335 From highest heav'n th' Eternal SON.

# H Y M N S.

---

## MORNING.

- 1 *Early in the morning will I direct my prayer unto thee.*

**Jam lucis orto sidere.**

**N**OW that the daylight fills the sky,  
We lift our hearts to GOD on high,  
That He in all we do or say  
Would keep us free from harm to-day ;  
Our tongues would bridle, lest they sin  
By waking anger's hateful din ;  
With tender care would guard our eyes  
From giving heed to vanities.

O may our inmost hearts be pure,  
From thoughts of folly kept secure ;  
And pride of sinful flesh subdued  
Through sparing use of daily food.

So we, when this new day is o'er,  
And shades of night return once more,  
The path of holy temperance trod,  
Shall give the glory to our God.

All praise to GOD the FATHER be,  
All praise, Eternal SON, to Thee,  
Whom with the SPIRIT we adore,  
For ever and for evermore. Amen.

- 2 *He that followeth me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life.*

**Splendor paternæ gloriæ.**

**O** SPLENDOR of God's glory bright,  
Who bringest forth the light from Light ;  
O Light of light, light's Fountain-spring ;  
O Day, our days enlightening ;

## MORNING.

Come, very Sun of truth and love,  
Come in Thy radiance from above,  
And shed the HOLY SPIRIT'S ray  
On all we think or do-to-day.

Likewise to Thee our prayers ascend,  
FATHER of glory without end,  
FATHER of sov'reign grace, for power  
To conquer in temptation's hour.

Teach us to work with all our might ;  
Beat back the devil's threat'ning spite ;  
Turn all to good that seems most ill ;  
Help us our calling to fulfil ;

Direct and govern heart and mind,  
With body chaste and disciplined ;  
Let faith her eager fires renew,  
And hate the false and love the true.

On CHRIST the true Bread let us feed ;  
Let faith to us be drink indeed,  
And let us taste with joyfulness  
The SPIRIT'S temperate excess.

O joyful be the livelong day,  
Our thoughts as pure as morning ray,  
Our faith like noonday's glowing height,  
Our souls undimm'd by shades of night.

\*The dawn begins to speed her way,  
Let the true Dawn Himself display,  
The SON with GOD the FATHER One,  
And GOD the FATHER in the SON. Amen.

or,

All praise to GOD the FATHER be,  
All praise, Eternal SON, to Thee,  
Whom with the SPIRIT we adore,  
For ever and for evermore. Amen.

*\* This verse is only suitable for an early Service.*



## MORNING.

3 *I myself will awake right early.*

**A** WAKE, my soul, and with the sun  
Thy daily stage of duty run ;  
Shake off dull sloth, and early rise  
To pay thy morning sacrifice.

Redeem thy mis-spent moments past,  
And live this day as if thy last ;  
Improve thy talent with due care ;  
For the great Day thyself prepare.

Let all thy converse be sincere,  
Thy conscience as the noon-day clear ;  
Think how th' all-seeing GOD thy ways  
And all thy secret thoughts surveys.

Wake, and lift up thyself, my heart,  
And with the Angels bear thy part,  
Who all night long unwearied sing  
High praise to their eternal King.

### PART 2.

Glory to Thee, Who safe hast kept  
And hast refresh'd me whilst I slept ;  
Grant, LORD, when I from death shall wake,  
I may of endless light partake.

LORD, I my vows to Thee renew ;  
Disperse my sins as morning dew ;  
Guard my first springs of thought and will,  
And with Thyself my spirit fill.

Direct, control, suggest, this day,  
All I design, or do, or say ;  
That all my powers, with all their might,  
In Thy sole glory may unite.

*The following Doxology should be used at the end of  
either Part :*

Praise GOD, from Whom all blessings flow,  
Praise Him, all creatures here below,  
Praise Him above, ye heav'nly host,  
**Praise FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST. Amen.**

## MORNING.

- 4 *Unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise.*

CHRIST, Whose glory fills the skies,  
CHRIST, the true, the only Light,  
Sun of righteousness, arise,  
Triumph o'er the shades of night ;  
Dayspring from on high, be near ;  
Daystar, in my heart appear.

Dark and cheerless is the morn  
Unaccompanied by Thee ;  
Joyless is the day's return,  
Till Thy mercy's beams I see,  
Till Thou inward light impart,  
Glad my eyes, and warm my heart.

Visit then this soul of mine,  
Pierce the gloom of sin and grief ;  
Fill me, Radiancy Divine,  
Scatter all my unbelief ;  
More and more Thyself display,  
Shining to the perfect day. Amen.

- 5 *His compassions fail not : they are new every morning.*

NEW every morning is the love  
Our wakening and uprising prove ;  
Through sleep and darkness safely brought,  
Restored to life, and power, and thought.

New mercies, each returning day,  
Hover around us while we pray ;  
New perils past, new sins forgiven,  
New thoughts of God, new hopes of heaven.

If on our daily course our mind  
Be set to hallow all we find,  
New treasures still, of countless price,  
God will provide for sacrifice.

## MORNING.

The trivial round, the common task,  
Will furnish all we need to ask,—  
Room to deny ourselves, a road  
To bring us daily nearer God.

Only, O LORD, in Thy dear love  
Fit us for perfect rest above ;  
And help us this and every day  
To live more nearly as we pray. Amen.

6 *I have set God always before me ; for he is on my right  
hand, therefore I shall not fall.*

FORTH in Thy Name, O LORD, I go  
My daily labour to pursue ;  
Thee, only Thee, resolved to know,  
In all I think, or speak, or do.

The task Thy wisdom hath assign'd  
O let me cheerfully fulfil ;  
In all my works Thy presence find,  
And prove Thy good and perfect will.

Thee may I set at my right hand,  
Whose eyes my inmost substance see,  
And labour on at Thy command,  
And offer all my works to Thee.

Give me to bear Thy easy yoke,  
And every moment watch and pray,  
And still to things eternal look,  
And hasten to Thy glorious day ;

For Thee delightfully employ  
Whate'er Thy bounteous grace hath given,  
And run my course with even joy,  
And closely walk with Thee to heaven.  
Amen.

MORNING.

7

*Do all in the name of the Lord Jesus.*

MY FATHER, for another night  
Of quiet sleep and rest,  
For all the joy of morning light,  
Thy Holy Name be blest.

Now with the new-born day I give  
Myself anew to Thee,  
That as Thou wilt I may live,  
And what Thou wilt be.

Whate'er I do, things great or small,  
Whate'er I speak or frame,  
Thy glory may I seek in all,  
Do all in JESUS' Name.

My FATHER, for His sake, I pray,  
Thy child accept and bless ;  
And lead me by Thy grace to-day  
In paths of righteousness. Amen.

8 *Hold thou me up, and I shall be safe: yea, my delight shall be ever in thy statutes.*

AT Thy feet, O CHRIST, we lay  
Thine own gift of this new day ;  
Doubt of what it holds in store  
Makes us crave Thine aid the more ;  
Lest it prove a time of loss,  
Mark it, Saviour, with Thy Cross.,

If it flow on calm and bright,  
Be Thyself our chief delight ;  
If it bring unknown distress,  
All is good that Thou canst bless ;  
Only, while its hours begin,  
*Pray we keep them clear of sin.*

## MORNING.

We in part our weakness know,  
And in part discern our foe ;  
Well for us, before Thine eyes  
All our danger open lies ;  
Turn not from us, while we plead  
Thy compassions and our need.

Fain would we Thy word embrace,  
Live each moment in Thy grace,  
All our selves to Thee consign,  
Fold up all our wills in Thine,  
Think, and speak, and do, and be,  
Simply that which pleases Thee.

Hear us, LORD, and that right soon ;  
Hear, and grant the choicest boon  
That Thy love can e'er impart,  
Loyal singleness of heart ;  
So shall this and all our days,  
CHRIST our God, show forth Thy praise.

Amen.

## THE THIRD HOUR.

9

*They were all filled with the Holy Ghost.*

**Nunc Sanctè nobis Spiritus.**

COME, HOLY GHOST, Who éver One  
Art with the FATHER and the SON,  
Come, HOLY GHOST, our sóuls possess  
With Thy full flóod of holiness.

In will and deed, by héart and tongue,  
With all our pówers, Thy praise be sung ;  
And love light up our mórtal frame,  
Till others cách the living flame.

Almighty FATHER, héar our cry  
Through JESUS CHRÍST, our LORD most High,  
Who with the HOLY GHÓST and Thee  
Doth live and réign eternally. Amen.

## MORNING.

### THE SIXTH HOUR.

10

*At noonday will I pray.*

**Rector potens, verax Deus.**

**O** GOD of truth, O LORD of might,  
Who ord'rest time and change aright,  
Arraying morn with joyful gleams,  
And kindling noonday's fiery beams ;

Quench Thou on earth the flames of strife ;  
From passion's heat preserve our life ;  
Our bodies keep from perils free,  
And grant our souls true peace in Thee.

Almighty FATHER, hear our cry  
Through JESUS CHRIST, our LORD most High,  
Who with the HOLY GHOST and Thee  
Doth live and reign eternally. Amen.

### THE NINTH HOUR.

11

*The hour of prayer, being the ninth hour.*

**Rerum Deus tenax vigor.**

**O** GOD, the world's sustaining force, ~  
Thyself unmoved, all motion's source,  
Who, from the morn till evening's ray,  
Dost through its changes guide the day ;

O grant us light at eventide,  
That life may unimpair'd abide,  
And that a holy death may be  
The door of immortality.

Almighty FATHER, hear our cry  
Through JESUS CHRIST, our LORD most High,  
Who with the HOLY GHOST and Thee  
Doth live and reign eternally. Amen.

## MID-DAY.

**12** *In the evening, and morning, and at noonday will I pray.*

UP to the throne of God is borne  
The voice of praise at early morn,  
And He accepts the punctual hymn,  
Sung as the light of day grows dim.  
Nor will He turn His ear aside  
From holy offerings at noon-tide ;  
Then here to Him our souls we raise,  
In songs of gratitude and praise.

Blest are the moments, doubly blest,  
That, drawn from this one hour of rest,  
Are with a ready heart bestow'd  
Upon the service of our God.  
Look up to heav'n ; th' industrious sun  
Already half his race hath run ;  
He cannot halt, or go astray,  
But our immortal spirits may.

LORD, since his rising in the east  
If we have falter'd or transgress'd,  
Guide, from Thy love's abundant source,  
What yet remains of this day's course.  
Help with Thy grace, through life's short day,  
Our upward and our downward way ;  
And glorify for us the west,  
When we shall sink to final rest. Amen.

## MID-DAY—FOR A TOWN CHURCH.

**13** *The kingdoms of this world are become the kingdoms of  
our Lord and of his Christ.*

BEHOLD us, LORD, a little space  
From daily tasks set free,  
And met within Thy holy place  
To rest awhile with Thee.

## MID-DAY.

Around us rolls the ceaseless tide  
Of business, toil, and care ;  
And scarcely can we turn aside  
For one brief hour of prayer.

Yet these are not the only walls  
Wherein Thou may'st be sought ;  
On homeliest work Thy blessing falls  
In truth and patience wrought.

Thine is the loom, the forge, the mart,  
The wealth of land and sea ;  
The worlds of science and of art  
Reveal'd and ruled by Thee.

Then let us prove our heav'nly birth  
In all we do and know,  
And claim the kingdom of the earth  
For Thee, and not Thy foe.

Work shall be prayer, if all be wrought  
As Thou wouldst have it done ;  
And prayer, by Thee inspired and taught,  
Itself with work be one. Amen.

## AFTERNOON.

14

*The Lord was my stay.*

**Rerum Deus tenax vigor.**

**O** STRENGTH and Stay upholding all creation,  
Who ever dost Thyself unmoved abide,  
Yet day by day the light in due gradation  
From hour to hour through all its changes guide ;

Grant to life's day a calm unclouded ending,  
An eve untouch'd by shadows of decay,  
The brightness of a holy death-bed blending  
*With dawning glories of th' eternal day.*



## AFTERNOON.

Hear us, O FATHER, gracious and forgiving,  
And Thou, O CHRIST, the co-eternal WORD,  
Who, with the HOLY GHOST, by all things living  
Now and to endless ages art adored. Amen.

## EVENING.

15 *The day is thine, and the night is thine.*

### Lucis Creator optime.

O BLEST Creator of the light,  
Who makest day with radiance bright,  
'Twas Thou Who o'er the forming earth  
Didst give the golden light its birth ;  
Who, joining eve with morning ray,  
Didst bid them bear the name of day ;  
Again the darkness gathers o'er ;  
Thy pitying succour we implore.  
O let us not by guilt oppress'd  
Stray from the way of life and rest ;  
Lest thinking but the thoughts of time  
We bind our souls in chains of crime.  
Nay, let us aim beyond the skies,  
And labour till we grasp the prize,  
Eschew our own besetting sin,  
And throughly cleanse our hearts within.  
Almighty FATHER, hear our cry  
Through JESUS CHRIST, our LORD most High,  
Who with the HOLY GHOST and Thee  
Doth live and reign eternally. Amen.

16 *I, if I be lifted up from the earth, will draw all men unto me.*

### Labente jam solis rota.

A S now the sun's declining rays  
At eventide descend,  
So life's brief day is sinking down  
To its appointed end.

## EVENING.

LORD, on the Cross Thine arms were stretch'd  
To draw Thy people nigh ;  
O grant us then that Cross to love,  
And in those arms to die.

All glory to the FATHER be,  
All glory to the SON,  
All glory, HOLY GHOST, to Thee,  
While endless ages run. Amen.

**17** *Let the lifting up of my hands be an evening sacrifice.*

**Sol præceps rapitur.**

THE sun is sinking fast,  
The daylight dies ;  
Let love awake, and pay  
Her evening sacrifice.

As CHRIST upon the Cross  
His head inclined,  
And to His FATHER's hands  
His parting soul resign'd,

So now herself my soul  
Would wholly give  
Into His sacred charge  
In Whom all spirits live ;

So now beneath His eye  
Would calmly rest,  
Without a wish or thought  
Abiding in the breast,

Save that His will be done,  
Whate'er betide,  
Dead to herself, and dead  
In Him to all beside.

## EVENING.

Thus would I live ; yet now  
Not I, but He,  
In all His power and love  
Henceforth alive in me,

One sacred TRINITY,  
One LORD Divine ;  
May I be ever His,  
And He for ever mine. Amen.

18

*The true Light.*

Φῶς ἱλαρὸν ἁγίας δόξης.

**H**AIL, gladdening Light, of His pure glory  
pour'd

Who is th' immortal FATHER, heav'nly, blest,  
Holiest of Holies, JESUS CHRIST, our LORD !

Now we are come to the sun's hour of rest,  
The lights of evening round us shine,  
We hymn the FATHER, SON, and HOLY SPIRIT  
Divine.

Worthiest art Thou at all times to be sung  
With undefiled tongue,

SON of our GOD, Giver of life, Alone :  
Therefore in all the world Thy glories, LORD, they  
own. Amen.

19

*Lighten mine eyes that I sleep not in death.*

Τὴν ἡμέραν διελθών.

**T**HE day is past and over ;  
All thanks, O LORD, to Thee :  
I pray Thee now that sinless

The hours of dark may be :  
O JESU, keep me in Thy sight,  
And guard me through the coming night.

## EVENING.

The joys of day are over ;  
I lift my heart to Thee,  
And ask Thee that offenceless  
The hours of dark may be :  
O JESU, keep me in Thy sight,  
And guard me through the coming night.

The toils of day are over ;  
I raise the hymn to Thee,  
And ask that free from peril  
The hours of dark may be :  
O JESU, keep me in Thy sight,  
And guard me through the coming night.

LORD, that in death I sleep not,  
And lest my foe should say,  
"I have prevail'd against him,"  
Lighten mine eyes, I pray :  
O JESU, keep me in Thy sight,  
And guard me through the coming night.

Be Thou my soul's preserver,  
For Thou alone dost know  
How many are the perils  
Through which I have to go :  
Lover of men, O hear my call,  
And guard and save me from them all. Amen.

20

*He shall defend thee under his wings.*

GLORY to Thee, my God, this night  
For all the blessings of the light ;  
Keep me, O keep me, King of kings,  
Beneath Thy own almighty wings.

Forgive me, LORD, for Thy dear SON,  
The ill that I this day have done,  
That with the world, myself, and Thee,  
*I, ere I sleep, at peace may be.*

## EVENING.

Teach me to live, that I may dread  
The grave as little as my bed ;  
Teach me to die, that so I may  
Rise glorious at the awful day.

O may my soul on Thee repose,  
And may sweet sleep mine eyelids close,  
Sleep that shall me more vigorous make  
To serve my God when I awake.

When in the night I sleepless lie,  
My soul with heav'nly thoughts supply ;  
Let no ill dreams disturb my rest,  
No powers of darkness me molest.

Praise God, from Whom all blessings flow,  
Praise Him, all creatures here below,  
Praise Him above, ye heav'nly host,  
Praise FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST.

Amen.

### 21      *The Lord shall be thine everlasting light.*

THE radiant morn hath pass'd away,  
And spent too soon her golden store ;  
The shadows of departing day  
Creep on once more.

Our life is but an autumn day,  
Its glorious noon how quickly past !  
Lead us, O CHRIST, Thou living Way,  
Safe home at last.

O by Thy soul-inspiring grace  
Uplift our hearts to realms on high ;  
Help us to look to that bright place  
Beyond the sky,

Where light, and life, and joy, and peace,  
In undivided empire reign,  
And thronging Angels never cease  
Their deathless strain ;

## EVENING.

Where Saints are clothed in spotless white,  
And evening shadows never fall,  
Where Thou, eternal Light of Light,  
Art LORD of all. Amen.

**22** *He shall give his angels charge over thee.*

**G**OD, Who madest earth and heaven,  
Darkness and light ;  
Who the day for toil hast given,  
For rest the night ;  
May Thine angel-guards defend us,  
Slumber sweet Thy mercy send us,  
Holy dreams and hopes attend us,  
This livelong night.

Guard us waking, guard us sleeping ;  
And, when we die,  
May we in Thy mighty keeping  
All peaceful lie :  
When the last dread call shall wake us,  
Do not Thou our GOD forsake us,  
But to reign in glory take us  
With Thee on high. Amen.

**23** *Abide with us ; for it is toward evening, and the day is far spent.*

**A**BIDE with me ; fast falls the eventide ;  
The darkness deepens ; LORD, with me abide !  
When other helpers fail, and comforts flee,  
Help of the helpless, O abide with me.

Swift to its close ebbs out life's little day ;  
Earth's joys grow dim, its glories pass away ;  
Change and decay in all around I see ;  
O Thou Who changest not, abide with me.

I need Thy presence every passing hour ;  
What but Thy grace can foil the tempter's power ?  
Who like Thyself my guide and stay can be ?  
Through cloud and sunshine, LORD, abide with me.

## EVENING.

I fear no foe with Thee at hand to bless ;  
Ills have no weight, and tears no bitterness ;  
Where is death's sting ? where, grave, thy victory ?  
I triumph still, if Thou abide with me.

Hold Thou Thy Cross before my closing eyes ;  
Shine through the gloom, and point me to the skies ;  
Heav'n's morning breaks, and earth's vain shadows  
flee ;

In life, in death, O LORD, abide with me. Amen.

24

*Abide with us.*

SUN of my soul, Thou Saviour dear,  
It is not night if Thou be near :  
O may no earth-born cloud arise  
To hide Thee from Thy servant's eyes.

When the soft dews of kindly sleep  
My wearied eyelids gently steep,  
Be my last thought, how sweet to rest  
For ever on my Saviour's breast.

Abide with me from morn till eve,  
For without Thee I cannot live ;  
Abide with me when night is nigh,  
For without Thee I dare not die.

If some poor wand'ring child of Thine  
Have spurn'd to-day the voice divine,  
Now, LORD, the gracious work begin ;  
Let him no more lie down in sin.

Watch by the sick ; enrich the poor  
With blessings from Thy boundless store ;  
Be every mourner's sleep to-night  
Like infant's slumbers, pure and light.

Come near and bless us when we wake,  
Ere through the world our way we take ;  
Till in the ocean of Thy love  
We lose ourselves in heav'n above. Amen.

## EVENING.

25

*The Lord is my light.*

SWEET Saviour, bless us ere we go,  
Thy word into our minds instil,  
And make our lukewarm hearts to glow  
With lowly love and fervent will.  
Through life's long day and death's dark night,  
O gentle JESUS, be our Light.

The day is gone, its hours have run,  
And Thou hast taken count of all,  
The scanty triumphs grace hath won,  
The broken vow, the frequent fall.  
Through life's long day and death's dark night,  
O gentle JESUS, be our Light.

Grant us, dear LORD, from evil ways  
True absolution and release ;  
And bless us, more than in past days,  
With purity and inward peace.  
Through life's long day and death's dark night,  
O gentle JESUS, be our Light.

Do more than pardon ; give us joy,  
Sweet fear, and sober liberty,  
And simple hearts without alloy  
That only long to be like Thee.  
Through life's long day and death's dark night,  
O gentle JESUS, be our Light.

Labour is sweet, for Thou hast toil'd ;  
And care is light, for Thou hast cared ;  
Ah ! never let our works be soil'd  
With strife, or by deceit ensnared.  
Through life's long day and death's dark night,  
O gentle JESUS, be our Light.



## EVENING.

For all we love, the poor, the sad,  
The sinful, unto Thee we call ;  
O let Thy mercy make us glad :  
Thou art our JESUS, and our all.  
Through life's long day and death's dark night,  
O gentle JESUS, be our Light. Amen.

26 *He that keepeth thee will not sleep.*

THROUGH the day Thy love has spared us ;  
Now we lay us down to rest ;  
Through the silent watches guard us,  
Let no foe our peace molest :  
JESUS, Thou our guardian be ;  
Sweet it is to trust in Thee.

Pilgrims here on earth, and strangers,  
Dwelling in the midst of foes,  
Us and ours preserve from dangers ;  
In Thine arms may we repose,  
And, when life's brief day is past,  
Rest with Thee in heav'n at last. Amen.

27 *The Lord which giveth the stars for a light by night.*

NOW on land and sea descending,  
Brings the night its peace profound ;  
Let our evening hymn be blending  
With the holy calm around.  
Soon as dies the sunset glory,  
Stars of heav'n shine out above,  
Telling still the ancient story,—  
Their Creator's changeless love.

Now our wants and burdens leaving  
To His care, Who cares for all,  
Cease we fearing, cease we grieving ;  
At His touch our burdens fall.

## EVENING.

As the darkness deepens o'er us,  
Lo ! eternal stars arise ;  
Hope and Faith and Love rise glorious,  
Shining in the spirit's skies. Amen.

**28** *The Lord's Name is praised from the rising up of the sun unto the going down of the same.*

**T**HE day Thou gavest, LORD, is ended,  
The darkness falls at Thy behest ;  
To Thee our morning hymns ascended,  
Thy praise shall sanctify our rest.

We thank Thee that Thy Church unsleeping,  
While earth rolls onward into light,  
Through all the world her watch is keeping,  
And rests not now by day or night.

As o'er each continent and island  
The dawn leads on another day,  
The voice of prayer is never silent,  
Nor dies the strain of praise away.

The sun that bids us rest is waking  
Our brethren 'neath the western sky,  
And hour by hour fresh lips are making  
Thy wondrous doings heard on high.

So be it, LORD ; Thy throne shall never,  
Like earth's proud empires, pass away ;  
Thy Kingdom stands, and grows for ever,  
Till all Thy creatures own Thy sway. Amen.

**29** *At evening time it shall be light.*

**H**OLY FATHER, cheer our way  
With Thy love's perpetual ray :  
*Grant us every closing day*

EVENING.

HOLY SAVIOUR, calm our fears  
When earth's brightness disappears ;  
Grant us in our latter years  
Light at evening time.

HOLY SPIRIT, be Thou nigh  
When in mortal pains we lie ;  
Grant us, as we come to die,  
Light at evening time.

HOLY, Blessèd TRINITY,  
Darkness is not dark with Thee ;  
Those Thou keepest always see  
Light at evening time. Amen.

**30** *And at even, when the sun did set, they brought unto him all that were diseased, and them that were possessed with devils. And all the city was gathered together at the door.*

**A**T even, when the sun did set,  
The sick, O LORD, around Thee lay ;  
Oh in what divers pains they met !  
Oh with what joy they went away !

Once more 'tis eventide, and we  
Oppress'd with various ills draw near ;  
What if Thy form we cannot see,  
We know and feel that Thou art here.

O Saviour CHRIST, our woes dispel ;  
For some are sick, and some are sad,  
And some have never loved Thee well,  
And some have lost the love they had ;

And some have found the world is vain,  
Yet from the world they break not free ;  
And some have friends who give them pain,  
Yet have not sought a friend in Thee ;

## EVENING.

And none, O LORD, have perfect rest,  
For none are wholly free from sin ;  
And they who fain would serve Thee best  
Are conscious most of wrong within.

O Saviour CHRIST, Thou too art Man ;  
Thou hast been troubled, tempted, tried ;  
Thy kind but searching glance can scan  
The very wounds that shame would hide ;

Thy touch has still its ancient power,  
No word from Thee can fruitless fall ;  
Hear, in this solemn evening hour,  
And in Thy mercy heal us all. Amen.

**31** *And all the angels stood round about the throne . . .  
and worshipped God.*

O UR day of praise is done ;  
The evening shadows fall ;  
But pass not from us with the sun,  
True Light that lightenest all.

Around the throne on high,  
Where night can never be,  
The white-robed harpers of the sky  
Bring ceaseless hymns to Thee.

Too faint our anthems here ;  
Too soon of praise we tire :  
But Oh, the strains how full and clear  
Of that eternal choir !

Yet, LORD, to Thy dear will  
If Thou attune the heart,  
We in Thine Angels' music still  
*May bear our lower part.*

## EVENING.

'Tis Thine each soul to calm,  
Each wayward thought reclaim,  
And make our life a daily psalm  
Of glory to Thy Name.

A little while, and then  
Shall come the glorious end ;  
And songs of Angels and of men  
In perfect praise shall blend. Amen.

**32** *The Lord shall give his people the blessing of peace.*

AT THE END OF DIVINE SERVICE.

SAVIOUR, again to Thy dear Name we raise  
With one accord our parting hymn of praise ;  
We stand to bless Thee ere our worship cease,  
Then, lowly kneeling, wait Thy word of peace.

Grant us Thy peace upon our homeward way ;  
With Thee began, with Thee shall end the day ;  
Guard Thou the lips from sin, the hearts from  
shame,  
That in this house have call'd upon Thy Name.

Grant us Thy peace, LORD, through the coming  
night ;  
Turn Thou for us its darkness into light ;  
From harm and danger keep Thy children free,  
For dark and light are both alike to Thee.

Grant us Thy peace throughout our earthly life,  
Our balm in sorrow, and our stay in strife ;  
Then, when Thy voice shall bid our conflict cease,  
Call us, O LORD, to Thine eternal peace. Amen.

## EVENING.

**33** *Praise him according to his excellent greatness.*

AT THE END OF DIVINE SERVICE.

**A**ND now the wants are told that brought  
Thy children to Thy knee ;  
Here ling'ring still we ask for nought,  
But simply worship Thee.

The hope of heav'n's eternal days  
Absorbs not all the heart  
That gives Thee glory, love, and praise,  
For being what Thou art.

For Thou art GOD, the One, the Same,  
O'er all things high and bright ;  
And round us, when we speak Thy Name,  
There spreads a heav'n of light.

Oh wondrous peace, in thought to dwell  
On excellence divine ;  
To know that nought in man can tell  
How fair Thy beauties shine !

O Thou, above all blessing blest,  
O'er thanks exalted far,  
Thy very greatness is a rest  
To weaklings as we are ;

For when we feel the praise of Thee  
A task beyond our powers,  
We say, "A perfect God is He,  
And He is fully ours."

All glory to the FATHER be,  
All glory to the SON,  
All glory, HOLY GHOST, to Thee,  
*While endless ages run. Amen.*

## EVENING.

**34**    *Thou shalt not be afraid for any terror by night.*

**Te lucis ante terminum.**

FOR A LATE EVENING SERVICE.

**T**O Thee before the close of day,  
Creator of the world, we pray ;  
As Thou art wont, in mercy keep  
Thy watch around us while we sleep.

Put every evil dream to flight,  
And haunting visions of the night ;  
Keep far our ghostly foe, that we  
Thy temples undefiled may be.

Almighty FATHER, hear our cry  
Through JESUS CHRIST our LORD most High,  
Who with the HOLY GHOST and Thee  
Doth live and reign eternally. Amen.

## FRIDAY.

**35**    *The marks of the Lord Jesus.*

**O** JESU, crucified for man,  
O LAMB, all glorious on Thy throne,  
Teach Thou our wond'ring souls to scan  
The mystery of Thy love unknown.

We pray Thee, grant us strength to take  
Our daily cross, whate'er it be,  
And gladly, for Thine own dear sake,  
In paths of pain to follow Thee.

As on our daily way we go,  
Through light or shade, in calm or strife,  
O may we bear Thy marks below  
In conquer'd sin and chasten'd life.

And week by week this day we ask  
That holy memories of Thy Cross  
May sanctify each common task,  
And turn to gain each earthly loss.

## FRIDAY.

Grant us, dear LORD, our cross to bear,  
Till at Thy feet we lay it down,  
Win through Thy Blood our pardon there,  
And through the cross attain the crown.

Amen.

*Hymns on the Passion are suitable for use on this day of the week. Also*

448 LORD, as to Thy dear Cross we flee.

452 O Saviour, may we never rest.

610 O my Saviour, lifted.

## SATURDAY.

36 *My heart was glad and my glory rejoiced, my flesh also shall rest in hope.*

**O lux beata Trinitas.**

EVENING.

O TRINITY, most blessèd Light,  
O UNITY of sovereign might,  
As now the fiery sun departs,  
Shed Thou Thy beams within our hearts.

To Thee our morning song of praise,  
To Thee our evening prayer we raise ;  
Thee may our glory evermore  
In lowly reverence adore.

All praise to GOD the FATHER be,  
All praise, Eternal SON, to Thee,  
Whom with the SPIRIT we adore,  
For ever and for evermore. Amen.

*The following Hymns are suitable for Saturday:*

138 Resting from His work to-day.

381 Oh, what the joy and the glory must be.

447 Great Mover of all hearts.



## SUNDAY.

**17** *When Jesus was risen early the first day of the week.*

**En dies est dominica.**

**A** GAIN the LORD's own day is here,  
The day to Christian people dear,  
As week by week it bids them sing  
The Resurrection of their King.

For His return to live and reign  
Is our most sure and certain gain ;  
And we, who trust in Him to save,  
With Him are risen from the grave.

We, one and all, of Him possess'd,  
Are with exceeding riches bless'd ;  
For all He did, and all He bare,  
And all He won, with Him we share.

Eternal glory, rest on high,  
A blessed immortality,  
True peace and gladness, and a throne,  
Are all His gifts, and all our own.

To Thee, Who art the soul's true rest,  
Who times and seasons orderest,  
Be glory, honour, thanks, and praise,  
To-day and through the length of days.

**Amen.**

**18** *And God said, Let there be light : and there was light.  
... And the evening and the morning were the  
first day.*

**Die parente temporum.**

**O**N this day, the first of days,  
GOD the FATHER'S Name we praise,  
Who, creation's Lord and spring,  
Did the world from darkness bring.

## SUNDAY.

On this day th' Eternal SON  
Over death His triumph won ;  
On this day the SPIRIT came  
With His gifts of living flame.

O that fervent love to-day  
May in every heart have sway,  
Teaching us to praise aright  
God the source of life and light.

FATHER, Who didst fashion me  
Image of Thyself to be,  
Fill me with Thy love divine,  
Let my every thought be Thine.

Holy JESUS, may I be  
Dead and risen here with Thee,  
And upon love's fire arise  
Unto Thee a sacrifice.

Thou Who dost all gifts impart,  
Shine, good SPIRIT, in my heart ;  
Best of gifts Thyself bestow ;  
Make me burn Thy love to know.

God, the one GOD of my heart,  
I am Thine, and mine Thou art ;  
Take me, blessed ONE in THREE,  
Here I give myself to Thee. Amen.

39

*I was in the Spirit on the Lord's day.*

THIS is the day of light :  
Let there be light to-day ;  
O Day-spring, rise upon our night,  
And chase its gloom away.

This is the day of rest :  
Our failing strength renew ;  
On weary brain and troubled breast  
Shed Thou Thy freshening dew.

## SUNDAY.

This is the day of peace :  
Thy peace our spirits fill ;  
Bid Thou the blasts of discord cease,  
The waves of strife be still.

This is the day of prayer :  
Let earth to heav'n draw near ;  
Lift up our hearts to seek Thee there,  
Come down to meet us here.

This is the day of Bread,  
The Bread that Thou dost give ;  
To-day for us Thy feast is spread,  
That hung'ring souls may live.

This is the first of days :  
Send forth Thy quickening Breath,  
And wake dead souls to love and praise,  
O Vanquisher of death. Amen.

*This is the day which the Lord hath made : we will  
rejoice and be glad in it.*

O DAY of rest and gladness,  
O day of joy and light,  
O balm of care and sadness,  
Most beautiful, most bright ;  
On thee the high and lowly  
Before th' eternal throne  
Sing Holy, Holy, Holy,  
To the great THREE in ONE.  
On thee at the Creation  
The light first had its birth ;  
On thee for our salvation  
CHRIST rose from depths of earth ;  
On thee our LORD victorious  
The SPIRIT sent from heaven ;  
And thus on thee most glorious  
A triple light was given.

## SUNDAY.

Thou art a cooling fountain . .  
In life's dry dreary sand ;  
From thee, like Pisgah's mountain,  
We view our promised land ;  
A day of sweet refection,  
A day of holy love,  
A day of resurrection  
From earth to things above,  
To-day on weary nations  
The heav'nly Manna falls ;  
To holy convocations  
The silver trumpet calls,  
Where Gospel-light is glowing  
With pure and radiant beams,  
And living water flowing  
With soul-refreshing streams.  
New graces ever gaining  
From this our day of rest,  
We reach the rest remaining  
To spirits of the blest ;  
To HOLY GHOST be praises,  
To FATHER, and to SON ;  
The Church her voice upraises  
To Thee, blest THREE in ONE.  
Amen.

**41** *Blessed is he that cometh in the name of the Lord.*

**T**HIS is the day the LORD hath made ;  
He calls the hours His own :  
Let heav'n rejoice, let earth be glad,  
And praise surround the throne.  
To-day He rose and left the dead,  
And Satan's empire fell ;  
To-day the saints His triumphs spread,  
And all His wonders tell.

## SUNDAY.

Hosanna to th' anointed King,  
To David's holy Son !  
Make haste to help us, LORD, and bring  
Salvation from Thy throne.

Bless'd be the LORD Who comes to men  
With messages of grace ;  
Who comes in GOD His Father's Name  
To save our sinful race.

Hosanna in the highest strains  
The Church on earth can raise !  
The highest heav'ns, in which He reigns,  
Shall give Him nobler praise. Amen.

42

*There shall be no night there.*

**O luce qui mortalibus.**

EVENING.

**G**REAT GOD, Who, hid from mortal sight,  
Dost dwell in unapproachèd light,  
Before Whose throne with veiled brow  
In awe Thy sinless Angels bow ;

Awhile in darkness here below  
We lie oppress'd with sin and woe ;  
But splendours of th' eternal day  
Ere long shall chase the night away,—

The day prepared for us by Thee—  
The day reserved for us to see ;  
A day but faintly imaged here  
By brightest sun at noontide clear.

Too long, alas ! it still delays ;  
It lingers yet, that day of days ;  
And we, before its joy we win,  
*Must leave the burd'ning flesh of sin.*

## SUNDAY.

Then from these earthy bonds set free  
The soul shall fly, O God, to Thee ;  
Her blissful task for evermore  
To see Thee, love Thee, and adore.

All-bounteous TRINITY, prepare  
Our souls Thy hidden joy to share,  
That this brief daytime, used aright,  
May issue in eternal light. Amen.

*The following Hymns are also specially suitable for Sunday :*

**392** JESUS, where'er Thy people meet.

**393** Great Shepherd of Thy people, hear.

## ADVENT.

**43** *Which cometh forth as a bridegroom out of his chamber.*

**Conditor alme siderum.**

**C**REATOR of the starry height,  
Thy people's everlasting light,  
JESU, Redeemer of us all,  
Hear Thou Thy servants when they call.

Thou, sorrowing at the helpless cry  
Of all creation doom'd to die,  
Didst save our sick and helpless race  
By healing gifts of heav'nly grace.

When earth was near its evening hour,  
Thou didst, in love's redeeming power,  
Like bridegroom from his chamber, come  
Forth from a Virgin Mother's womb.

At Thy great Name, exalted now,  
All knees in lowly homage bow ;  
All things in heav'n and earth adore,  
*And own Thee LORD* for evermore.

## ADVENT.

To Thee, O HOLY ONE, we pray,  
Our Judge in that tremendous day,  
Ward off, while yet we dwell below,  
The weapons of our crafty foe.

To GOD the FATHER, GOD the SON,  
And GOD the SPIRIT, THREE in ONE,  
Praise, honour, might, and glory be  
From age to age eternally. Amen.

**44**     *He shall judge the world in righteousness.*

**Verbum supernum prodiens.**

O WORD, that goest forth on high  
From God's own depths eternally,  
Who in these latter days art born  
For succour to a world forlorn ;

Our hearts enlighten from above,  
And kindle with the fire of love,  
That we, who hear the call to-day,  
At length may cast our sins away.

And when as Judge Thou drawest nigh,  
The secrets of all hearts to try ;  
When vengeance falls on hidden sin,  
And Saints their promised reign begin ;

O let us not through evil past  
Be driven from Thy face at last,  
But with the Saints in glory be  
To endless ages pure and free.

To GOD the FATHER, GOD the SON,  
And GOD the SPIRIT, THREE in ONE,  
Praise, honour, might, and glory be  
From age to age eternally. Amen.

## ADVENT.

**45**      *Now it is high time to awake out of sleep.*

**Vox clara ecce intonat.**

**L** OUD rings the warning voice around,  
And earth's dark places hear the sound  
Away, false dreams ; vain shadows, fly ;  
Lo ! CHRIST, the Dayspring, shines on high.

Now let th' enfeebled soul arise,  
That in the dust all wounded lies ;  
To banish sin and heal distress  
Comes forth the Sun of righteousness.

The LAMB is sent to earth below  
To free us from the debt we owe ;  
To seek His mercy let us all  
With prayers and tears before Him fall ;

That, when again He shall appear,  
And all the world is wrapp'd in fear,  
He may not then our sins requite,  
But shield us with His love and might.

To GOD the FATHER, GOD the SON,  
And GOD the SPIRIT, THREE in ONE,  
Praise, honour, might, and glory be  
From age to age eternally. Amen.

**46**      *Now it is high time to awake out of sleep.*

**Vox clara ecce intonat.**

**H** A R K ! a thrilling voice is sounding ;  
"CHRIST is nigh," it seems to say ;  
"Cast away the dreams of darkness,  
O ye children of the day !"

Waken'd by the solemn warning,  
Let the earth-bound soul arise ;  
CHRIST, her Sun, all ill dispelling,  
*Shines upon the morning skies.*



## ADVENT.

Lo! the LAMB, so long expected,  
Comes with pardon down from heaven ;  
Let us haste, with tears of sorrow,  
One and all to be forgiven ;

That, when next He comes with glory,  
And the world is wrapp'd in fear,  
With His mercy He may shield us,  
And with words of love draw near.

Honour, glory, might, and blessing  
To the FATHER and the SON,  
With the Everlasting SPIRIT,  
While eternal ages run. Amen.

47

*The Redeemer shall come to Zion.*

**Veni, veni, Emmanuel.**

O COME, O come, Emmanuel,  
And ransom captive Israel,  
That mourns in lonely exile here,  
Until the SON of GOD appear.  
Rejoice ! Rejoice ! Emmanuel  
Shall come to thee, O Israel.

O come, Thou Rod of Jesse, free  
Thine own from Satan's tyranny ;  
From depths of hell Thy people save,  
And give them victory o'er the grave.  
Rejoice ! Rejoice ! Emmanuel  
Shall come to thee, O Israel.

O come, Thou Dayspring, from on high,  
And cheer us by Thy drawing nigh ;  
Disperse the gloomy clouds of night,  
And death's dark shadows put to flight.  
Rejoice ! Rejoice ! Emmanuel  
Shall come to thee, O Israel.

## ADVENT.

O come, Thou Key of David, come  
And open wide our heav'nly home ;  
Make safe the way that leads on high  
And close the path to misery.

Rejoice ! Rejoice ! Emmanuel  
Shall come to thee, O Israel.

O come, Adonai, Lord of might,  
Who to Thy tribes, on Sinai's height,  
In ancient times didst give the law  
In cloud and majesty and awe.

Rejoice ! Rejoice ! Emmanuel  
Shall come to thee, O Israel. Amen.

**48** *Tell ye the daughter of Sion, Behold, thy King com-  
unto thee.*

### **Instantis adventum Dei.**

**T**HE Advent of our King  
Our prayers must now employ,  
And we must hymns of welcome sing  
In strains of holy joy.

The Everlasting Son  
Incarnate deigns to be ;  
Himself a servant's form puts on,  
To set His servants free.

Daughter of Sion, rise  
To meet thy lowly King ;  
Nor let thy faithless heart despise  
The peace He comes to bring.

As Judge, on clouds of light,  
He soon will come again,  
And His true members all unite  
*With Him* in heav'n to reign.

## ADVENT.

Before the dawning day  
Let sin's dark deeds be gone,  
The old man all be put away,  
The new man all put on.

All glory to the SON,  
Who comes to set us free,  
With FATHER, SPIRIT, ever One,  
Through all eternity. Amen.

**19** *The voice of one crying in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his paths straight.*

### **Jordanis oras prævia.**

**O**N Jordan's bank the Baptist's cry  
Announces that the LORD is nigh ;  
Awake and hearken, for he brings  
High tidings of the King of kings.

Then cleansed be every breast from sin ;  
Make straight the way for GOD within ;  
Prepare we in our hearts a home,  
Where such a mighty Guest may come.

For Thou art our salvation, LORD,  
Our refuge, and our great reward ;  
Without Thy grace we waste away,  
Like flowers that wither and decay.

To heal the sick stretch out Thine hand,  
And bid the fallen sinner stand ;  
Shine forth, and let Thy light restore  
Earth's own true loveliness once more.

All praise, Eternal SON, to Thee  
Whose Advent sets Thy people free,  
Whom with the FATHER we adore,  
*And HOLY GHOST* for evermore. Amen.

## ADVENT.

- 50 *At midnight there was a cry made, Behold the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him.*

Ἴδου ὁ Νυμφίος.

“**B**EHOLD the Bridegroom draweth nigh :”  
Hear ye the oft-repeated cry ?  
Go forth into the midnight dim ;  
For bless'd are they whom He shall find  
With ready heart and watchful mind ;  
Go forth, my soul, to Him.

“Behold the Bridegroom cometh by,”  
The call is echo'd from the sky :  
Go forth, ye servants, watch and wait ;  
The slothful cannot join His train ;  
No careless one may entrance gain ;  
Awake, my soul, 'tis late.

The wise will plead with one accord,  
“O Holy, Holy, Holy LORD,  
On us Thy quickening grace bestow,  
That none may reach the door too late,  
When Thou shalt enter at the gate  
And to Thy kingdom go.”

“Behold the Bridegroom draweth near,”  
The warning falls on every ear :  
That night of dread shall come to all :  
Behold, my soul, thy lamp so dim,  
Rise, rise the smoking flax to trim ;  
Soon shalt thou hear His call. Amen.

- 51 *He hath sent me to bind up the broken-hearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives.*

**H**ARK the glad sound ! the Saviour comes,  
The Saviour promised long :  
Let every heart prepare a throne,  
And every voice a song.

## ADVENT.

He comes, the prisoners to release  
In Satan's bondage held ;  
The gates of brass before Him burst,  
The iron fetters yield.

He comes, the broken heart to bind,  
The bleeding soul to cure,  
And with the treasures of His grace  
To bless the humble poor.

Our glad hosannas, Prince of peace,  
Thy welcome shall proclaim,  
And heav'n's eternal arches ring  
With Thy belovèd Name. Amen.

2 *Behold, he cometh with clouds : and every eye shall see him, and they also which pierced him.*

**L**O ! He comes with clouds descending,  
Once for favour'd sinners slain ;  
Thousand thousand Saints attending  
Swell the triumph of His train :  
Alleluia !  
God appears on earth to reign.

Every eye shall now behold Him,  
Robed in dreadful majesty ;  
Those who set at nought and sold Him,  
Pierced and nail'd Him to the Tree,  
Deeply wailing,  
Shall the true Messiah see.

\* Every island, sea, and mountain,  
Heav'n and earth, shall flee away ;  
All who hate Him must, confounded,  
Hear the trump proclaim the Day :  
Come to judgment !  
*Justice can no more delay.*

## ADVENT.

\* Now redemption, long expected,  
See in solemn pomp appear !  
All His saints, by man rejected,  
Now shall meet Him in the air :  
Alleluia !  
See the Day of God appear !

Those dear tokens of His Passion  
Still His dazzling Body bears,  
Cause of endless exultation  
To His ransom'd worshippers :  
With what rapture  
Gaze we on those glorious scars !

Yea, Amen, let all adore Thee,  
High on Thine eternal throne ;  
Saviour, take the power and glory :  
Claim the Kingdom for Thine own :  
Alleluia !  
Thou shalt reign, and Thou alone. Amen.

*\* These verses can be omitted.*

**53** *The Lord himself shall descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of the archangel, and with the trump of God.*

**G**REAT God, what do I see and hear ?  
The doom of things created :  
The Judge of all men doth appear,  
On clouds of glory seated :  
The trumpet sounds, the graves restore  
The dead which they contain'd before ;  
Prepare, my soul, to meet Him.

The dead in CHRIST shall first arise  
At that last trumpet's sounding,  
Caught up to meet Him in the skies,  
With joy their LORD surrounding :

## ADVENT.

No gloomy fears their souls dismay ;  
His presence sheds eternal day  
On those prepared to meet Him.

Th' ungodly, fill'd with guilty fears,  
Behold His wrath prevailing ;  
In woe they rise, but all their tears  
And sighs are unavailing :  
The day of grace is past and gone ;  
Trembling they stand before His throne,  
All unprepared to meet Him.

Great Judge, to Thee our prayers we pour,  
In deep abasement bending ;  
O shield us through that last dread hour,  
Thy wondrous love extending :  
May we, in this our trial day,  
With faithful hearts Thy word obey,  
And thus prepare to meet Thee. Amen.

54

*I sleep, but my heart waketh.*

**In noctis umbra desides.**

FOR A LATE EVENING SERVICE.

**W**HEN shades of night around us close,  
And weary limbs in sleep repose,  
The faithful soul awake may be,  
And yearning sigh, O LORD, to Thee.

O Thou, for Whom the nations long,  
O Word of God, Thou Saviour strong,  
Turn unto us Thy pitying eyes,  
And bid at length the fallen rise.

O come, Redeemer, come and free  
Thine own from their iniquity ;  
The gates of heav'n again unfold,  
Which Adam's trespass closed of old.

## ADVENT.

All praise, Eternal SON, to Thee  
Whose Advent sets Thy people free,  
Whom with the FATHER we adore,  
And HOLY GHOST for evermore. Amen.

*The following Hymns are suitable for this season :*

- 104 LORD, in this Thy mercy's day.
- 234 Lo ! from the desert homes.
- 235 The high forerunner of the morn.
- 302 Day of wrath ! O day of mourning !
- 335 From highest heav'n th' Eternal SON.
- 352 Thou art coming, O my Saviour.
- 354 Thou Judge of quick and dead.
- 355 That day of wrath, that dreadful day.
- 370 Thy kingdom come, O GOD.
- 371 O quickly come, dread Judge of all.
- 374 Hail to the LORD's Anointed.
- 377 The world is very evil.
- 428 A few more years shall roll.
- 429 Days and moments quickly flying.
- 433 Ye servants of the LORD.
- 434 Christian ! seek not yet repose.
- 527 LORD, her watch Thy Church is keeping.
- 632 Litany of the Four Last Things.

## CHRISTMAS.

- 55** *Behold, a virgin shall be with child, and shall bring forth a son.*

### Veni Redemptor gentium.

O COME, Redeemer of the earth,  
Show to the world Thy virgin birth ;  
Let age to age the wonder tell ;  
Such birth, O God, beseems Thee well.  
No earthly father Thou dost own ;  
By GOD's o'ershadowing alone  
The WORD made flesh to man is come,  
The fair fruit of a mother's womb.  
A maiden pure and undefiled  
Is by the SPIRIT great with child ;  
Like standard fair, her virtues tell,  
*'Tis GOD within her deigns to dwell.*



## CHRISTMAS.

Forth from His chamber cometh He,  
The court and bower of chastity ;  
Henceforth in two-fold substance one,  
A giant glad His course to run.

From GOD the FATHER He proceeds,  
To GOD the FATHER back He speeds ;  
Runs out His course to death and hell,  
Returns on GOD's high throne to dwell.

O ancient as the FATHER Thou,  
Gird on our flesh for victory now ;  
The weakness of our mortal state  
With deathless might invigorate.

E'en now Thy manger glows ; new light  
Is borne upon the breath of night ;  
Let darkness ne'er eclipse the ray,  
And faith make everlasting day.

All praise to GOD the FATHER be,  
All praise, Eternal SON, to Thee,  
Whom with the SPIRIT we adore,  
For ever and for evermore. Amen.

or,

O LORD, the Virgin-born, to Thee  
Eternal praise and glory be,  
Whom with the FATHER we adore  
And HOLY GHOST for evermore. Amen.

NOTE.—*The first Doxology is sung only on Christmas Eve  
at Evensong.*

- 56 *Who being in the form of God . . . took upon him the  
form of a servant, and was made in the likeness of men.*

**A solis ortus cardine.**

FROM east to west, from shore to shore,  
Let every heart awake and sing  
The Holy Child Whom Mary bore,  
The CHRIST, the everlasting King.

## CHRISTMAS.

The world's divine Creator wears  
The form and fashion of a slave ;  
Our very flesh our Maker shares,  
His fallen creature, man, to save.

Soon as the day of grace was come,  
A Holy Thing found place on earth,  
And in a spotless Virgin's womb  
Was fashion'd day by day for birth.

She travail'd and brought forth the SON,  
Announced before by Gabriel's voice,  
Whose presence made the unborn John  
Within his mother's womb rejoice.

He shrank not from the oxen's stall,  
He lay within the manger bed,  
And He Whose bounty feedeth all,  
At Mary's breast Himself was fed.

While high above the silent field  
The choirs of heav'n made festival,  
To simple shepherds was reveal'd  
The Shepherd Who created all.

All glory for this blessed morn  
To GOD the FATHER ever be ;  
All praise to Thee, O Virgin-born,  
All praise, O HOLY GHOST, to Thee.

Amen.

**57** *Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners.*

**Christe, Redemptor omnium.**

**O** CHRIST, Redeemer of our race,  
Thou Brightness of the FATHER's face  
Of Him, and with Him ever ONE,  
*Ere times and seasons had begun ;*

## CHRISTMAS.

Thou that art very Light of Light,  
Unfailing hope in sin's dark night,  
Hear Thou the prayers Thy people pray  
The wide world o'er, this blessed day.

Remember, LORD of life and grace,  
How once, to save a ruin'd race,  
Thou didst our very flesh assume  
In Mary's undefiled womb.

This day, as year by year its light  
Sheds o'er the world a radiance bright,  
Tells how descending from the throne  
Thou saved'st man, and Thou alone.

Thou by the FATHER's will didst come  
To call His banish'd children home ;  
And heav'n and earth, and sea and shore  
His love Who sent Thee here adore.

And gladsome too are we to-day,  
Whose guilt Thy Blood has wash'd away :  
Redeem'd the new-made song we sing ;  
It is the birthday of our King.

O LORD, the Virgin-born, to Thee  
Eternal praise and glory be,  
Whom with the FATHER we adore  
And HOLY GHOST for evermore. Amen.

58

*God was manifest in the flesh.*

**Corde natus ex parentis.**

OF the FATHER's love begotten  
Ere the worlds began to be,  
He is Alpha and Omega,  
He the source, the ending He,  
Of the things that are, that have been,  
And that future years shall see,  
Evermore and evermore.

## CHRISTMAS.

\*At His word they were created ;  
He commanded ; it was done :  
Heav'n and earth and depths of ocean  
In their threefold order one ;  
All that grows beneath the shining  
Of the moon and orbèd sun,  
Evermore and evermore.

\*He is found in human fashion,  
Death and sorrow here to know,  
That the race of Adam's children,  
Doom'd by law to endless woe,  
May not henceforth die and perish  
In the dreadful gulf below,  
Evermore and evermore.

Oh that Birth for ever blessèd !  
When the Virgin, full of grace,  
By the HOLY GHOST conceiving,  
Bare the Saviour of our race,  
And the Babe, the world's Redeemer,  
First reveal'd His sacred face,  
Evermore and evermore.

O ye heights of heav'n, adore Him ;  
Angel-hosts, His praises sing ;  
Powers, Dominions, bow before Him,  
And extol our God and King :  
Let no tongue on earth be silent,  
Every voice in concert ring,  
Evermore and evermore.

This is He Whom heav'n-taught singers  
Sang of old with one accord ;  
Whom the Scriptures of the Prophets  
Promised in their faithful word ;  
Now He shines, the long-expected ;  
Let creation praise its LORD,  
Evermore and evermore.

## CHRISTMAS.

\*Righteous Judge of souls departed,  
Righteous King of them that live,  
On the FATHER's throne exalted  
None in might with Thee may strive ;  
Who at last in vengeance coming  
Sinners from Thy face shalt drive,  
Evermore and evermore.

Thee let old men, Thee let young men,  
Thee let boys in chorus sing ;  
Matrons, virgins, little maidens,  
With glad voices answering ;  
Let their guileless songs re-echo,  
And the heart its music bring,  
Evermore and evermore.

CHRIST, to Thee, with GOD the FATHER,  
And, O HOLY GHOST, to Thee,  
Hymn and chant, and high thanksgiving,  
And unwearied praises be,  
Honour, glory, and dominion,  
And eternal victory,  
Evermore and evermore. Amen.

\* *These verses can be omitted.*

59

*Let us now go even unto Bethlehem.*

### **Adeste fideles.**

O COME, all ye faithful,  
Joyful and triumphant,  
O come ye, O come ye to Bethlehem ;  
Come and behold Him  
Born the King of Angels ;  
O come, let us adore Him, CHRIST the LORD.  
GOD of GOD,  
LIGHT of LIGHT,  
Lo ! He abhors not the Virgin's womb ;  
Very God,  
Begotten, not created ;  
O come, let us adore Him, CHRIST the LORD.

## CHRISTMAS.

Sing, choirs of Angels,  
Sing in exultation,  
Sing, all ye citizens of heaven above :  
"Glory to God  
In the highest ;"  
O come, let us adore Him, CHRIST the I

Yea, LORD, we greet Thee,  
Born this happy morning ;  
JESU, to Thee be glory given,  
WORD of the FATHER,  
Now in flesh appearing.  
O come, let us adore Him, CHRIST the I

**60** *And this shall be a sign unto you ; ye shall find t  
wrapped in swaddling clothes, lying in a manger*

**Jam desinant suspiria.**

**G**OD from on high hath heard ;  
Let sighs and sorrows cease ;  
Lo ! from the opening heav'n descends  
To man the promised peace.

Hark ! through the silent night  
Angelic voices swell ;  
Their joyful songs proclaim that God  
Is born on earth to dwell.

See how the shepherd-band  
Speed on with eager feet ;  
Come to the hallow'd cave with them  
The Holy Babe to greet.

But, Oh what sight appears  
Within that lowly door !  
A manger-bed and swaddling clothes,  
A Child and Mother poor !

## CHRISTMAS.

Art Thou the CHRIST ? the SON ?  
The FATHER's image bright ?  
And see we Him Whose arm upholds  
Earth and the starry height ?  
Yea, faith can pierce the cloud  
Which veils Thy glory now ;  
We hail Thee GOD, before Whose throne  
The Angels prostrate bow.  
A silent teacher, LORD,  
Thou bidd'st us not refuse  
To bear what flesh would have us shun,  
To shun what flesh would choose.  
Our sinful pride to cure  
With that pure love of Thine,  
O be Thou born within our hearts,  
Most Holy Child Divine. Amen.

81

*Good tidings of great joy.*

HIGH let us swell our tuneful notes,  
And join th' Angelic throng,  
For Angels no such love have known  
To wake a cheerful song.  
Good-will to sinful men is shown,  
And peace on earth is given :  
For, lo ! th' incarnate Saviour comes  
With grace and truth from heaven.  
Justice and peace, with sweet accord  
His rising beams adorn :  
Let heav'n and earth in concert join,  
To us a Child is born !  
Glory to GOD in highest strains  
In highest worlds be paid,  
His glory by our lips proclaim'd,  
And by our lives display'd.

## CHRISTMAS.

When shall we reach those blissful realm  
Where CHRIST exalted reigns,  
And learn of the celestial choir  
Their own immortal strains ! Amen.

62 *Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace, good  
will toward men.*

\* **H**ARK ! how all the welkin rings,  
Glory to the King of kings,  
Peace on earth, and mercy mild,  
God and sinners reconciled.  
Joyful, all ye nations, rise,  
Join the triumph of the skies ;  
With th' Angelic host proclaim,  
"CHRIST is born in Bethlehem."

\*Hark ! how all the welkin rings,  
Glory to the King of kings.

CHRIST, by highest heav'n adored,  
CHRIST, the Everlasting LORD,  
Late in time behold Him come,  
Offspring of a Virgin's womb.  
Veil'd in flesh the GODHEAD see !  
Hail, th' Incarnate Deity !  
Pleased as Man with man to dwell,  
JESUS, our Emmanuel !

\*Hark ! &c.

Hail, the heav'n-born Prince of peace !  
Hail, the Sun of righteousness !  
Light and life to all He brings,  
Risen with healing in His wings.  
Mild He lays His glory by,  
Born that man no more may die,  
Born to raise the sons of earth,  
Born to give them second birth.

\*Hark ! &c. Amen.

\* *Or, Hark ! the herald-angels sing  
Glory to the new-born King,*



## CHRISTMAS.

**63**    *Behold I bring you good tidings of great joy.*

**C**HRISTIANS, awake, salute the happy morn,  
Whereon the Saviour of the world was born ;  
Rise to adore the mystery of love,  
Which hosts of Angels chanted from above ;  
With them the joyful tidings first begun  
Of God Incarnate and the Virgin's Son.

\*Then to the watchful shepherds it was told,  
Who heard th' Angelic herald's voice, " Behold,  
I bring good tidings of a Saviour's birth  
To you and all the nations upon earth :  
This day hath God fulfill'd His promised word,  
This day is born a Saviour, CHRIST the LORD."

\*He spake ; and straightway the celestial choir  
In hymns of joy, unknown before, conspire :  
The praises of redeeming love they sang,  
And heav'n's whole orb with Alleluias rang :  
God's highest glory was their anthem still,  
Peace upon earth, and unto men good will.

\*To Bethlehem straight th' enlighten'd shepherds  
ran,  
To see the wonder God had wrought for man,  
And found, with Joseph and the Blessèd Maid,  
Her Son, the Saviour, in a manger laid :  
Then to their flocks, still praising GOD, return,  
And their glad hearts with holy rapture burn.

O may we keep and ponder in our mind  
God's wondrous love in saving lost mankind ;  
Trace we the Babe, Who hath retrieved our loss,  
From His poor manger to His bitter Cross ;  
Tread in His steps, assisted by His grace,  
Till man's *first heav'nly state* again takes place.

## CHRISTMAS.

Then may we hope, th' Angelic hosts among,  
To sing, redeem'd, a glad triumphal song :  
He that was born upon this joyful day  
Around us all His glory shall display ;  
Saved by His love, incessant we shall sing  
Eternal praise to heav'n's Almighty King.

Amen

\* *These verses can be omitted.*

**64** *Unto you is born this day in the city of David a Saviour  
which is Christ the Lord.*

**W**HILE shepherds watch'd their flo  
by night,

All seated on the ground,  
The Angel of the LORD came down,  
And glory shone around.

"Fear not," said he ; for mighty dread  
Had seized their troubled mind ;  
"Glad tidings of great joy I bring  
To you and all mankind.

"To you in David's town this day  
Is born of David's line  
The Saviour, Who is CHRIST the LORD ;  
And this shall be the sign :

"The heav'nly Babe you there shall find  
To human view display'd,  
All meanly wrapp'd in swathing bands,  
And in a manger laid."

Thus spake the seraph ; and forthwith  
Appear'd a shining throng  
Of Angels praising God, who thus  
Address'd their joyful song :

"All glory be to God on high,  
And on the earth be peace ;  
Good-will henceforth from heav'n to men  
Begin and never cease." Amen.

## CHRISTMAS.

15

*We are come to worship him.*

ANGELS, from the realms of glory,  
Wing your flight o'er all the earth ;  
Ye who sang creation's story,  
Now proclaim Messiah's birth ;  
Come and worship,  
Worship CHRIST, the new-born King.  
Shepherds, in the field abiding,  
Watching o'er your flocks by night ;  
God with man is now residing,  
Yonder shines the Infant Light ;  
Come and worship,  
Worship CHRIST, the new-born King.  
Sages, leave your contemplations,  
Brighter visions beam afar ;  
Seek the great Desire of nations,  
Ye have seen His natal star ;  
Come and worship,  
Worship CHRIST, the new-born King.  
All creation, join in praising  
God the FATHER, SPIRIT, SON,  
Evermore your voices raising  
To th' Eternal THREE in ONE ;  
Come and worship,  
Worship CHRIST, the new-born King. Amen.

36

*Jesus Christ is come in the flesh.*

CHRISTIANS, sing out with exultation,  
And praise your Benefactor's Name !  
To-day the Author of salvation,  
The FATHER's Well-beloved came.  
Of undefiled Virgin Mother  
An Infant, all Divine, was born,  
And God Himself became your Brother  
Upon this happy Christmas morn.

## CHRISTMAS.

In Him eternal might and power  
To human weakness hath inclined ;  
And this poor Child brings richest dower  
Of gifts and graces to mankind.  
While here His majesty disguising,  
A servant's form the Master wears,  
Behold the beams of glory rising  
E'en from His poverty and tears.  
A stable serves Him for a dwelling,  
And for a bed a manger mean ;  
Yet o'er His head, His advent telling,  
A new and wondrous star is seen.  
Angels rehearse to men the story,  
The joyful story of His birth ;  
To Him they raise the anthem—" Glory  
To God on high, and peace on earth !"   
For through this holy Incarnation  
The primal curse is done away ;  
And blessed peace o'er all creation  
Hath shed its pure and gentle ray.  
Then, in that heav'nly concert joining,  
O Christian men, with one accord,  
Your voices tunefully combining,  
Salute the Birthday of your LORD.   Ame

**67**   *With my soul have I desired thee in the night.*

**Salvator mundi Domine.**

FOR A LATE EVENING SERVICE.

**O** SAVIOUR of the world, we pray,  
As Thou hast saved us through the day  
Now in the coming night defend  
And save us alway to the end.  
Be with us, LORD, in mercy nigh,  
And spare Thy servants when they cry ;  
Blot out our misdeeds from Thy sight,  
*And turn our darkness into light.*

## CHRISTMAS.

Let not dull sleep the soul oppress,  
Nor stealthy foe the heart possess ;  
Grant that our flesh may ever be  
An holy temple meet for Thee.

To Thee, Who dost by rest renew  
Our wasted strength, we humbly sue,  
That when we shall unclothe our eyes  
All pure and chaste we may arise.

O LORD, the Virgin-born, to Thee  
Eternal praise and glory be,  
Whom with the FATHER we adore  
And HOLY GHOST for evermore. **Amen.**

or,

All praise to GOD the FATHER be,  
All praise, Eternal SON, to Thee,  
Whom with the SPIRIT we adore,  
For ever and for evermore. **Amen.**

*NOTE.—When this Hymn is sung in other seasons the second Doxology is used.*

*The following Hymns are suitable for this season :*

- 83 The people that in darkness sat.  
335 From highest heav'n th' Eternal SON.

## SAINT STEPHEN'S DAY.

- 8 *Be thou faithful unto death, and I will give thee a crown of life.*

**O qui tuo, dux martyrurum.**

**F**IRST of Martyrs, thou whose name  
Doth itself a crown proclaim,  
Not of flowers that fade away  
Fashion we thy crown to-day.

Bright the stones which bruise thee gleam,  
Sprinkled with thy life-blood's stream ;  
Stars around thy sainted head  
Such a radiance could not shed.

## SAINT STEPHEN'S DAY.

Every wound upon thy brow  
Sparkles with unearthly glow ;  
Like an Angel's is the glance  
Of thy shining countenance.

First to offer up for CHRIST  
Life for His life sacrificed ;  
By a death like His to be  
Witness for His Deity.

First to follow where He trod  
Through the deep Red Sea of blood ;  
First, but after thee shall press  
Ranks of Martyrs numberless.

Glory to the FATHER be,  
Glory, VIRGIN-BORN, to Thee,  
Glory to the HOLY GHOST,  
Praised by men and heav'nly host.    *Am*

*The following Hymns are suitable for this Festival :*

173 Part 2. HOLY GHOST, Illuminator.  
200 O GOD, Thy soldiers' faithful LORD.  
217 The SON of GOD goes forth to war.

## SAINT JOHN THE EVANGELIST'S DAY.

**69** *That which we have seen and heard declare we unto :*

*Quæ dixit, egit, pertulit.*

**T**HE life, which GOD's Incarnate WORD  
Lived here below with men,  
Three blest Evangelists record  
With heav'n-inspired pen :

John soars on high, beyond the three,  
To GOD the FATHER's throne,  
And shows in what deep mystery  
The WORD with GOD is One.

## SAINT JOHN THE EVANGELIST'S DAY.

Upon the Saviour's loving breast  
Permitted to recline,  
'Twas thence he drew, in moments blest,  
Rich stores of truth divine :  
And thence did that consuming love  
His inmost spirit fill,  
Which, once enkindled from above,  
Burns in his pages still.  
O, dear to CHRIST !—to thee upon  
His Cross, of all bereft,  
Thou virgin soul, the virgin SON  
His virgin Mother left.  
JESU, the Virgin's Holy SON,  
We praise Thee and adore,  
Who art with GOD the FATHER One  
And SPIRIT evermore. Amen.

70

*The disciple whom Jesus loved.*

WORD Supreme, before creation  
Born of GOD eternally,  
Who didst will for our salvation  
To be born on earth, and die ;  
Well Thy Saints have kept their station,  
Watching till Thine hour drew nigh.  
Now 'tis come, and faith espies Thee ;  
Like an eaglet in the morn,  
One in steadfast worship eyes Thee,  
Thy beloved, Thy latest born :  
In Thy glory he describes Thee  
Reigning from the tree of scorn.  
\*He upon Thy bosom lying  
Thy true tokens learn'd by heart ;  
And Thy dearest pledge in dying,  
LORD, Thou didst to him impart ;  
Show'dst him how, all grace supplying,  
Blood and water from Thee start.

## SAINT JOHN THE EVANGELIST'S DAY.

\*He first hoping and believing  
Did beside the grave adore ;  
Latest he, the warfare leaving,  
Landed on th' eternal shore ;  
And his witness we receiving,  
Own Thee LORD for evermore.

Much he ask'd in loving wonder,  
On Thy bosom leaning, LORD ;  
In the secret place of thunder  
Answer kind didst Thou accord,  
Wisdom for Thy Church to ponder  
Till the day of dread award.

Lo ! heav'n's doors lift up, revealing  
How Thy judgments earthward move ;  
Scrolls unfolded, trumpets pealing,  
Wine cups from the wrath above ;  
Yet o'er all a soft voice stealing—  
“ Little children, trust and love ! ”

Thee, th' Almighty King Eternal,  
FATHER of th' Eternal WORD,  
Thee, the FATHER'S WORD Supernal,  
Thee, of Both, the BREATH adored,  
Heav'n, and earth, and realms infernal  
Own One glorious God and LORD.

Amen.

\* *These verses can be omitted.*

**71** *I John . . . was in the isle that is called Patmos, for the word of God, and for the testimony of Jesus Christ*

**Jussu tyranni pro fide.**

**A**N exile for the faith  
Of his Incarnate LORD,  
Beyond the stars, beyond all space,  
His soul in vision soar'd :



## SAINT JOHN THE EVANGELIST'S DAY.

There saw in glory Him  
Who liveth, and was dead,  
There Judah's Lion, and the Lamb  
That for our ransom bled :

There of the kingdom learn'd  
The mysteries sublime ;  
How, sown in Martyr's blood, the faith  
Should spread from clime to clime.

There heard through highest heav'n  
The Alleluia sound,  
The loud Amen that ever rolls  
Th' eternal throne around.

LORD, give us grace, like him,  
In Thee to live and die ;  
To spurn the fleeting things of earth,  
And seek for joys on high.

JESU, our risen LORD,  
We praise Thee and adore,  
Who art with GOD the FATHER One  
And SPIRIT evermore. Amen.

## THE INNOCENTS' DAY.

12     *The first-fruits unto God and to the Lamb.*

### **Salvete flores martyrū.**

SWEET flow'rets of the martyr band,  
Pluck'd by the tyrant's ruthless hand  
Upon the threshold of the morn,  
Like rosebuds by a tempest torn ;

First victims for th' Incarnate LORD,  
A tender flock to feel the sword ;  
Beside the very altar, gay  
With palm and crown, ye seem'd to play.

## THE INNOCENTS' DAY.

Ah ! what avail'd king Herod's wrath ?  
He could not stop the Saviour's path :  
Alone, while others murder'd lay,  
In safety CHRIST is borne away.

O LORD, the Virgin-born, to Thee  
Eternal praise and glory be,  
Whom with the FATHER we adore  
And HOLY GHOST for evermore. Amen.

**73** *These are they which follow the Lamb whithersoever  
he goeth.*

### **Hymnum canentes martyrum.**

**A** HYMN for Martyrs sweetly sing ;  
For Innocents your praises bring ;  
Of whom in tears was earth bereaved,  
Whom heav'n with songs of joy received ;  
Whose Angels see the FATHER'S face  
World without end, and hymn His grace ;  
And, while they praise their glorious King,  
A hymn for Martyrs sweetly sing.

A voice from Ramah was there sent,  
A voice of weeping and lament,  
While Rachel mourn'd her children sore,  
Whom for the tyrant's sword she bore.  
After brief taste of earthly woe  
Eternal triumph now they know ;  
For whom, by cruel torments rent,  
A voice from Ramah was there sent.

Fear not, O little flock and bless'd,  
The lion that your life oppress'd ;  
To heav'nly pastures ever new  
The heav'nly Shepherd leadeth you ;  
Who, dwelling now on Sion's hill,  
The Lamb's own footsteps follow still,  
*By tyrant there no more distrest ;*  
*Fear not, O little flock and bless'd.*

## THE INNOCENTS' DAY.

And every tear is wiped away  
By your dear FATHER's hands for aye :  
Death hath no pow'r to hurt you more ;  
Your own is life's eternal shore.  
And all who, good seed bearing, weep,  
In everlasting joy shall reap,  
What time they shine in heav'nly day,  
And every tear is wiped away. Amen.

14 *They are without fault before the throne of God.*

GLORY to Thee, O LORD,  
Who from this world of sin  
By cruel Herod's ruthless sword  
Those precious ones didst win.

Baptized in their own blood,  
Earth's untried perils o'er,  
They pass'd unconsciously the flood,  
And safely gain'd the shore.

Glory to Thee for all  
The ransom'd infant band,  
Who since that hour have heard Thy call,  
And reach'd the quiet land.

O that our hearts within,  
Like theirs, were pure and bright !  
O that as free from wilful sin  
We shrank not from Thy sight !

LORD, help us every hour  
Thy cleansing grace to claim ;  
In life to glorify Thy power,  
In death to praise Thy Name. Amen.

## THE CIRCUMCISION.

**75** *When eight days were accomplished for the circumcising of the child, his name was called JESUS.*

**Debilis cessent elementa legis.**

**T**HE ancient law departs,  
And all its fears remove,  
For JESUS makes with faithful hearts  
A covenant of love.

The Light of Light Divine,  
True brightness undefiled,  
He bears for us the pain of sin,  
A holy spotless Child.

His infant body now  
Begins the Cross to feel ;  
Those precious drops of Blood that flow  
For death the victim seal.

To-day the Name is Thine  
At which we bend the knee ;  
They call Thee JESUS, Child Divine ;  
Our JESUS deign to be.

All praise, Eternal SON,  
For Thy redeeming love,  
With FATHER, SPIRIT, ever One,  
In glorious might above. Amen.

**76** *God sent forth his Son, made of a woman, made under the law, to redeem them that were under the law.*

**Felix dies quem proprio.**

**O** BLESSED day, when first was pour'd  
The Blood of our redeeming LORD !  
O blessèd day, when CHRIST began  
His saving work for sinful man !

While from His Mother's bosom fed,  
His precious Blood He wills to shed ;  
A foretaste of His death He feels,  
An earnest of His love reveals.

## THE CIRCUMCISION.

Scarce come to earth, His FATHER's will  
With prompt obedience to fulfil,  
A victim even now He lies  
Before the day of sacrifice.

In love our guilt He undertakes,  
Sinless for sin atonement makes ;  
The great Lawgiver for our aid  
Obedient to the law is made.

The wound He through the law endures  
Our freedom from that law secures ;  
Henceforth a holier law prevails,  
That law of love which never fails.

LORD, circumcise our hearts, we pray,  
And take what is not Thine away ;  
Write Thine own Name upon our hearts,  
Thy law within our inward parts.

O LORD, the Virgin-born, to Thee  
Eternal praise and glory be,  
Whom with the FATHER we adore  
And HOLY GHOST for evermore. Amen.

*The following Hymns are suitable for this Festival :*

**338** To the Name of our salvation.

**341** Conquering kings their titles take.

## NEW YEAR'S DAY.

**17** *Hear thou in heaven, and forgive the sin of thy servants, and of thy people Israel, that thou teach them the good way wherein they should walk.*

**Lapsus est annus.**

**T**HE year is gone beyond recall,  
With all its hopes and fears,  
With all its bright and gladd'ning smiles,  
With all its mourners' tears ;

## NEW YEAR'S DAY.

Thy thankful people praise Thee, LORD,  
For countless gifts received ;  
O may our country keep the faith  
Which Saints of old believed !  
To Thee we come, O gracious LORD,  
The new-born year to bless ;  
Defend our land from pestilence ;  
Give peace and plenteousness ;  
Forgive this nation's many sins ;  
The growth of vice restrain ;  
And help us all with sin to strive,  
And crowns of life to gain.  
From evil deeds that stain the past  
We now desire to flee,  
And pray that future years may all  
Be spent, good LORD, for Thee.  
O FATHER, let Thy watchful eye  
Still look on us in love,  
That we may praise Thee, year by year,  
As Angels do above. Amen.

**78** *So teach us to number our days, that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom.*

**F**OR Thy mercy and Thy grace,  
Faithful through another year,  
Hear our song of thankfulness ;  
JESU, our Redeemer, hear.  
In our weakness and distress,  
Rock of strength, be Thou our stay ;  
In the pathless wilderness  
Be our true and living way.  
Who of us death's awful road  
In the coming year shall tread,  
With Thy rod and staff, O God,  
Comfort Thou his dying bed.

## NEW YEAR'S DAY.

Keep us faithful, keep us pure,  
Keep us evermore Thine own,  
Help, O help us to endure,  
Fit us for the promised crown. Amen.

*The following Hymns are suitable for this occasion :*

- 354 Thou Judge of quick and dead.
- 403 O GOD, our help in ages past.
- 426 Thy way, not mine, O LORD.
- 428 A few more years shall roll.
- 429 Days and moments quickly flying.
- 636 Litany for the Rogation Days.

## EPIPHANY.

79

*The Life was manifested.*

**Hostis Herodes impie.**

**W**HY doth that impious Herod fear  
When told that CHRIST the King is near ?  
He takes not earthly realms away,  
Who gives the realms that ne'er decay.

The Eastern sages saw from far  
And follow'd on His guiding star ;  
By light their way to Light they trod,  
And by their gifts confess'd their God.

The Lamb of God to Jordan's wave  
New virtue as it touch'd Him gave ;  
No sins were His to cleanse that day,  
His washing takes our sins away.

To manifest His power divine,  
The water reddens into wine :  
He spake the word, and forth it flow'd  
In streams that nature ne'er bestow'd.

All glory, JESU, be to Thee  
For this Thy glad Epiphany,  
Whom with the FATHER we adore  
And HOLY GHOST for evermore. Amen.

## EPIPHANY.

**80** *The kindness and love of God our Saviour toward man appeared.*

### **A Patre unigenitus.**

**T**HE FATHER's sole-begotten SON  
Came down, a Virgin's child, to earth ;  
His Cross for all believers won  
The hallow'd font, the second birth.

Forth from the heav'ns the Highest came,  
In form of man with men abode ;  
Redeem'd His world by death of shame,  
The joys of endless life bestow'd.

Redeemer, come with power benign,  
Dwell in the souls that look for Thee ;  
O let Thy light within us shine  
That we may Thy salvation see.

Abide with us, O LORD, we pray,  
Dispel the gloom of doubt and woe ;  
Wash every stain of guilt away,  
Thy loving remedies bestow.

Thou camest, LORD ; and well we know  
That Thou wilt likewise come again ;  
Thy kingdom shield from every foe,  
Thy honour and Thy rule maintain.

All glory, JESU, be to Thee  
For this Thy glad Epiphany,  
Whom with the FATHER we adore  
And HOLY GHOST for evermore. Amen.

**81** *We have seen his star in the east.*

### **Quæ stella sole pulchrior.**

**W**HAT star is this, with beams so bright,  
More beauteous than the noonday light ?  
It shines to herald forth the King,  
*And Gentiles to His crib to bring.*



## EPIPHANY.

True spake the seer who from afar  
Beheld the rise of Jacob's star ;  
And Eastern sages with amaze  
Upon the wondrous token gaze.

The guiding star above is bright :  
Within them shines a clearer light,  
And leads them on with power benign  
To seek the Giver of the sign.

True love can brook no dull delay ;  
Nor toil nor dangers stop their way :  
Home, kindred, father-land, and all  
They leave at their Creator's call.

O JESU, while the star of grace  
Allures us now to seek Thy face,  
Let not our slothful hearts refuse  
The guidance of that light to use.

All glory, JESU, be to Thee  
For this Thy glad Epiphany,  
Whom with the FATHER we adore  
And HOLY GHOST for evermore. Amen.

**2** *And thou, Bethlehem, in the land of Juda, art not the least among the princes of Juda ; for out of thee shall come a Governor, that shall rule my people Israel.*

**O sola magnarum urbium.**

**E**ARTH has many a noble city ;  
Bethlehem, thou dost all excel :  
Out of thee the LORD from heaven  
Came to rule His Israel.

Fairer than the sun at morning  
Was the star that told His birth,  
To the world its GOD announcing  
*Seen in fleshly form on earth.*

## EPIPHANY.

Eastern sages at His cradle  
Make oblations rich and rare ;  
See them give, in deep devotion,  
Gold, and frankincense, and myrrh.  
Sacred gifts of mystic meaning :  
Incense doth their GOD disclose,  
Gold the King of kings proclaimeth,  
Myrrh His sepulchre foreshows.  
JESU, Whom the Gentiles worshipp'd  
At Thy glad Epiphany,  
Unto Thee, with GOD the FATHER  
And the SPIRIT, glory be. Amen.

**83**    *The people which sat in darkness saw great light.*

THE people that in darkness sat  
A glorious light have seen ;  
The Light has shined on them who long  
In shades of death have been.  
To hail Thee, Sun of righteousness,  
The gathering nations come ;  
They joy as when the reapers bear  
Their harvest treasures home.  
For Thou their burden dost remove,  
And break the tyrant's rod,  
As in the day when Midian fell  
Before the sword of God.  
For unto us a Child is born,  
To us a Son is given,  
And on His shoulder ever rests  
All power in earth and heaven.  
His Name shall be the Prince of peace,  
The Everlasting LORD,  
The Wonderful; the Counsellor,  
The God by all adored.

## EPIPHANY.

His righteous government and power  
Shall over all extend ;  
On judgment and on justice based,  
His reign shall have no end.

LORD JESUS, reign in us, we pray,  
And make us Thine alone,  
Who with the FATHER ever art  
And HOLY SPIRIT One. Amen.

**84** *When they saw the star they rejoiced with exceeding great joy.*

AS with gladness men of old  
Did the guiding star behold,  
As with joy they hail'd its light,  
Leading onward, beaming bright,  
So, most gracious LORD, may we  
Evermore be led to Thee.

As with joyful steps they sped,  
Saviour, to Thy lowly bed,  
There to bend the knee before  
Thee Whom heav'n and earth adore,  
So may we with willing feet  
Ever seek Thy mercy-seat.

As they offer'd gifts most rare  
At Thy cradle rude and bare,  
So may we with holy joy,  
Pure and free from sin's alloy,  
All our costliest treasures bring,  
CHRIST, to Thee our heav'nly King.

Holy JESUS, every day  
Keep us in the narrow way ;  
And, when earthly things are past,  
Bring our ransom'd souls at last  
Where they need no star to guide,  
Where no clouds Thy glory hide.

## EPIPHANY.

In the heav'nly country bright  
Need they no created light ;  
Thou its Light, its Joy, its Crown,  
Thou its Sun which goes not down ;  
There for ever may we sing  
Alleluias to our King. Amen.

*The following Hymns are suitable for this Festival :*

372 GOD of mercy, GOD of grace.

373 JESUS shall reign where'er the sun.

374 Hail to the LORD'S Anointed.

### FROM THE OCTAVE OF THE EPIPHANY TO SEPTUAGESIMA.

85 *The light shineth in darkness ; and the darkness  
comprehended it not.*

**Christus tenebris obsitam.**

NOW heaven's growing light is manifest  
Through Judah's land, which in the darkness lies ;  
But they have steel'd their breast,  
And closed their earth-bound eyes.

Now signs of present Godhead teem around,  
The dead are raised, feet to the lame are given,  
The dumb a tongue hath found,  
The blind man sees the heaven.

But Israel hath become blind, deaf, and dead :  
He is their Sun ; but they, like birds of night,  
To unclean haunts have fled,  
And will not brook the light.

LORD, we would turn to Thee, and court the ray  
Thou art th' Eternal FATHER's Charity ;  
And never-setting day  
For ever dwells in Thee.

FROM THE OCTAVE OF THE EPIPHANY  
TO SEPTUAGESIMA.

Let not the night creep o'er us, Light Divine ;  
Let not the night creep o'er our hearts below ;  
With Thy truth may they shine,  
With Thy love burn and glow.

'o Thee, with FATHER and with SPIRIT bless'd,  
JESU, to Thee, born of a Maiden pure,  
Be highest praise address'd,  
And evermore endure. Amen.

16 *And he went down with them, and came to Nazareth,  
and was subject unto them.*

**Divine, crescebas, Puer.**

THE Heav'nly Child in stature grows,  
And, growing, learns to die ;  
And still His early training shows  
His coming agony.

The SON of GOD His glory hides  
To dwell with kinsfolk poor ;  
And He, Who made the heav'ns, abides  
In village home obscure.

Those mighty hands that rule the sky  
No earthly toil refuse ;  
The Maker of the stars on high  
An humble trade pursues.

He at Whose word swift Angels fly  
His dread commands to bear,  
Obeys in deep humility  
A simple carpenter.

For this Thy lowliness reveal'd,  
JESU, we Thee adore,  
And praise to GOD the FATHER yield  
And SPIRIT evermore. Amen.

FROM THE OCTAVE OF THE EPIPHANY  
TO SEPTUAGESIMA.

87 *The Lord ' . . shall suddenly come to his temple.*

WITHIN the FATHER's house  
The SON hath found His home ;  
And to His temple suddenly  
The LORD of Life hath come.

The doctors of the law  
Gaze on the wondrous Child,  
And marvel at His gracious words  
Of wisdom undefiled.

Yet not to them is given  
The mighty truth to know,  
To lift the fleshly veil which hides  
Incarnate GOD below.

The secret of the LORD  
Escapes each human eye,  
And faithful pond'ring hearts await  
The full Epiphany.

LORD, visit Thou our souls,  
And teach us by Thy grace  
Each dim revealing of Thyself  
With loving awe to trace ;

Till from our darken'd sight  
The cloud shall pass away,  
And on the cleansed soul shall burst  
The everlasting day ;

Till we behold Thy face,  
And know, as we are known,  
Thee, FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST,  
Co-equal THREE in ONE. Amen.

FROM THE OCTAVE OF THE EPIPHANY  
TO SEPTUAGESIMA.

8

*The Son of God was manifested.*

SONGS of thankfulness and praise,  
JESU, LORD, to Thee we raise,  
Manifested by the star  
To the sages from afar ;  
Branch of royal David's stem  
In Thy birth at Bethlehem ;  
Anthems be to Thee address,  
God in Man made manifest.

Manifest at Jordan's stream,  
Prophet, Priest, and King supreme ;  
And at Cana wedding-guest  
In Thy Godhead manifest ;  
Manifest in power divine,  
Changing water into wine ;  
Anthems be to Thee address,  
God in Man made manifest.

Manifest in making whole  
Palsied limbs and fainting soul ;  
Manifest in valiant fight,  
Quelling all the devil's might ;  
Manifest in gracious will,  
Ever bringing good from ill ;  
Anthems be to Thee address,  
God in Man made manifest.

Sun and moon shall darken'd be,  
Stars shall fall, the heav'ns shall flee ;  
CHRIST will then like lightning shine,  
All will see His glorious Sign ;  
All will then the trumpet hear,  
All will see the Judge appear ;  
Thou by all wilt be confest,  
*God in Man made manifest.*

FROM THE OCTAVE OF THE EPIPHANY  
TO SEPTUAGESIMA.

Grant us grace to see Thee, LORD,  
Mirror'd in Thy holy word ;  
May we imitate Thee now,  
And be pure, as pure art Thou ;  
That we like to Thee may be  
At Thy great Epiphany,  
And may praise Thee, ever Blest,  
God in Man made manifest. Amen.

*During this period Hymns of a general character may be sung.*

89

*And again they said, Alleluia.*

**Alleluia, dulce carmen.**

FOR THE WEEK BEFORE SEPTUAGESIMA.

**A**LLELUIA, song of sweetness,  
Voice of joy that cannot die ;  
ALLELUIA is the anthem  
Ever dear to choirs on high ;  
In the house of God abiding  
Thus they sing eternally.

ALLELUIA thou resoundest,  
True Jerusalem and free ;  
ALLELUIA, joyful Mother,  
All thy children sing with thee ;  
But by Babylon's sad waters  
Mourning exiles now are we.

ALLELUIA may not always  
Be our song while here below ;  
ALLELUIA our transgressions  
Make us for a while forgo ;  
For the solemn time is coming  
When our tears for sin must flow.



FROM THE OCTAVE OF THE EPIPHANY  
TO SEPTUAGESIMA.

Therefore in our hymns we pray Thee,  
Grant us, Blessèd TRINITY,  
At the last to keep Thine Easter  
In our home beyond the sky,  
There to Thee for ever singing  
ALLELUIA joyfully. Amen.

*The following Hymns are suitable for this week:*

328 The strain upraise of joy and praise.

383 Sing Alleluia forth in duteous praise.

SEPTUAGESIMA.

90 *How shall we sing the Lord's song in a strange land?*

Te læta, mundi Conditor.

CREATOR of the world, to Thee  
An endless rest of joy belongs ;  
And heav'nly choirs are ever free  
To sing on high their festal songs.

But we are fallen creatures here,  
Where toil and travail daily come ;  
And how can we in exile drear  
Sing out, as they, sweet songs of home ?

O FATHER, Who dost promise still  
That contrite souls shall mercy see,  
Grant us to weep for deeds of ill  
That banish us so long from Thee :

But let the wholesome sorrow blend  
With hope, and faith which hope sustains ;  
A little while, and it shall end  
In Thine own rest and those glad strains.

Amen.

## SEPTUAGESIMA.

- 91** *The God of heaven shall set up a kingdom, which shall never be destroyed.*

**Rebus creatis nil egens.**

**N**O want of Thine, O God, to meet,  
Who in Thyself art bliss complete,  
Thou issuedst from Thy secret place  
To set the world upon its base.

Things that were not, Thou, LORD, didst call,  
And they obey'd Thee one and all,  
And all to their Creator raise  
A wondrous harmony of praise.

But while this visible fair earth  
From Thy creative will took birth,  
Thou in Thy counsel didst enfold  
Another world of loftier mould.

That world doth our Redeemer frame,  
And build upon His own great Name,  
And sow, wherever speech is heard,  
The seed of His almighty word.

When time itself has pass'd away,  
That higher world shall share for aye  
The throne and board of CHRIST in heaven,  
By Him to GOD the FATHER given.

O FATHER, SON, and SPIRIT blest,  
Thou GOD, Who all things orderest,  
Preserve, direct, and sanctify

Thy realm below, Thy realm on high. Amen.

*From Septuagesima Sunday to Lent the following Hymns are also suitable:*

(For Septuagesima.)

**15** O blest Creator of the light.

**326** O worship the King.

**331** There is a book, who runs may read.

(For Sexagesima.)

**334** Almighty FATHER, Unoriginate.

**337** Praise to the Holiest in the height.

(For Quinquagesima.)

**363** Gracious SPIRIT, HOLY GHOST.

**447** Great Mover of all hearts.

## LENT.

32 *Now, saith the Lord, turn ye even to me with all your heart, and with fasting, and with weeping, and with mourning.*

**Ex more docti mystico.**

**B**Y precepts taught of ages past,  
Now let us keep again the fast  
Which, year by year, in order meet  
Of forty days is made complete.

The law and seers that were of old  
In divers ways this Lent foretold,  
Which CHRIST Himself, the Lord and Guide  
Of every season, sanctified.

More sparing therefore let us make  
The words we speak, the food we take,  
Deny ourselves in mirth and sleep,  
Our bounden watch more strictly keep ;

Avoid the evil thoughts that roll  
Like waters o'er the heedless soul ;  
Nor let the foe occasion find  
Our souls in slavery to bind.

In prayer together let us fall,  
And cry for mercy one and all,  
And weep before the Judge, and say,  
O turn from us Thy wrath away.

Thy grace have we offended sore  
By sins, O God, which we deplore ;  
Pour down upon us from above  
The riches of Thy pardoning love.

Remember, fallen though we be,  
That yet Thine handiwork are we ;  
Nor let the honour of Thy Name  
*Be by another put to shame.*

## LENT.

Put all our evil deeds away,  
Enlarge the good for which we pray ;  
That we, though late, our wanderings o'er,  
May please Thee now and evermore.

Blest THREE in ONE, and ONE in THREE,  
Almighty GOD, we pray to Thee,  
That Thou wouldst now vouchsafe to bless  
Our fast with fruits of righteousness. Amen

**93**     *In due season we shall reap, if we faint not.*

### **Summi largitor præmii.**

O THOU Who dost to man accord  
His highest prize, his best reward,  
Thou hope of all our race ;  
JESU, to Thee we now draw near  
Our earnest supplications hear,  
As we devoutly seek Thy face.

With self-accusing voice within  
Our conscience tells of many a sin  
In thought, and word, and deed ;  
O cleanse that conscience from all stain,  
The penitent restore again,  
From all the load of trespass freed.

If Thou reject us, who shall give  
Our fainting spirits strength to live ?  
'Tis Thine alone to spare.

With cleansed hearts to seek aright,  
And find acceptance in Thy sight,  
Be this, O LORD, our lowly prayer.

\*Tis Thou hast bless'd this solemn fast ;  
So may its days by us be pass'd  
In self-control severe,  
That, when our Easter morn we hail,  
Its mystic feast we may not fail  
To celebrate with conscience clear.

## LENT.

O Blessèd TRINITY, bestow  
Thy pardoning grace on us below,  
And shield us evermore ;  
Until, within Thy courts above,  
We see Thy face, and sing Thy love,  
And ever with Thy Saints adore. Amen.

\* *If this verse be omitted, the Hymn can be used at other Seasons.*

**94** *O deliver us, and be merciful unto our sins, for thy Name's sake.*

**Audi, benigne Conditor.**

O MERCIFUL Creator, hear ;  
In tender pity bow Thine ear :  
Accept the tearful prayer we raise  
In this our fast of forty days.

Each heart is manifest to Thee ;  
Thou knowest our infirmity :  
Repentant now we seek Thy face ;  
Bestow on us Thy pardoning grace.

Our sins are great and numberless,  
But spare us who our sins confess,  
And for Thine own Name's sake make whole  
The sick and heavy-laden soul.

Grant us to mortify each sense  
By use of outward abstinence,  
That free from every stain of sin  
The soul may keep her fast within.

Blest THREE in ONE, and ONE in THREE,  
Almighty GOD, we pray to Thee,  
That Thou wouldst now vouchsafe to bless  
• Our fast *with fruits* of righteousness. Amen.

## LENT.

- 95** *Behold, now is the accepted time; behold, now is the day of salvation.*

**Ecce tempus idoneum.**

**L**O! now is our accepted day,  
The time for purging sins away,  
The sins of thought, and deed, and word,  
That we have done against the LORD.

For He, the merciful and true,  
Hath spared His people hitherto,  
Not willing that the soul should die  
In all its great iniquity.

Then let us all with earnest care,  
And contrite fast, and tear, and prayer,  
And works of mercy and of love,  
Implore forgiveness from above;

That He may all our sins efface,  
Adorn us with the gifts of grace,  
And join us in the heav'nly land  
For ever to the Angel band.

All blessings with the FATHER be.  
Only-begotten SON, to Thee,  
And to the COMFORTER adored,  
For ever THREE, and yet ONE LORD. Amen.

- 96** *Jesus answered him, saying, It is written, That man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word of God.*

**Clarum decus jejunii.**

**I**T is the glory of this fast,  
Foreshadow'd in the ages past,  
That CHRIST, our own Almighty LORD,  
Did hallow it by deed and word.

'Twas while he fasted Moses saw  
The LORD Who gave by him the Law;  
Thus to Elijah Angels came,  
And steeds of fire and car of flame.

## LENT.

Thus Daniel was empower'd to gaze  
On visions of the latter days ;  
And thus the Baptist to proclaim  
Salvation through the Bridegroom's Name.

Grant us, good LORD, like them to be  
Full oft in prayer and fast with Thee ;  
Endue us with Thy heav'nly might ;  
Be Thou our joy and true delight.

O FATHER, hear us through Thy SON  
And HOLY SPIRIT, with Thee One,  
Thou Whom our thankful hearts adore  
And glorify for evermore. Amen.

17 *I sat down and wept, and mourned, certain days, and  
fasted, and prayed before the God of heaven.*

**Jesu, quadragenariæ.**

O JESU, Thou didst consecrate  
This fast of forty days,  
That men might quit their dying state  
And learn Thy healthful ways :—

A time in which towards Paradise,  
Once lost by carnal sense,  
The souls redeem'd by Thee might rise  
Through chastening abstinence.

Now with Thy Church be present, LORD,  
In all Thy saving grace,  
And hear us as with one accord,  
Mourning, we seek Thy face.

Most Merciful, forgive the past,  
The sins which we deplore ;  
Thy shelt'ring arms around us cast,  
*That we may sin no more.*

## LENT.

To Thee our sacrifice we bring  
Of Lenten fast and prayer,  
Till, cleansed by Thee, our God and King,  
Thy Paschal joy we share.

Grant this, O FATHER, through Thy SON,  
And through the SPIRIT Bless'd,  
Who art with Them for ever One  
Eternally confess'd. Amen.

**98** *Render your heart and not your garments, and turn unto  
the Lord your God.*

### Sollemne nos jejunii.

ONCE more the solemn season calls  
A holy fast to keep ;  
And now within the temple walls  
Let priest and people weep.

But vain all outward sign of grief  
And vain the form of prayer,  
Unless the heart implore relief,  
And penitence be there.

In sorrow true then let us pray  
To our offended God,  
From us to turn His wrath away  
And stay th' uplifted rod.

O righteous Judge, O FATHER, deign  
To spare us in our need ;  
Thou givest time to turn again,  
Give grace to turn indeed.

Blest THREE in ONE, to Thee we bow ;  
Vouchsafe us in Thy love  
To gather from these fasts below  
*Immortal* fruit above. Amen.



. LENT.

9

*Redeeming the time.*

**En ! tempus acceptabile.**

**L**O ! now the time accepted peals  
Its tidings of release ;  
A time that with salvation heals  
And to repentant tears reveals  
The mercy-seat of peace.

Then let us wisely now restrain  
Our food, our drink, our sleep ;  
From idle word and jest refrain,  
And steadfastly begin again  
A stricter watch to keep.

Now heav'n-taught love will haste to rise,  
And seek the cheerless bed  
Where cold and wan the sufferer lies,  
And CHRIST Himself to heedful eyes  
Is hung'ring to be fed.

'Tis now that zealous charity  
Her goods more largely spends,  
Lays up her treasure in the sky,  
And freely yields, ere death draw nigh,  
To God the wealth He lends.

Then consecrate us, LORD, anew,  
And fire our hearts with love ;  
That all we think, and all we do,  
Within, without, be pure and true,  
Rekindled from above.

Now fuller praise and glory be  
To Thee, the First and Last ;  
And make us, Blessed TRINITY,  
More faithful soldiers, worthier Thee,  
Through this our chastening fast. Amen.

## LENT. .

**100** *And Jesus . . . was led by the Spirit into the wilderness, being forty days tempted of the devil. At those days he did eat nothing.*

**F**ORTY days and forty nights  
 Thou wast fasting in the wild ;  
 Forty days and forty nights  
 Tempted, and yet undefiled :—  
 Sunbeams scorching all the day ;  
 Chilly dew-drops nightly shed ;  
 Prowling beasts about Thy way ;  
 Stones Thy pillow ; earth Thy bed.  
 Shall not we Thy sorrow share,  
 And from earthly joys abstain,  
 Fasting with unceasing prayer,  
 Glad with Thee to suffer pain ?  
 And if Satan, vexing sore,  
 Flesh or spirit should assail,  
 Thou, his vanquisher before,  
 Grant we may not faint nor fail.  
 So shall we have peace divine ;  
 Holier gladness ours shall be ;  
 Round us too shall Angels shine,  
 Such as minister'd to Thee.  
 Keep, O keep us, Saviour dear,  
 Ever constant by Thy side ;  
 That with Thee we may appear  
 At th' eternal Eastertide. Amen.

**101** *Whom resist, steadfast in the faith.*

**C**HRISTIAN, dost thou see them  
 On the holy ground,  
 How the troops of Midian  
 Prowl and prowl around ?  
 Christian, up and smite them,  
 Counting gain but loss ;  
 Smite them by the merit  
 Of the holy Cross.

## LENT.

Christian, dost thou feel them,  
How they work within,  
Striving, tempting, luring,  
Goading into sin ?  
Christian, never tremble ;  
Never be down-cast ;  
Smite them by the virtue  
Of the Lenten fast.

Christian, dost thou hear them,  
How they speak thee fair ?  
“ Always fast and vigil ?  
Always watch and prayer ? ”  
Christian, answer boldly,  
“ While I breathe, I pray : ”  
Peace shall follow battle,  
Night shall end in day.

“ Well I know thy trouble,  
O My servant true ;  
Thou art very weary,—  
I was weary too ;  
But that toil shall make thee  
Some day all Mine own,  
And the end of sorrow  
Shall be near My throne.” Amen.

**102** *Hear my crying, O God, give ear unto my prayer.*

*Ἰησοῦ γλυκύτατε.*

**S**WEET SAVIOUR, in Thy pitying grace  
Thy sweetness to our souls impart ;  
Thou only Lover of our race  
Give healing to the wounded heart ;  
O hear Thy contrite servants' cry,  
And save us, *JESU*, lest we die.

## LENT.

Long-suffering JESU, hear our prayer,  
Who weep before Thee in our shame ;  
We have no hope but Thee ; O spare,  
LORD, spare us from th' undying flame ;  
O hear Thy contrite servants' cry,  
And save us, JESU, lest we die.

All we have broken Thy command ;  
LORD, help us for Thy mercies' sake ;  
Deliver us from Satan's hand,  
And safely to Thy Kingdom take ;  
O hear Thy contrite servants' cry,  
And save us, JESU, lest we die.

We flee for refuge to Thy love,  
Salvation of the helpless soul ;  
Pour down Thy radiance from above,  
And make these sin-worn spirits whole ;  
Good LORD, in mercy hear our cry,  
And save us, JESU, lest we die. Amen.

**103** *Enter not into judgment with thy servant ; for in thy sight shall no man living be justified.*

O LORD, turn not Thy face from me,  
Who lie in woful state,  
Lamenting all my sinful life  
Before Thy mercy-gate ;  
A gate which opens wide to those  
That do lament their sin ;  
Shut not that gate against me, LORD,  
But let me enter in.

And call me not to strict account  
How I have sojourn'd here ;  
For then my guilty conscience knows  
How vile I shall appear.

Mercy, good LORD, mercy I ask ;  
This is the total sum ;  
For mercy, LORD, is all my suit,  
O let Thy mercy come. Amen.

LENT.

104

*The time of thy visitation.*

**L**ORD, in this Thy mercy's day,  
Ere the time shall pass away,  
On our knees we fall and pray.

Holy JESU, grant us tears,  
Fill us with heart-searching fears,  
Ere the hour of doom appears.

LORD, on us Thy SPIRIT pour,  
Kneeling lowly at Thy door,  
Ere it close for evermore.

By Thy night of agony,  
By Thy supplicating cry,  
By Thy willingness to die ;

By Thy tears of bitter woe  
For Jerusalem below,  
Let us not Thy love forgo.

Judge and Saviour of our race,  
When we see Thee face to face,  
Grant us 'neath Thy wings a place.   Amen.

105 *I am the light of the world: he that followeth me  
shall not walk in darkness.*

**Christe, qui lux es et dies.**

FOR A LATE EVENING SERVICE.

**O** CHRIST, Who art the Light and Day,  
Thou drivest night and gloom away ;  
O Light of light, Whose word doth show  
The light of heav'n to us below.

All-Holy LORD, in humble prayer,  
We ask to-night Thy watchful care ;  
O grant us calm repose in Thee,  
A quiet *night* from perils free.

## LENT.

Our sleep be pure from sinful stain ;  
Let not the Tempter vantage gain,  
Or our unguarded flesh surprise,  
And make us guilty in Thine eyes.  
Asleep though wearied eyes may be,  
Still keep the heart awake to Thee ;  
Let Thy right hand outstretch'd above  
Guard those who serve the LORD they love.  
Behold, O GOD our Shield, and quell  
The crafts and subtleties of hell ;  
Direct Thy servants in all good,  
Whom Thou hast purchased with Thy Blood.  
O LORD, remember us who bear  
The burden of the flesh we wear ;  
Thou, Who dost e'er our souls defend,  
Be with us even to the end.  
All praise to GOD the FATHER be,  
All praise, Eternal SON, to Thee,  
Whom with the SPIRIT we adore,  
For ever and for evermore. Amen.

*The following Hymns are suitable for this season :*

- 435 Take up thy cross, the Saviour said.
- 455 LORD, when we bend before Thy throne.
- 461 Not for our sins alone.
- 462 Have mercy, LORD, on me.
- 463 Out of the deep I call.
- 464 Weary of earth and laden with my sin.
- 469 Saviour, when in dust to Thee.
- 477 O help us, LORD : each hour of need.
- 486 We know Thee Who Thou art.
- 489 JESUS, Lord of life and glory.
- 500 Thy life was given for me.
- 596 O GOD, to know that Thou art just.
- 597 Approach, my soul, the mercy-seat.
- 600 Weary of wandering from my GOD.
- 602 When at Thy footstool, LORD, I bend.
- 606 JESU ! Name all names above.
- 609 O JESU, Thou art standing.
- 612 Oh for a closer walk with GOD.
- 613 GOD made me for Himself.
- 633 Litany for Lent.
- 634 Litany of Penitence.

## PASSIONTIDE.

**06** *Tell it out among the heathen that the Lord is king.*

**Vexilla regis prodeunt.**

FROM THE FIFTH SUNDAY IN LENT TO THE WEDNESDAY  
BEFORE EASTER.

**T**HE Royal banners forward go,  
The Cross shines forth in mystic glow ;  
Where He in flesh, our flesh Who made,  
Our sentence bore, our ransom paid.

His feet and hands outstretching there,  
He will'd the piercing nails to bear,  
For us and our redemption's sake  
A victim of Himself to make.

There whilst He hung, His sacred side  
By soldier's spear was open'd wide,  
To cleanse us in the precious flood  
Of water mingled with His Blood.

Fulfill'd is now what David told  
In true prophetic song of old,  
How God the heathen's King should be :  
For God is reigning from the Tree.

O Tree of glory, Tree most fair,  
Ordain'd those holy limbs to bear,  
How bright in royal hue it stood,  
The purple of a Saviour's Blood !

Upon its arms, like balance true,  
He weigh'd the price for sinners due,  
The price which none but He could pay,  
And spoil'd the spoiler of his prey.

To Thee, Eternal **THREE** in **ONE**,  
Let homage meet by all be done :  
As by the Cross Thou dost restore,  
So rule *and* guide us evermore. Amen.

## PASSIONTIDE.

**107** *Blessed is the wood by which cometh righteousness.*

**Pange lingua gloriosi Prælium certaminis.**

### PART 1.

**S**ING, my tongue, the glorious battle,  
Sing the last, the dread affray ;  
O'er the Cross, the victor's trophy,  
Sound the high triumphal lay,  
How a victim's death enduring,  
Earth's Redeemer won the day.

Outraged He, and deeply grieving  
That the first man Adam fell,  
When he took the fruit forbidden,  
Which to taste was death and hell,  
Mark'd e'en then a Tree the mischief  
Of the first tree to dispel.

This alone was found befitting  
Our salvation's well-laid plan,  
By a better craft to baffle  
Him whose craft had ruin'd man,  
And to find the healing medicine  
Where our foe the hurt began.

### PART 2.

Therefore when at length the fulness  
Of the sacred time was come,  
He was sent, the world's Creator,  
From His FATHER's heav'nly home,  
And appear'd on earth incarnate,  
Offspring of a Virgin's womb.

Laid within a narrow manger,  
Uttering but an infant sound,  
While the Virgin Mother fastens  
Swaddling clothes His limbs around,  
In the tightly girded linen  
GOD's own hands and feet are bound.



## PASSIONTIDE.

He in Body now made perfect  
By the thirty years and three  
Meets full willingly the Passion  
Which He came on earth to see ;  
On the Cross the LAMB is lifted,  
To be slain upon the Tree.

There the nails and spear He suffers,  
Vinegar, and gall, and reed ;  
From His gentle Body piercèd  
Blood and water both proceed :  
Things on earth and things in heaven  
By that flood from sin are freed.

### PART 3.

Faithful Cross, in fame exalted  
High o'er every earthly tree ;  
Leaf, bud, blossom—never forest  
Bore another like to thee :  
Sweet the wood, and sweet the iron,  
And thy Load, most sweet is He.

Lofty Tree, thy branches soften,  
And thy stiff-set fibres bend ;  
Suffer now the inborn hardness  
Of thy wood to have an end ;  
Let the King of heav'n His members  
On thy yielding trunk extend.

Thou alone wast counted worthy  
This world's ransom to sustain,  
That by thee a wreck'd creation  
Might its ark and haven gain,  
With the sacred Blood anointed  
*Of the LAMB that hath been slain.*

## PASSIONTIDE.

*The following Doxology may be used at the end of any Ps*

Praise and honour to the FATHER,  
Praise and honour to the SON,  
Praise and honour to the SPIRIT,  
Ever THREE and ever ONE,  
One in might, and One in glory,  
While eternal ages run. Amen.

**108** *Come not near any man upon whom is the mark.*

### Cultor Dei, memento.

FOR A LATE EVENING SERVICE.

SERVANT of GOD, remember  
The holy Font's bedewing,  
And in thy Confirmation  
The seal of thy renewing.

When on chaste bed thy body  
To slumber thou dost fashion,  
Bethink thee of the symbol  
Of CHRIST's redeeming Passion.

The Cross dispels all evil ;  
Beneath its hallowing token  
The soul, in spite of darkness,  
Stands firm with hope unbroken.

Begone, thou arch-deceiver,  
And trouble not our slumber  
With haunting dreams of evil,  
And wiles that none can number.

CHRIST, CHRIST Himself is with us ;  
Thou crookèd serpent, vanish !  
His sign, full well ye know it,  
Thy crew and thee shall banish.

Awhile the tirèd body  
With outstretch'd limbs reposes,  
Yet e'en in sleep the spirit  
Bright thoughts of CHRIST encloses.

## PASSIONTIDE.

Glory to GOD the FATHER,  
To CHRIST the King of nations,  
And to the HOLY SPIRIT,  
Throughout all generations. Amen.

**109** *Let us also go that we may die with him.*

HOLY WEEK.

**L**ORD, through this Holy Week of our salvation,

Which Thou hast won for us who went astray,  
In all the conflict of Thy sore temptation  
We would continue with Thee day by day.

We would not leave Thee, though our weak endurance

Make us unworthy here to take our part ;  
Yet give us strength to trust the sweet assurance  
That Thou, O LORD, art greater than our heart.

Thou didst forgive Thine own who slept for sorrow,

Thou didst have pity, O have pity now,  
And let us watch through each sad eve and morrow

With Thee, in holy prayer and solemn vow.

Along that Sacred Way where Thou art leading,  
Which Thou didst take to save our souls from loss,

Let us go also, till we see Thee pleading  
In all-prevailing prayer upon Thy Cross ;

Until Thou see Thy bitter travail's ending,  
The world redeem'd, the will of God complete,  
And, to Thy FATHER's hands Thy soul commending,

Thou lay the work He gave Thee at His feet.

Ame

## PASSIONTIDE.

**110** *Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings thou hast  
perfected praise.*

**Gloria, laus et honor.**

PALM SUNDAY.

**A**LL glory, laud, and honour,  
To Thee, Redeemer, King,  
To Whom the lips of children  
Made sweet hosannas ring.

Thou art the King of Israel,  
Thou David's royal Son,  
Who in the LORD'S Name comest,  
The King and Blessed One.  
All glory, &c.

The company of Angels  
Are praising Thee on high,  
And mortal men and all things  
Created make reply.  
All glory, &c.

The people of the Hebrews  
With palms to meet Thee went ;  
Our praise and prayer and anthems  
Before Thee we present.  
All glory, &c.

To Thee before Thy Passion  
They sang their hymns of praise ;  
To Thee now high exalted  
Our melody we raise.  
All glory, &c.

Thou didst accept their praises,  
Accept the praise we bring,  
Who in all good delightest,  
Thou good and gracious King.  
All glory, &c. Amen.

## PASSIONTIDE.

- 111** *And the multitudes that went before, and that followed, cried, saying, Hosanna to the son of David.*

PALM SUNDAY.

**R**IDE on ! ride on in majesty !  
Hark ! all the tribes hosanna cry :  
O Saviour meek, pursue Thy road  
With palms and scatter'd garments strow'd.  
Ride on ! ride on in majesty !  
In lowly pomp ride on to die ;  
O CHRIST, Thy triumphs now begin  
O'er captive death and conquer'd sin.  
Ride on ! ride on in majesty !  
The wingèd squadrons of the sky  
Look down with sad and wondering eyes  
To see th' approaching sacrifice.  
Ride on ! ride on in majesty !  
The last and fiercest strife is nigh ;  
The FATHER on His sapphire throne  
Awaits His own anointed SON.  
Ride on ! ride on in majesty !  
In lowly pomp ride on to die ;  
Bow Thy meek head to mortal pain,  
Then take, O GOD, Thy power, and reign.  
Amen.

- 112** *All the people that came together to that sight, beholding the things which were done, smote their breasts and returned.*

**Sævo dolorum turbine.**

THE PASSION.

**O**'ERWHELM'D in depths of woe,  
Upon the Tree of scorn  
Hangs the Redeemer of mankind,  
With racking anguish torn.  
See how the nails those hands  
And feet so tender rend ;  
See down His face, and neck, and breast  
*His sacred Blood descend.*

## PASSIONTIDE.

O hear that last loud cry  
Which pierced His Mother's heart,  
Ere into GOD the FATHER's hands  
He bade His soul depart.

Earth hears, and trembling quakes  
Around that tree of pain ;  
The rocks are rent ; the graves are burst ;  
The veil is rent in twain.

Shall man alone be mute ?  
Have we no griefs, or fears ?  
Come, old and young, come, all mankind,  
And bathe those feet in tears.

Come, fall before His Cross  
Who shed for us His Blood,  
Who died, the victim of pure love,  
To make us sons of GOD.

JESU, all praise to Thee,  
Our joy and endless rest ;  
Be Thou our guide while pilgrims here,  
Our crown amid the blest. Amen.

**113**     *He was wounded for our transgressions.*

**Prome vocem, mens, canoram.**

**N**OW, my soul, thy voice upraising,  
Tell in sweet and mournful strain  
How the Crucified, enduring  
Grief, and wounds, and dying pain,  
Of His love was freely offer'd,  
*Sinless was for sinners slain.*

## PASSIONTIDE.

Scourged with unrelenting fury,  
Our iniquities He bore ;  
By His livid stripes He heals us,  
Raises us to stand once more,  
All our bruises gently soothing,  
Binding up the bleeding sore.

See ! His hands and feet are fasten'd ;  
So He makes His people free ;  
Not a wound whence Blood is flowing  
But a fount of grace shall be ;  
And the very nails which nail Him  
Nail us also to the Tree.

Through His heart the spear is driven,  
Though His foes have seen Him die ;  
Blood and water thence are streaming  
In a tide of mystery,—  
Water from our guilt to cleanse us,  
Blood to win us crowns on high.

JESU, may those precious fountains  
Drink to thirsting souls afford ;  
Let them be our cup and healing,  
And hereafter our reward :  
So a ransom'd world shall ever  
Praise Thee, its redeeming LORD. Amen.

**14**      *Jesus Christ openly set forth crucified.*

**Attolle paulum lumina.**

**O** SINNER, for a little space  
Lift up thine eyes, discerning  
How terrible a thing is sin,  
And so to wisdom turning.  
Upon the Crucified One look,  
And thou shalt read, as in a book,  
*What well is worth thy learning.*

## PASSIONTIDE.

Look on His head, that bleeding head,  
With crown of thorns surrounded ;  
Look on His sacred hands and feet  
Which piercing nails have wounded ;  
See every limb with scourges rent ;  
On Him, the just, the innocent,  
What malice hath abounded !

'Tis not alone those tender limbs  
With so much pain are aching ;  
For the ingratitude of man  
His heart within is breaking.  
Oh, fearful was the chastisement  
The Son of Mary underwent,  
The place of sinners taking.

No man has any sorrow borne  
Like unto that affliction,  
When JESUS for our sake endured  
His people's contradiction ;  
Beyond imagination were  
The sufferings He will'd to bear  
In that dread crucifixion.

Now mark, O man, and ponder well  
Sin's awful condemnation.  
For whom were all those wounds endured ?  
To purchase thy salvation.  
Had JESUS never bled and died,  
Then what could thee and all betide  
But fiery reprobation ?

Flee therefore, sinner, flee from sin  
And Satan's wiles ensnaring ;  
Flee from those everlasting flames  
For evil ones preparing.  
O thank thy SAVIOUR, and entreat  
To rest hereafter at His feet,  
*The life eternal sharing. Amen.*



## PASSIONTIDE.

**15** *Thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by thy blood.*

### **Ira justa Conditoris.**

**H**E Who once in righteous vengeance  
Whelm'd the world beneath the flood,  
Once again in mercy cleansed it  
With His own most precious Blood,  
Coming from His throne on high  
On the painful Cross to die.

Oh the wisdom of th' Eternal !  
Oh the depth of love divine !  
Oh the sweetness of that mercy  
Which in JESUS CHRIST did shine !  
We were sinners doom'd to die ;  
JESUS paid the penalty.

When before the Judge we tremble,  
Conscious of His broken laws,  
May the Blood of His atonement  
Cry aloud, and plead our cause,  
Bid our guilty terrors cease,  
Be our pardon and our peace.

Prince and Author of salvation,  
LORD of majesty supreme,  
JESU, praise to Thee be given  
By the world Thou didst redeem ;  
Glory to the FATHER be  
And the SPIRIT One with Thee. Amen.

**16** *Peace through the blood of his cross.*

### **In passione Domini.**

**I**N the LORD's atoning grief  
Be our rest and sweet relief ;  
Store we deep in heart's recess  
*All the shame and bitterness,—*

## PASSIONTIDE.

Thorns, and cross, and nails, and lance,  
Wounds, our rich inheritance,  
Vinegar, and gall, and reed,  
And the cry His soul that freed.

May these all our spirits fill,  
And with love's devotion thrill ;  
In our souls plant virtue's root,  
And mature its glorious fruit.

Crucified ! we Thee adore ;  
Thee with all our hearts implore,  
Us with all Thy Saints unite  
In the realms of heav'nly light.

CHRIST, by coward hands betray'd,  
CHRIST, for us a captive made,  
CHRIST, upon the bitter Tree  
Slain for man, be praise to Thee. Amen.

**117**      *We love him, because he first loved us.*

**O Deus, ego amo te.**

**M**Y God, I love Thee ; not because  
I hope for heav'n thereby,  
Nor yet because who love Thee not  
Are lost eternally.

Thou, O my JESUS, Thou didst me  
Upon the Cross embrace ;  
For me didst bear the nails and spear,  
And manifold disgrace,

And griefs and torments numberless,  
And sweat of agony ;  
Yea, death itself ; and all for one  
*Who was Thine enemy.*

## PASSIONTIDE.

Then why, most loving JESU CHRIST,  
Should I not love Thee well,  
Not for the sake of winning heav'n,  
Or of escaping hell ;

Not from the hope of gaining aught,  
Not seeking a reward ;  
But as Thyself hast loved me,  
O ever-loving LORD ?

So do I love Thee, and will love,  
Who such a love hast show'd,  
Only because Thou art my King,  
Because Thou art my GOD. Amen.

**118** *Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy-laden,  
and I will give you rest.*

### **Quicumque certum quæritis.**

**A**LL ye who seek for sure relief  
In trouble and distress,  
Whatever sorrow vex the mind,  
Or guilt the soul oppress,

JESUS, Who gave Himself for you  
Upon the Cross to die,  
Opens to you His sacred heart ;  
O to that heart draw nigh.

Ye hear how kindly He invites ;  
Ye hear His words so blest ;  
"All ye that labour come to Me,  
And I will give you rest."

O JESUS, joy of Saints on high,  
Thou hope of sinners here,  
Attracted by those loving words  
*To Thee we lift our prayer.*

## PASSIONTIDE.

Wash Thou our wounds in that dear Blood  
Which from Thy heart doth flow ;  
A new and contrite heart on all  
Who cry to Thee bestow. Amen.

119

*The precious blood of Christ.*

**Viva ! Viva ! Gesù.**

GLORY be to JESUS,  
Who, in bitter pains,  
Pour'd for me the life-blood  
From His sacred veins.

Grace and life eternal  
In that Blood I find ;  
Blest be His compassion  
Infinitely kind.

Blest through endless ages  
Be the precious stream  
Which from death eternal  
Did the world redeem.

Abel's blood for vengeance  
Pleaded to the skies ;  
But the Blood of JESUS  
For our pardon cries.

Oft as it is sprinkled  
On our guilty hearts,  
Satan in confusion  
Terror-struck departs.

Oft as earth exulting  
Wafts its praise on high,  
Angel-hosts rejoicing  
Make their glad reply.

Lift ye then your voices ;  
Swell the mighty flood ;  
Louder still and louder  
Praise the precious Blood. Amen.

## PASSIONTIDE.

**120** *What things were gain to me, those I counted loss for Christ.*

**W**HEN I survey the wondrous Cross  
On which the Prince of glory died,  
My richest gain I count but loss,  
And pour contempt on all my pride.  
Forbid it, LORD, that I should boast  
Save in the Cross of CHRIST my GOD ;  
All the vain things that charm me most,  
I sacrifice them to His Blood.  
See from His head, His hands, His feet,  
Sorrow and love flow mingled down ;  
Did e'er such love and sorrow meet,  
Or thorns compose so rich a crown ?  
Were the whole realm of nature mine,  
That were an offering far too small ;  
Love so amazing, so divine,  
Demands my soul, my life, my all.  
To CHRIST, Who won for sinners grace  
By bitter grief and anguish sore,  
Be praise from all the ransom'd race  
For ever and for evermore. Amen.

**121** *Unto you therefore which believe he is precious.*

**S**WEET the moments, rich in blessing,  
Which before the Cross I spend,  
Life, and health, and peace possessing  
From the sinner's dying Friend.  
Here I rest, for ever viewing  
Mercy pour'd in streams of Blood ;  
Precious drops, my soul bedewing,  
Plead and claim my peace with GOD.  
Truly blessèd is the station,  
Low before His Cross to lie,  
Whilst I see divine compassion  
*Beaming from His dying eye.*

## PASSIONTIDE.

LORD, in ceaseless contemplation  
Fix my thankful heart on Thee,  
Till I taste Thy full salvation,  
And Thine unveil'd glory see. Amen.

122

*Who loved me, and gave himself for me.*

**O Haupt voll Blut und Wunden.**

**O** SACRED head, surrounded  
By crown of piercing thorn !  
O bleeding head, so wounded,  
So shamed, and put to scorn !  
Death's pallid hue comes o'er Thee,  
The glow of life decays,  
Yet Angel-hosts adore Thee,  
And tremble as they gaze.

Thy comeliness and vigour

Is wither'd up and gone,

And in Thy wasted figure

I see death drawing on.

O agony and dying !

O love to sinners free !

JESU, all grace supplying,

Turn Thou Thy face on me.

In this Thy bitter Passion,

Good Shepherd, think of me

With Thy most sweet compassion,

Unworthy though I be :

Beneath Thy Cross abiding

For ever would I rest,

In Thy dear love confiding,

And with Thy presence blest. Amen.

123

*Forasmuch then as Christ hath suffered in the flesh  
arm yourselves likewise with the same mind.*

**M**Y LORD, my Master, at Thy feet adoring,  
I see Thee bow'd beneath Thy load of woe  
For me, a sinner, is Thy life-blood pouring :  
*For Thee, my SAVIOUR, scarce my tears will flow*

## PASSIONTIDE.

Thine own disciple to the Jews has sold Thee,  
With friendship's kiss and loyal word he came ;  
How oft of faithful love my lips have told Thee,  
While Thou hast seen my falsehood and my  
shame !

With taunts and scoffs they mock what seems Thy  
weakness,  
With blows and outrage adding pain to pain ;  
Thou art unmoved and steadfast in Thy meekness ;  
When I am wrong'd, how quickly I complain !

My LORD, my SAVIOUR, when I see Thee wearing  
Upon Thy bleeding brow the crown of thorn,  
Shall I for pleasure live, or shrink from bearing  
Whate'er may be my lot of pain or scorn ?

O victim of Thy love ! O pangs most healing !  
O saving death ! O fruitful agonies !  
I pray Thee, CHRIST, before Thee humbly kneeling,  
For ever keep Thy Cross before mine eyes.  
Amen.

**124** *Ye shall leave me alone: and yet I am not alone,  
because the Father is with me.'*

**A**LONE Thou trodd'st the winepress, and alone  
Through the dark valley went Thy toil-worn  
feet,  
Betray'd, denied, deserted by Thine own,  
The agony, the shame, the death to meet.

Alone, yet not alone ; ev'n on the Tree,  
Whence, 'mid the darkness, rang the awful cry,  
"Why, O My GOD, hast Thou forsaken Me?"  
Thy GOD was there, Thy FATHER very nigh.

## PASSIONTIDE.

O LORD of Life, when heavily doth press  
The load which each of us, alone, must bear ;  
When 'midst the crowd our utter loneliness  
Drifts on the soul the shadow of despair ;  
When friendship fails,—the nearest earthly love  
Knows little of our heart's deep bitterness ;  
When all seems dark, within, around, above,  
And Satan whispers, " Ye are comfortless ;"  
And in the last, the loneliest, hour of life,  
When past and future whelm the soul in fear ;  
Grant us in Thee, amid, above, the strife,  
Our FATHER's arms to feel, His voice to hear.  
Amen.

125 *Weep not for me, but weep for yourselves.*

WEEP not for Him Who onward bears  
His Cross to Calvary ;  
He does not ask man's pitying tears,  
Who wills for man to die.  
The awful sorrow of His face,  
The bowing of His frame,  
Come not from torture or disgrace ;  
He fears not cross or shame.  
There is a deeper pang of grief,  
An agony unknown,  
In which His love finds no relief ;  
He bears it all alone.  
He sees the souls for whom He dies  
Yet clinging to their sin,  
And heirs of mansions in the skies  
Who will not enter in.  
O may I in Thy sorrow share,  
And mourn that sins of mine  
Should ever wound with grief or care  
That loving heart of Thine. Amen.



## PASSIONTIDE.

- 126** *Remembering mine affliction and my misery, the wormwood and the gall.*

**G**O to dark Gethsemane,  
Ye that feel the Tempter's power,  
Your Redeemer's conflict see,  
Watch with Him one bitter hour ;  
Turn not from His griefs away,  
Learn of JESUS CHRIST to pray.

Follow to the judgment-hall,  
View the LORD of life arraign'd ;  
Oh the wormwood and the gall !

Oh the pangs His soul sustain'd !  
Shun not suffering, shame, or loss ;  
Learn of Him to bear the cross.

Calvary's mournful mountain climb ;

There, adoring at His feet,  
Mark that miracle of time,—

God's own sacrifice complete ;  
"It is finish'd," hear Him cry ;  
Learn of JESUS CHRIST to die. Amen.

- 127** *Is it nothing to you, all ye that pass by? Behold, and see if there be any sorrow like unto my sorrow.*

**S**EE the destined day arise !  
See, a willing sacrifice,  
JESUS, to redeem our loss,  
Hangs upon the shameful Cross !

JESU, who but Thou had borne,  
Lifted on that Tree of scorn,  
Every pang and bitter throe,  
Finishing Thy life of woe ?

Who but Thou had dared to drain,  
Steep'd in gall, that cup of pain,  
And with tender Body bear  
Thorns, and nails, and piercing spear ?

## PASSIONTIDE.

Thence the cleansing water flow'd,  
Mingled from Thy side with Blood,—  
Sign to all attesting eyes  
Of the finish'd sacrifice.

Holy JESU, grant us grace  
In that sacrifice to place  
All our trust for life renew'd,  
Pardon'd sin, and promised good. Amen.

*The following Hymns are also suitable :*

342 To CHRIST, the Prince of peace.

448 LORD, as to Thy dear Cross we flee.

452 O Saviour, may we never rest.

604 My GOD ! my GOD ! and can it be.

610 O my Saviour, lifted.

128

*They crucified him.*

GOOD FRIDAY.

O COME and mourn with me awhile ;  
O come ye to the Saviour's side ;  
O come, together let us mourn ;  
JESUS, our LORD, is crucified.

Have we no tears to shed for Him,  
While soldiers scoff and Jews deride ?  
Ah ! look how patiently He hangs ;  
JESUS, our LORD, is crucified.

How fast His hands and feet are nail'd ;  
His throat with parching thirst is dried ;  
His failing eyes are dimm'd with Blood ;  
JESUS, our LORD, is crucified.

Seven times He spake, seven words of love ;  
And all three hours His silence cried  
For mercy on the souls of men ;  
JESUS, our LORD, is crucified.

O love of GOD, O sin of man,  
In this dread act your strength is tried ;  
And victory remains with love,  
For LOVE Himself is crucified.

## PASSIONTIDE.

O break, O break, hard heart of mine !  
Thy weak self-love and guilty pride  
Betray'd and slew thy God and King :  
And LOVE Himself is crucified.

A broken heart, a fount of tears,  
Ask, and they will not be denied ;  
LORD JESUS, may we love and weep  
Since Thou for us art crucified. Amen.

**129** *Father, forgive them, for they know not what they do.*

O WORD of pity, for our pardon pleading,  
Breathed in the hour of loneliness and pain ;  
O voice, which through the ages interceding  
Calls us to fellowship with God again.  
O word of comfort, through the silence stealing,  
As the dread act of sacrifice began ;  
O infinite compassion, still revealing  
The infinite forgiveness won for man.  
O word of hope to raise us nearer heaven,  
When courage fails us and when faith is dim ;  
The souls for whom CHRIST prays to CHRIST are  
given,  
To find their pardon and their joy in Him.  
O Intercessor, Who art ever living  
To plead for dying souls that they may live,  
Teach us to know our sin which needs forgiving,  
Teach us to know the love which can forgive.  
Amen.

**130** *Father, forgive them, for they know not what they do.*

“FORGIVE them, O My FATHER,  
They know not what they do :”  
The Saviour spake in anguish,  
As the sharp nails went through.

## PASSIONTIDE.

For me was that compassion,  
For me that tender care ;  
I need His wide forgiveness  
As much as any there.

It was my pride and hardness  
That hung Him on the Tree ;  
Those cruel nails, O Saviour,  
Were driven in by me.

And often I have slighted  
Thy gentle voice that chid ;  
Forgive me too, LORD JESUS ;  
I knew not what I did.

O depth of sweet compassion !  
O love divine and true !  
Save Thou the souls that slight Thee,  
And know not what they do. Amen.

**131** *Verily I say unto thee, To-day shalt thou be with me in paradise.*

“**L**ORD, when Thy Kingdom comes, remember me ;”

Thus spake the dying lips to dying ears ;  
O faith, which in that darkest hour could see  
The promised glory of the far-off years !

No kingly sign declares that glory now,  
No ray of hope lights up that awful hour ;  
A thorny crown surrounds the bleeding brow,  
The hands are stretch'd in weakness, not in power

Hark ! through the gloom the dying Saviour saith  
“Thou too shalt rest in Paradise to-day ;”  
O words of love to answer words of faith !  
*O words of hope for those who live to pray !*

## PASSIONTIDE.

LORD, when with dying lips my prayer is said,  
Grant that in faith Thy kingdom I may see ;  
And, thinking on Thy Cross and bleeding head,  
May breathe my parting words, "Remember me."

Remember me, but not my shame or sin ;  
Thy cleansing Blood hath wash'd them all away ;  
Thy precious Death for me did pardon win ;  
Thy Blood redeem'd me in that awful day.

Remember me ; and, ere I pass away,  
Speak Thou th' assuring word that sets us free,  
And make Thy promise to my heart, "To-day  
Thou too shalt rest in Paradise with Me." Amen.

**132** *Woman, behold thy son . . . Behold thy mother.*

### **Stabat Mater dolorosa.**

**A**T the Cross her station keeping,  
Stood the mournful Mother weeping,  
Where He hung, the dying LORD ;  
For her soul of joy bereavèd,  
Bow'd with anguish, deeply grievèd,  
Felt the sharp and piercing sword.

Oh, how sad and sore distressèd  
In that hour the Mother blessèd  
Of the sole-begotten One ;  
With a mother's keen affliction  
Looking on the crucifixion  
Of her ever-glorious Son !

Who upon that Mother gazing,  
In her anguish so amazing,  
Born of woman, would not weep ?  
Who, of CHRIST's dear Mother thinking, .  
While her Son that cup is drinking,  
Would *not share* her sorrows deep ?

## PASSIONTIDE.

She beheld His tribulation  
For the sins of every nation,  
Saw Him scourged and led to death,  
All His comfort from Him taken,  
And His soul by God forsaken,  
Till He yielded up His breath.

O good JESU, let me borrow  
Something of Thy Mother's sorrow,  
JESU, LORD, Redeemer kind ;  
That my heart fresh ardour gaining,  
And a purer love attaining,  
May with Thee acceptance find. Amen.

### 133 *My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me ?*

**T**HRONED upon the awful Tree,  
King of grief, I watch with Thee ;  
Darkness veils Thine anguish'd face,  
None its lines of woe can trace,  
None can tell what pangs unknown  
Hold Thee silent and alone ;

Silent through those three dread hours  
Wrestling with the evil powers,  
Left alone with human sin,  
Gloom around Thee and within,  
Till th' appointed time is nigh,  
Till the LAMB of GOD may die.

Hark that cry that peals aloud  
Upward through the whelming cloud !  
He, the FATHER's only SON,  
He, the CHRIST, th' anointed One,  
He doth ask Him—even He—  
“ Why hast Thou forsaken Me ? ”

## PASSIONTIDE.

LORD, should fear and anguish roll  
Darkly o'er my sinful soul,  
Thou, Who once wast thus bereft  
That Thine own might ne'er be left,  
Teach me by that bitter cry  
In the gloom to know Thee nigh. Amen.

134

*I thirst.*

O PERFECT God, Thy love  
As perfect Man did share  
Here upon earth each form of ill  
Thy fellow-men must bear.  
Now from the Tree of scorn  
We hear Thy voice again ;  
Thou Who didst take our mortal flesh,  
Hast felt our mortal pain.  
Thy Body suffers thirst,  
Parch'd are Thy lips and dry :  
How poor the offering man can bring  
Thy thirst to satisfy !  
O Saviour, by Thy thirst  
Borne on the Cross of shame,  
Grant us in all our sufferings here  
To glorify Thy Name ;  
That through each pain and grief  
Our souls may onward move  
To gain more likeness to Thy life,  
More knowledge of Thy love. Amen.

135

*It is finished.*

O PERFECT life of love !  
All, all is finish'd now ;  
All that He left His throne above  
To do for us below.

## PASSIONTIDE.

No work is left undone  
Of all the FATHER will'd ;  
His toils and sorrows, one by one,  
The Scriptures have fulfill'd.

No pain that we can share  
But He has felt its smart ;  
All forms of human grief and care  
Have pierced that tender heart.

And on His thorn-crown'd head,  
And on His sinless soul,  
Our sins in all their guilt were laid,  
That He might make us whole.

In perfect love He dies :  
For me He dies, for me :  
O all-atoning Sacrifice,  
I cling by faith to Thee.

In every time of need,  
Before the judgment-throne,  
Thy work, O LAMB of GOD, I plead,  
Thy merits, not my own. Amen.

**136** *Father, into thy hands I commend my spirit.*

THE lifelong task was done,  
The world's redemption won ;  
The mighty Labourer turn'd Him to His rest.  
Not forced by mightier foes,  
By His own act He goes,—  
Lays down His own life when it seems Him be  
With hands extended wide  
He bow'd Himself and died,  
Like that strong man who smote the Philistine  
He cried aloud with might,  
And leapt into the light,  
*Which for the godly in the darkness shines.*



## PASSIONTIDE.

Death still was unexplored ;  
But for the dying LORD  
In one glad thought its terrors found an end ;  
The FATHER'S love was there ;  
And, "FATHER," was His prayer,  
"Into Thy hands My spirit I commend."  
E'en unto death our Guide,  
Thou, LORD, for all hast tried,  
And proved, the greatness of the FATHER'S power.  
When Thou hast published  
Thy Gospel to the dead,  
The third day ushers in Thy glorious hour. Amen.

137

*In Paradise.*

FROM THE EVENING OF GOOD FRIDAY TO EASTER DAY.

IT is finish'd ! Blessèd JESUS,  
Thou hast breathed Thy latest sigh,  
Teaching us the sons of Adam  
How the SON of GOD can die.

Lifeless lies the piercèd Body,  
Resting in its rocky bed ;  
Thou hast left the Cross of anguish  
For the mansions of the dead.

In the hidden realms of darkness  
Shines a light unseen before,  
When the LORD of dead and living  
Enters at the lowly door.

Lo ! in spirit, rich in mercy  
Comes He from the world above,  
Preaching to the souls in prison  
Tidings of His dying love.

Lo ! the heav'nly light around Him,  
As He draws His people near ;  
All amazed they come rejoicing  
At *the gracious* words they hear.

## PASSIONTIDE.

Patriarch and Priest and Prophet  
Gather round Him as He stands,  
In adoring faith and gladness  
Hearing of the piercèd hands.

There in lowliest joy and wonder  
Stands the robber by His side,  
Reaping now the blessèd promise  
Spoken by the Crucified.

JESUS, LORD of our salvation,  
Let Thy mercy rest on me ;  
Grant me too, when life is finish'd,  
Rest in Paradise with Thee. Amen.

**138** *And when Joseph had taken the body, he wrapped it in a clean linen cloth, and laid it in his own new tomb, which he had hewn out in the rock. . . . And there was Mary Magdalene, and the other Mary, sitting over against the sepulchre.*

**R**ESTING from His work to-day  
In the tomb the Saviour lay ;  
Still He slept, from head to feet  
Shrouded in the winding-sheet,  
Lying in the rock alone,  
Hidden by the sealèd stone.

Late at even there was seen  
Watching long the Magdalene ;  
Early, ere the break of day,  
Sorrowful she took her way  
To the holy garden glade,  
Where her buried LORD was laid.

So with Thee, till life shall end,  
I would solemn vigil spend ;  
Let me hew Thee, LORD, a shrine  
In this rocky heart of mine,  
Where in pure embalmèd cell  
None but Thou may ever dwell.

## PASSIONTIDE.

Myrrh and spices will I bring,  
True affection's offering ;  
Close the door from sight and sound  
Of the busy world around ;  
And in patient watch remain  
Till my LORD appear again. Amen.

**139** *Mary Magdalene and Mary the mother of Jesus beheld  
where he was laid.*

**B**Y JESUS' grave on either hand,  
While night is brooding o'er the land,  
The sad and silent mourners stand.

At last the weary life is o'er,  
The agony and conflict sore  
Of Him Who all our sufferings bore.

Deep in the rock's sepulchral shade  
The LORD, by Whom the worlds were made,  
The Saviour of mankind, is laid.

O hearts bereaved and sore distress'd,  
Here is for you a place of rest,  
Here leave your griefs on JESUS' breast.

Amen.

*The following Hymns are also suitable :*

**291** With CHRIST we share a mystic grave.

**386** They whose course on earth is o'er.

**387** Let saints on earth in concert sing.

## EASTER.

**140** *O death, where is thy sting? O grave, where is thy  
victory?*

**Chorus novæ Jerusalem.**

**Y**E choirs of new Jerusalem,  
Your sweetest notes employ,  
The Paschal victory to hymn  
In strains of holy joy.

## EASTER.

For Judah's Lion bursts His chains,  
Crushing the serpent's head,  
And cries aloud through death's domains  
To wake th' imprison'd dead.

Devouring depths of hell their prey  
At His command restore ;  
His ransom'd hosts pursue their way  
Where JESUS goes before.

Triumphant in His glory now,  
To Him all power is given ;  
To Him in one communion bow  
All saints in earth and heaven.

While we, His soldiers, praise our King,  
His mercy we implore,  
Within His palace bright to bring  
And keep us evermore.

All glory to the FATHER be,  
All glory to the SON,  
All glory, HOLY GHOST, to Thee,  
While endless ages run. Alleluia ! Amen.

**141** *O death, where is thy sting? O grave, where is thy victory?*

### Chorus novæ Jerusalem.

UP, new Jerusalem, and sing  
The sweet new song of CHRIST thy King ;  
In sober joy thy children call  
To keep the Paschal festival.  
To-day th' unconquer'd Lion's tread  
Hath crush'd the ancient serpent's head ;  
With living voice the Victor cries,  
And makes the waiting dead to rise.  
The jaws of hell must now restore  
The prey it had devour'd before ;  
*And following Him Who set them free*  
*The captives leave captivity.*

## EASTER.

He triumphs glorious with His train,  
And worthy of His wide domain  
Joins in one commonwealth of love  
Our earthly home and heav'n above.

Let us, His soldiers, while we sing,  
In lowliness beseech our King  
To grant us in His palace bright  
A station 'midst the ranks of light.

Through ages that no limit see  
To GOD on high all glory be ;  
All honour to the FATHER, SON,  
And HOLY GHOST be ever done. Amen.

**42** *The Lord is King, and hath put on glorious apparel.*

*Aurora lucis rutilat.*

LIGHT'S glittering morn bedecks the sky ;  
Heav'n thunders forth its victor-cry ;  
The glad earth shouts her triumph high,  
And groaning hell makes wild reply ;

While He, the King, the mighty King,  
Despoiling death of all its sting,  
And trampling down the powers of night,  
Brings forth His ransom'd Saints to light.

His tomb of late the threefold guard  
Of watch and stone and seal had barr'd ;  
But now, in pomp of triumph high,  
He comes from death to victory.

The days of mourning now are past ;  
The pains of hell are loosed at last ;  
An Angel robed in light hath said,  
"*The LORD is risen from the dead.*"

## EASTER.

### PART 2.

Th' Apostles' hearts were full of pain  
For their dear LORD so lately slain,  
By rebel servants doom'd to die  
A death of cruel agony.

With gentle voice the Angel gave  
The women tidings at the grave ;  
" Fear not, the LORD ye soon shall see ;  
He goes before to Galilee."

Then, hastening on their eager way  
The joyful tidings to convey,  
Their LORD they met, their living LORD,  
And falling at His feet adored.

Th' Eleven, when they hear, with speed  
To Galilee forthwith proceed,  
That there once more they may behold  
The LORD's dear face, as He foretold.

### PART 3.

That Easter-tide with joy was bright,  
The sun shone out with fairer light,  
When, to their longing eyes restored,  
Th' Apostles saw their risen LORD,

He bade them see His hands, His side,  
Where yet the glorious wounds abide,  
The tokens true which made it plain  
Their LORD indeed was risen again.

JESU, the King of gentleness,  
Do Thou our hearts and souls possess,  
*That we may give Thee all our days  
The loving tribute of our praise.*

## EASTER.

*The following may be sung at the end of any Part :*

O LORD of all, with us abide  
In this our joyful Easter-tide ;  
From every weapon death can wield  
Thine own redeem'd for ever shield.

All praise be Thine, O risen LORD,  
From death to endless life restored ;  
All praise to GOD the FATHER be  
And HOLY GHOST eternally. Amen.

**43** *Christ our passover is sacrificed for us ; therefore let  
us keep the feast.*

**Ad cenam Agni providi.**

**T**HE LAMB's high banquet call'd to share,  
Array'd in garments white and fair,  
The Red Sea past, we fain would sing  
To JESUS our triumphant King.

Upon the altar of the Cross  
His Body hath redeem'd our loss :  
And tasting of His precious Blood  
In Him we live anew to GOD.

Protected in the Paschal night  
From the destroying Angel's might,  
By strength of hand our hosts go free  
From Pharaoh's ruthless tyranny.

Now CHRIST our Passover is slain,  
The LAMB of GOD without a stain ;  
His flesh, the true unleaven'd Bread,  
For us is freely offerèd.

O all-sufficient Sacrifice,  
Beneath Thee Satan vanquish'd lies ;  
Thy captive people are set free,  
And crowns of life restored by Thee.

## EASTER.

CHRIST rises conqueror from the grave,  
From death returning, strong to save ;  
His own right hand the tyrant chains,  
And Paradise for man regains.

O LORD of all, with us abide  
In this our joyful Easter-tide ;  
From every weapon death can wield  
Thine own redeem'd for ever shield.

All praise be Thine, O risen LORD,  
From death to endless life restored ;  
All praise to GOD the FATHER be,  
And HOLY GHOST eternally. Amen.

**144**     *This is the day which the Lord hath made.*

**Salve, festa dies.**

**H**AIL, festal day, whose glory never ends :  
Now hell is vanquish'd, CHRIST to heav'n  
ascends.

All nature with new births of beauty gay  
Acknowledges her LORD's return to-day.

Hail, festal day, &c.

The Crucified is King ; creation's prayer  
To its Creator rises everywhere.

Hail, festal day, &c.

Let what Thou promisedst, fair Power, be done ;  
The third day shines ; arise, O buried One.

Hail, festal day, &c.

It cannot be that Joseph's sepulchre  
Should keep the whole world's Ransom prisoner.

Hail, festal day, &c.

No rock of stone His passage can withstand,  
*Who gathers all the world within His hand.*

Hail, festal day, &c.



## EASTER.

Leave to the grave Thy grave-clothes ; let them fall :  
Without Thee we have naught, and with Thee all.  
Hail, festal day, &c.

Thou gavest life, and dost endure the grave ;  
Thou tread'st the way of death, from death to save.  
Hail, festal day, &c.

Bring back the day,—Thy dying made it night,—  
That ages in Thy face may see the light.  
Hail, festal day, &c.

Thy rescued are like sand beside the sea,  
And where their SAVIOUR goes, they follow free.  
Hail, festal day, &c.

The law of death has ceased the world to blight,  
And darkness quails before the face of light.  
Hail, festal day, &c.

**145** *Buried with him in baptism, wherein also ye are risen  
with him through the faith of the operation of God,  
who hath raised him from the dead.*

**Rex sempiternæ cælitum.**

**O** CHRIST, the heav'ns' Eternal King,  
Creator, unto Thee we sing,  
With GOD the FATHER ever One,  
Co-equal, co-eternal SON.

Thy hand, when first the world began,  
Made in Thine own pure image man,  
And link'd to fleshly form of earth  
A living soul of heav'nly birth.

And when the envy of the foe  
Had marr'd Thy noblest work below,  
Thou didst our ruin'd state repair  
By *deigning flesh* Thyself to wear.

## EASTER.

Once of a Virgin born to save,  
And now new-born from death's dark grave,  
O CHRIST, Thou bidd'st us rise with Thee  
From death to immortality.

Eternal Shepherd, Thou art wont  
To cleanse Thy people at the font,  
That mystic bath, that grave of sin,  
Where ransom'd souls new life begin.

Divine Redeemer, Thou didst deign  
To bear for us the Cross of pain,  
And give for us the lavish price  
Of Thine own Blood in sacrifice.

O LORD of all, with us abide  
In this our joyful Easter-tide ;  
From every weapon death can wield  
Thine own redeem'd for ever shield.

All praise be Thine, O risen LORD,  
From death to endless life restored ;  
All praise to GOD the FATHER be  
And HOLY GHOST eternally. Amen.

**146** *This is the day which the Lord hath made ; we will  
rejoice and be glad in it.*

**O filii et filiae.**

**A** LLELUIA ! ALLELUIA ! ALLELUIA !  
O sons and daughters, let us sing !  
The King of heav'n, the glorious King,  
O'er death to-day rose triumphing.

Alleluia !

That Easter morn, at break of day,  
The faithful women went their way  
Their spices o'er the dead to lay.

Alleluia !

An Angel clad in white they see,  
Who sat, and spake unto the three,  
"The LORD is risen again," said he.

Alleluia !

## EASTER.

That night th' Apostles met in fear ;  
Amidst them did the LORD appear,  
And said, " My peace be on all here."  
Alleluia !

When Didymus the tidings heard,  
How they had seen the risen LORD,  
He doubted the disciples' word.  
Alleluia !

" My piercèd side, O Thomas, see ;  
Behold My hands, My feet," saith He ;  
" Not faithless, but believing be."  
Alleluia !

No longer Thomas then denied ;  
He saw the feet, the hands, the side ;  
" My LORD, my God," straightway he cried.  
Alleluia !

Blessèd are they who have not seen,  
And yet whose faith hath constant been ;  
Life everlasting they shall win.  
Alleluia !

On this most holy day of days,  
Our hearts and voices, LORD, we raise  
To Thee in jubilee and praise.  
Alleluia ! Amen.

**147** *Thanks be to God, which giveth us the victory.*

**Cedant justi signa luctus.**

**F**AR be sorrow, tears, and sighing !  
Waves are calming, storms are dying ;  
Moses hath o'erpass'd the sea,  
Israel's captive hosts are free ;  
Life by death slew death and saved us,  
In His Blood the LAMB hath laved us,  
*Clothing us with victory.*

## EASTER.

JESUS CHRIST from death hath risen,  
Lo ! His Godhead bursts the prison,  
While His Manhood passes free,  
Vanquishing our misery.

Rise we free from condemnation  
Through His self-humiliation ;  
Ours is now the victory.

Vain the foe's despair and madness !  
See the dayspring of our gladness !  
Slaves no more of Satan we ;  
Children, by the SON set free ;  
Rise, for Life with death hath striven,  
All the snares of hell are riven ;  
Rise and claim the victory. Amen.

**148** *O sing unto the Lord a new song ; for he hath done  
marvellous things.*

**Finita jam sunt praelia.**

**A** LLELUIA ! ALLELUIA ! ALLELUIA !  
The strife is o'er, the battle done ;  
Now is the Victor's triumph won ;  
Now be the song of praise begun.

Alleluia !

Death's mightiest powers have done their worst,  
And JESUS hath His foes dispersed ;  
Let shouts of praise and joy outburst.

Alleluia !

On the third morn He rose again  
Glorious in majesty to reign ;  
O let us swell the joyful strain.

Alleluia !

He closed the yawning gates of hell ;  
The bars from heav'n's high portals fell ;  
Let songs of praise His triumph tell.

Alleluia !

## EASTER.

LORD, by the stripes which wounded Thee,  
From death's dread sting Thy servants free,  
That we may live, and sing to Thee.  
Alleluia ! Amen.

**49** *Sing ye to the Lord, for he hath triumphed gloriously.*

**A**T the LAMB's high feast we sing  
Praise to our victorious King,  
Who hath wash'd us in the tide  
Flowing from His pierc'd side ;  
Praise we Him Whose love divine  
Gives His sacred Blood for wine,  
Gives His Body for the feast,  
CHRIST the victim, CHRIST the priest.

Where the Paschal blood is pour'd,  
Death's dark Angel sheathes his sword ;  
Israel's hosts triumphant go  
Through the wave that drowns the foe.  
Praise we CHRIST, Whose Blood was shed,  
Paschal victim, Paschal bread ;  
With sincerity and love  
Eat we manna from above.

Mighty Victim from the sky,  
Hell's fierce powers beneath Thee lie ;  
Thou hast conquer'd in the fight,  
Thou hast brought us life and light ;  
Now no more can death appal,  
Now no more the grave enthal ;  
Thou hast open'd Paradise,  
And in Thee Thy Saints shall rise.

Easter triumph, Easter joy,  
Sin alone can this destroy ;  
From sin's power do Thou set free  
*Souls new-born, O LORD, in Thee.*

## EASTER.

Hymns of glory and of praise,  
Risen LORD, to Thee we raise ;  
Holy FATHER, praise to Thee,  
With the SPIRIT, ever be. Amen.

150

*Jesus met them, saying, All hail.*

*Ἀναστάσεως ἡμέρα.*

THE Day of Resurrection !  
Earth, tell it out abroad ;  
The Passover of gladness,  
The Passover of GOD !  
From death to life eternal,  
From earth unto the sky,  
Our GOD hath brought us over  
With hymns of victory.

Our hearts be pure from evil,  
That we may see aright  
The LORD in rays eternal  
Of resurrection-light ;  
And, listening to His accents,  
May hear so calm and plain  
His own " All hail," and, hearing,  
May raise the victor strain.

Now let the heav'ns be joyful,  
And earth her song begin,  
The round world keep high triumph,  
And all that is therein ;  
Let all things seen and unseen  
Their notes of gladness blend,  
For CHRIST the LORD is risen,  
Our Joy that hath no end. Amen.

## EASTER.

51

*Lo, the winter is past.*

*Αἰσῶμεν πάντες λαοί.*

COME, ye faithful, raise the strain  
Of triumphant gladness ;  
God hath brought His Israel  
Into joy from sadness ;  
Loosed from Pharaoh's bitter yoke  
Jacob's sons and daughters ;  
Led them with unmoisten'd foot  
Through the Red Sea waters.

'Tis the spring of souls to-day ;  
CHRIST hath burst His prison,  
And from three days' sleep in death  
Like a sun hath risen ;  
All the winter of our sins,  
Long and dark, is flying  
From His light, to Whom we give  
Laud and praise undying.

Now the Queen of seasons, bright  
With the Day of splendour,  
With the royal Feast of feasts,  
Comes its joy to render ;  
Comes to glad Jerusalem,  
Who with true affection  
Welcomes in unwearied strains  
JESU's resurrection.

Alleluia now to Thee,  
CHRIST, our King immortal,  
Who hast pass'd the gates of death  
And the tomb's seal'd portal ;  
Who, though never door unclosed,  
In th' assembly standing,  
Breathest on Thy friends the peace  
Past all understanding. Amen.

## EASTER.

152

*The Lord is risen indeed.*

JESUS CHRIST is risen to-day, Alleluia !  
Our triumphant holy day, Alleluia !  
Who did once, upon the Cross, Alleluia !  
Suffer to redeem our loss. Alleluia !

Hymns of praise then let us sing Alleluia !  
Unto CHRIST, our heav'nly King, Alleluia !  
Who endured the Cross and grave, Alleluia !  
Sinners to redeem and save. Alleluia !

But the pains that He endured Alleluia !  
Our salvation have procured ; Alleluia !  
Now above the sky He's King, Alleluia !  
Where the Angels ever sing. Alleluia ! Amen.

153 *If Christ be not raised, your faith is vain, ye are yet in your sins.*

LIFT your glad voices in triumph on high,  
For JESUS hath risen, and man cannot die.  
Vain were the terrors that gather'd around Him,  
And short the dominion of death and the grave :  
He burst from the fetters of darkness that bound  
Him,

Resplendent in glory to live and to save.  
Loud was the chorus of angels on high,  
The Saviour hath risen, and man shall not die.

Glory to God, in full anthems of joy ;  
The being He gave us death cannot destroy ;  
Sad were the life we must part with to-morrow,  
If tears were our birthright and death were our  
end ;



## EASTER.

But JESUS hath cheer'd the dark valley of sorrow,  
And bade us, immortal, to heaven ascend.  
Lift, then, your voices in triumph on high,  
For JESUS hath risen, and man shall not die. Amen.

**154** *Now is Christ risen from the dead, and become the first-fruits of them that slept.*

**A** LLELUIA ! Alleluia !  
Hearts to heav'n and voices raise ;  
Sing to God a hymn of gladness,  
Sing to God a hymn of praise ;  
He Who on the Cross a victim  
For the world's salvation bled,  
JESUS CHRIST, the King of glory,  
Now is risen from the dead.

CHRIST is risen, CHRIST the first-fruits  
Of the holy harvest field,  
Which will all its full abundance  
At His second coming yield ;  
Then the golden ears of harvest  
Will their heads before Him wave,  
Ripen'd by His glorious sunshine  
From the furrows of the grave.

CHRIST is risen, we are risen ;  
Shed upon us heav'nly grace,  
Rain, and dew, and gleams of glory  
From the brightness of Thy face ;  
That we, with our hearts in heaven,  
Here on earth may fruitful be,  
And by Angel-hands be gather'd,  
And be ever, LORD, with Thee.

## EASTER.

Alleluia ! Alleluia !  
Glory be to GOD on high ;  
Alleluia to the Saviour,  
Who hath gain'd the victory ;  
Alleluia to the SPIRIT,  
Fount of love and sanctity ;  
Alleluia ! Alleluia !  
To the TRIUNE Majesty. Amen.

155

*The first-begotten of the dead.*

COME, see the place where JESUS lay,  
And hear Angelic watchers say,  
“ He lives, Who once was slain :  
Why seek the living 'midst the dead ?  
Remember how the Saviour said  
That He would rise again.”

O joyful sound ! O glorious hour,  
When by His own almighty power  
He rose, and left the grave !  
Now let our songs His triumph tell,  
Who burst the bands of death and hell,  
And ever lives to save.

The First-begotten of the dead,  
For us He rose, our glorious Head,  
Immortal life to bring ;  
What though the saints like Him shall die,  
They share their Leader's victory,  
And triumph with their King.

No more they tremble at the grave,  
For JESUS will their spirits save,  
And raise their slumbering dust :  
O risen LORD, in Thee we live,  
To Thee our ransom'd souls we give,  
To Thee our bodies trust. Amen.

## EASTER.

- 6** *I am he that liveth, and was dead; and, behold, I am alive for evermore, Amen; and have the keys of hell and of death.*

**Jesus lebt.**

**J**ESUS lives! thy terrors now  
Can no more, O Death, appal us;  
JESUS lives! by this we know  
Thou, O grave, canst not enthrall us.  
Alleluia!

JESUS lives! henceforth is death  
But the gate of life immortal;  
This shall calm our trembling breath,  
When we pass its gloomy portal.  
Alleluia!

JESUS lives! for us He died;  
Then, alone to JESUS living,  
Pure in heart may we abide,  
Glory to our Saviour giving.  
Alleluia!

JESUS lives! our hearts know well  
Nought from us His love shall sever;  
Life, nor death, nor powers of hell  
Tear us from His keeping ever.  
Alleluia!

JESUS lives! to Him the throne  
Over all the world is given;  
May we go where He is gone,  
Rest and reign with Him in heaven.  
Alleluia! Amen.

- 7** *When I awake up after thy likeness, I shall be satisfied with it.*

**O**N the Resurrection morning  
Soul and body meet again;  
No more sorrow, no more weeping,  
No more pain!

## EASTER.

Here awhile they must be parted;  
And the flesh its Sabbath keep,  
Waiting in a holy stillness,  
Wrapt in sleep.

For a while the wearied body  
Lies with feet toward the morn ;  
Till the last and brightest Easter  
Day be born.

But the soul in contemplation  
Utters earnest prayer and strong,  
Bursting at the Resurrection  
Into song.

Soul and body reunited  
Thenceforth nothing shall divide,  
Waking up in CHRIST'S own likeness  
Satisfied.

Oh the beauty, Oh the gladness  
Of that Resurrection day,  
Which shall not through endless ages  
Pass away !

On that happy Easter morning  
All the graves their dead restore ;  
Father, sister, child, and mother  
Meet once more.

To that brightest of all meetings  
Bring us, JESU CHRIST, at last,  
By Thy Cross, through death and judgment,  
Holding fast. Amen.

158

*Being seen of them forty days.*

**F**ORTY days of Easter-tide  
Thou didst commune with Thine own ;  
Now by glimpses, LORD, descried,  
Handled now and proved and known ;—

## EASTER.

Known, Most Merciful, yet veil'd ;  
Else before the awful sight  
Surely heart and flesh had fail'd,  
Smitten with exceeding light.

Risen Master, fain would we,  
Sharing those unearthly days,  
Morn and eve, on shore and sea,  
Watch Thy movements, mark Thy ways ;—

Catch by faith each glad surprise  
Of Thy footstep drawing nigh,  
Hear Thy sudden greeting rise—  
“Peace be to you ! It is I ;”—

Secrets of Thy kingdom learn,  
Read the vision open spread,  
Feel Thy word within us burn,  
Know Thee in the broken Bread.

So Thy glory's skirts beside  
Gently led from grace to grace,  
We Thy coming may abide,  
And adore Thee face to face. Amen.

### 59 *The song of Moses . . . and the song of the Lamb.*

THE foe behind, the deep before,  
Our hosts have dared and pass'd the sea ;  
And Pharaoh's warriors strew the shore,  
And Israel's ransom'd tribes are free.

Lift up, lift up your voices now !  
The whole wide world rejoices now ;  
The LORD hath triumph'd gloriously !  
The LORD *shall* reign victoriously !

## EASTER.

Happy morrow,  
Turning sorrow  
Into peace and mirth !  
Bondage ending,  
Love descending  
O'er the earth.

Seals assuring,  
Guards securing,  
Watch His earthly prison ;  
Seals are shatter'd,  
Guards are scatter'd ;—  
CHRIST is risen !

No longer must the mourners weep,  
Nor call departed Christians dead ;  
For death is hallow'd into sleep,  
And every grave becomes a bed.

Now once more  
Eden's door  
Open stands to mortal eyes ;  
For CHRIST hath risen, and man shall rise.

Now at last,  
Old things past,  
Hope, and joy, and peace begin :  
For CHRIST hath won, and man shall win.

It is not exile, rest on high ;  
It is not sadness, peace from strife ;  
To fall asleep is not to die ;  
To dwell with CHRIST is better life.

Where our banner leads us  
We may safely go ;  
Where our Chief precedes us  
We may face the foe.

## EASTER.

His right arm is o'er us,  
He our Guide will be :  
CHRIST hath gone before us,  
Christians, follow ye !

Lift up, lift up your voices now !  
The whole wide world rejoices now ;  
The LORD hath triumph'd gloriously !  
The LORD shall reign victoriously ! Amen.

- ) *My beloved spake and said unto me, Rise up, my love, my fair one, and come away. For, lo, the winter is past, the rain is over and gone ; the flowers appear on the earth ; the time of the singing of birds is come, and the voice of the turtle is heard in our land.*

O VOICE of the Belovèd,  
The Bride hath heard Thee say,—  
“Rise up, My love, My fair one,  
Arise and come away.  
For lo, 'tis past, the winter,  
The winter of thy year ;  
The rain is past and over,  
The flowers on earth appear.

“And now the time of singing  
Is come for every bird ;  
And over all the country  
The turtle dove is heard :  
The fig her green fruit ripens,  
The vines are in their bloom ;  
Arise and smell their fragrance,  
My love, My fair one, come !”

Yea, LORD ! Thy Passion over,  
We know this life of ours  
Hath pass'd from death and winter  
To leaves and budding flowers :

## EASTER.

No more Thy rain of weeping  
In drear Gethsemane ;  
No more the clouds and darkness,  
That veil'd Thy bitter Tree.  
Our Easter Sun is risen !  
And yet we slumber long,  
And need Thy Dove's sweet pleading  
To waken prayer and song.  
Oh breathe upon our deadness,  
Oh shine upon our gloom ;  
LORD, let us feel Thy presence,  
And rise and live and bloom. Amen.

161

*Risen with him.*

THE LORD is risen indeed :  
Now is His work perform'd ;  
Now is the mighty Captive freed,  
And death's strong castle storm'd.  
The LORD is risen indeed ;  
Then hell has lost his prey ;  
With Him is risen the ransom'd seed  
To reign in endless day.  
The LORD is risen indeed ;  
He lives to die no more ;  
He lives, the sinner's cause to plead,  
Whose curse and shame He bore.  
The LORD is risen indeed ;  
Attending Angels, hear !  
Up to the courts of heav'n with speed  
The joyful tidings bear.  
Then take your golden lyres,  
And strike each cheerful chord ;  
Join, all ye bright celestial choirs,  
To sing our risen LORD. Amen.



## EASTER.

2 *Alleluia ! for the Lord God omnipotent reigneth.*

**Christus ist erstanden.**

**C**HRI<sup>ST</sup> the **LORD** is risen again ;  
CHRIST hath broken every chain ;  
Hark ! Angelic voices cry,  
Singing evermore on high,  
Alleluia !

He Who gave for us His life,  
Who for us endured the strife,  
Is our Paschal **LAMB** to-day ;  
We too sing for joy, and say  
Alleluia !

He Who bore all pain and loss  
Comfortless upon the Cross,  
Lives in glory now on high,  
Pleads for us, and hears our cry.  
Alleluia !

He Who slumber'd in the grave,  
Is exalted now to save ;  
Now through Christendom it rings  
That the **LAMB** is King of kings.  
Alleluia !

Now He bids us speak the word  
How the lost may be restored,  
How the penitent forgiven,  
How we too may enter heaven.  
Alleluia !

Thou, our Paschal **LAMB** indeed,  
CHRIST, Thy ransom'd people feed :  
Take our sins and guilt away,  
Let us sing by night and day  
Alleluia ! Amen.

## EASTER.

**163** *When thou liest down, thou shalt not be afraid  
thou shalt lie down, and thy sleep shall be sweet*

**Jesu Salvator sæculi.**

FOR A LATE EVENING SERVICE.

**J**ESU, the world's redeeming LORD,  
The FATHER'S co-eternal WORD,  
Of Light invisible true Light,  
Thine Israel's Keeper day and night ;

Our great Creator and our Guide,  
Who times and seasons dost divide,  
Refresh to-night with quiet rest  
Our limbs by daily toil oppress'd :

That while in this frail house of clay  
A little longer here we stay,  
Our weary flesh may take its sleep,  
Our souls in CHRIST their vigils keep.

We pray Thee, while we dwell below,  
Preserve us from our ghostly foe ;  
That he may ne'er victorious be  
O'er those so dearly bought by Thee.

O LORD of all, with us abide  
In this our joyful Easter-tide ;  
From every weapon death can wield  
Thine own redeem'd for ever shield.

All praise be Thine, O risen LORD,  
From death to endless life restored ;  
All praise to GOD the FATHER be  
And HOLY GHOST eternally. Amen.

*The following Hymns are suitable for this season*

- 37** Again the LORD'S own day is here.
- 343** Come, let us join our cheerful songs.
- 351** Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem.
- 380** Light's abode, celestial Salem.
- 421** The King of love my Shepherd is.

## ROGATION DAYS.

**164** *The earth is the Lord's, and the fulness thereof.*

**O** THRONED, O crown'd with all renown,  
Since Thou the earth hast trod,  
Thou reignest, and by Thee come down  
Henceforth the gifts of God.  
By Thee the suns of space, that burn  
Unspent, their watches hold ;  
The hosts that turn, and still return,  
Are sway'd, and poised, and roll'd.

The powers of earth, for all her ills,  
An endless treasure yield ;  
The precious things of th' ancient hills,  
Forest, and fruitful field.  
Thine is the health, and Thine the wealth,  
That in our halls abound ;  
And Thine the beauty and the joy  
With which the years are crown'd.

And as, when ebb'd the flood, our sires  
Kneel'd on the mountain sod,  
While o'er the new world's altar fires  
Shone out the Bow of God ;  
And sweetly fell the peaceful spell—  
Word that shall aye avail—  
“Summer and winter shall not cease,  
Seed time nor harvest fail ;”—

Thus in their change let frost and heat  
And winds and dews be given ;  
All fostering power, all influence sweet,  
Breathe from the bounteous heaven.  
Attemper fair with gentle air  
The sunshine and the rain,  
That kindly earth with timely birth  
May yield her fruits again ;

## ROGATION DAYS.

That we may feed Thy poor aright,  
And, gathering round Thy throne,  
Here in the holy Angels' sight  
Repay Thee of Thine own.  
For so our sires in olden time  
Spared neither gold nor gear,  
Nor precious wood, nor hewen stone,  
Thy sacred shrines to rear.

For there to give the second birth  
In mysteries and signs,  
The face of CHRIST o'er all the earth  
On kneeling myriads shines.  
And if so fair beyond compare  
Thine earthly houses be,  
In how great grace shall we Thy face  
In Thine own palace see ! Amen.

**165** *The eyes of all wait upon thee, O Lord; and thou givest them their meat in due season.*

**L**ORD, in Thy Name Thy servants plead  
And Thou hast sworn to hear ;  
Thine is the harvest, Thine the seed,  
The fresh and fading year.

Our hope, when autumn winds blew wild,  
We trusted, LORD, with Thee :  
And still, now spring has on us smiled,  
We wait on Thy decree.

The former and the latter rain,  
The summer sun and air,  
The green ear, and the golden grain,  
All Thine, are ours by prayer.

Thine too by right, and ours by grace,  
The wondrous growth unseen,  
The hopes that soothe, the fears that brace,  
The love that shines serene.

## ROGATION DAYS.

So grant the precious things brought forth  
By sun and moon below,  
That Thee in Thy new heav'n and earth  
We never may forgo. Amen.

166

*The eternal God is thy refuge.*

ETERNAL God, we look to Thee,  
To Thee for help we fly ;  
Thine eye alone our wants can see,  
Thy hand alone supply.  
LORD, let Thy fear within us dwell,  
Thy love our footsteps guide :  
That love will all vain love expel ;  
That fear, all fear beside.  
Not what we wish, but what we want,  
O let Thy grace supply ;  
The good, unask'd, in mercy grant ;  
The ill, though ask'd, deny. Amen.

*This Hymn may also be sung at other seasons.*

*The following Hymns are also suitable for this season :*

419 O GOD of Jacob, by Whose hand.

455 LORD, when we bend before Thy throne.

489 JESUS, LORD of life and glory.

636 Litany for the Rogation Days.

640 Litany of Intercession. No. 1

641 Litany of Intercession. No. 2.

## ASCENSIONTIDE.

167 *All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth.*

*Æterne rex altissime.*

OTHOU Eternal King most High,  
Whose Blood has brought salvation nigh,  
The bonds of death are burst by Thee,  
And grace has won the victory.  
Ascending to the FATHER'S throne  
Thou tak'st the kingdom as Thine own ;  
Thy days of mortal weakness o'er,  
*All power is Thine for evermore.*

## ASCENSIONTIDE.

Nurse in Thine arms Thy people cleansed from stain,  
And bear to God a gift made pure again.

Hail, festal day, &c.

One wreath receive for Thine own works on high,  
Another for Thy people's victory.

Hail, festal day, &c.

O SAVIOUR CHRIST, Thou art God's only Son,  
Creator and Redeemer both in one.

Hail, festal day, &c.

As ancient as Thy Father and not less,  
By Thee the world arose from nothingness.

Hail, festal day, &c.

Thou, seeing all men crush'd beneath the ban,  
Didst put on manhood to deliver man.

Hail, festal day, &c.

**170** *By his own blood he entered in once into the holy place.*

*Opus peregristi tuum.*

THY work on earth, O CHRIST, is done,  
Thy victory over death is won ;  
Ascend, and claim again on high  
Thy glory left for us to die.

A radiant cloud is now Thy car,  
And earth lies stretch'd beneath Thee far ;  
Ten thousand thousands round Thee sing,  
And share the triumph of their King.

The Angel-host enraptured waits :  
Wide open stand th' eternal gates :  
O GOD and MAN ! the FATHER's throne  
Henceforth is evermore Thine own.

Our Advocate, our great High Priest,  
Our Peacemaker, Thou interest  
To offer there the precious Blood  
Thy love shed once upon the Rood.

## ASCENSIONTIDE.

From thence the Church, Thy chosen Bride,  
With countless graces beautified,  
Through all her members draws from Thee  
Her hidden life of sanctity.

Where Thou, O CHRIST, the Head, art gone,  
Thou callest us to follow on ;  
O may Thy sacred footsteps be  
The road by which we come to Thee.

All praise from every heart and tongue  
To Thee, ascended LORD, be sung ;  
All praise to GOD the FATHER be,  
And HOLY GHOST eternally. Amen.

'1 *To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in  
my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down  
with my Father in his throne.*

THE Head that once was crown'd with  
Is crown'd with glory now : [thorns,  
A royal diadem adorns  
The mighty Victor's brow.

The highest place that heav'n affords  
Is His, is His by right,  
The King of kings and LORD of lords,  
And heav'n's eternal Light ;

The Joy of all who dwell above,  
The Joy of all below,  
To whom He manifests His love,  
And grants His Name to know.

To them the Cross, with all its shame,  
With all its grace, is given :  
Their name an everlasting name,  
*Their joy the joy of heaven.*

## ASCENSIONTIDE.

They suffer with their LORD below,  
They reign with Him above ;  
Their profit and their joy to know  
The mystery of His love.

The Cross He bore is life and health,  
Though shame and death to Him ;  
His people's hope, His people's wealth,  
Their everlasting theme. Amen.

**172** *Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors ; and the king of glory shall come in.*

**H**AIL the day that sees Him rise Alleluia !  
To His throne above the skies ; Alleluia !  
CHRIST, the LAMB for sinners given, Alleluia !  
Enters now the highest heaven. Alleluia !

There for Him high triumph waits ; Alleluia !  
Lift your heads, eternal gates ; Alleluia !  
He hath conquer'd death and sin ; Alleluia !  
Take the King of glory in. Alleluia !

Lo ! the heav'n its LORD receives, Alleluia !  
Yet He loves the earth He leaves : Alleluia !  
Though returning to His throne, Alleluia !  
Still He calls mankind His own. Alleluia !

See ! He lifts His hands above ; Alleluia !  
See ! He shows the prints of love : Alleluia !  
Hark ! His gracious lips bestow Alleluia !  
Blessings on His Church below. Alleluia !

Still for us He intercedes ; Alleluia !  
His prevailing death He pleads ; Alleluia !  
Near Himself prepares our place, Alleluia !  
Harbinger of human race. Alleluia !

LORD, though parted from our sight, Alleluia !  
High above yon azure height, Alleluia !  
*Grant our hearts may thither rise, Alleluia !*  
*Following Thee above the skies. Alleluia ! Amen.*



## ASCENSIONTIDE.

**73** *Thou art gone up on high, thou hast led captivity captive, and received gifts for men.*

### PART I.

**S**EE the Conqueror mounts in triumph,  
See the King in royal state  
Riding on the clouds His chariot  
To His heav'nly palace gate ;  
**Hark !** the choirs of Angel voices  
Joyful Alleluias sing,  
And the portals high are lifted  
To receive their heav'nly King.

Who is this that comes in glory,  
With the trump of jubilee ?  
**LORD** of battles, **GOD** of armies,  
He has gain'd the victory ;  
**He** Who on the Cross did suffer,  
He Who from the grave arose,  
He has vanquish'd sin and Satan,  
He by death has spoil'd His foes.

While He lifts His hands in blessing,  
He is parted from His friends ;  
While their eager eyes behold Him,  
He upon the clouds ascends ;  
He who walk'd with God, and pleased Him,  
Preaching truth and doom to come,  
He, our Enoch, is translated  
To His everlasting home.

Now our heav'nly Aaron enters,  
With His Blood, within the veil ;  
**Joshua** now is come to Canaan,  
And the kings before Him quail ;  
Now He plants the tribes of Israel  
In their promised resting-place ;  
Now our great **Elijah** offers  
*Double portion of His grace.*

## ASCENSIONTIDE.

Thou hast raised our human nature  
In the clouds to GOD's right hand ;  
There we sit in heav'nly places,  
There with Thee in glory stand ;  
JESUS reigns, adored by Angels ;  
MAN with GOD is on the throne ;  
Mighty LORD, in Thine Ascension  
We by faith behold our own.

### PART 2.

HOLY GHOST, Illuminator,  
Shed Thy beams upon our eyes,  
Help us to look up with Stephen,  
And to see beyond the skies,  
Where the SON of Man in glory  
Standing is at GOD's right hand,  
Beckoning on His Martyr army,  
Succouring His faithful band ;

See Him, Who is gone before us,  
Heav'nly mansions to prepare,  
See Him, Who is ever pleading  
For us with prevailing prayer,  
See Him, Who with sound of trumpet  
And with His Angelic train,  
Summoning the world to judgment,  
On the clouds will come again.

Raise us up from earth to heaven,  
Give us wings of faith and love,  
Gales of holy aspirations  
Wafting us to realms above ;  
That, with hearts and minds uplifted,  
We with CHRIST our LORD may dwell  
Where He sits enthroned in glory  
*In His heav'nly citadel.*

## ASCENSIONTIDE.

So at last, when He appeareth,  
We from out our graves may spring,  
With our youth renew'd like eagles,  
Flocking round our heav'nly King,  
Caught up on the clouds of heaven,  
And may meet Him in the air,  
Rise to realms where He is reigning,  
And may reign for ever there.

*following Doxology may be sung at the end of either Part :*

Glory be to GOD the FATHER ;  
Glory be to GOD the SON,  
Dying, risen, ascending for us,  
Who the heav'nly realm has won ;  
Glory to the HOLY SPIRIT ;  
To ONE GOD in Persons THREE ;  
Glory both in earth and heaven,  
Glory, endless glory, be. Amen.

*: second part of this Hymn may be used in Whitsuntide.*

**1**      *Who is gone into heaven.*

**T**HOU art gone up on high,  
To mansions in the skies,  
And round Thy throne unceasingly  
The songs of praise arise ;  
But we are lingering here  
With sin and care oppress'd ;  
**LORD**, send Thy promised Comforter,  
And lead us to our rest.

Thou art gone up on high ;  
But Thou didst first come down,  
Through earth's most bitter misery  
To pass unto Thy crown ;  
And girt with griefs and fears  
Our onward course must be ;  
But only let that path of tears  
Lead us at last to Thee.

## ASCENSIONTIDE.

Thou art gone up on high ;  
But Thou shalt come again,  
With all the bright ones of the sky  
Attendant in Thy train.  
LORD, by Thy saving power  
So make us live and die,  
That we may stand in that dread hour  
At Thy right hand on high. Amen.

**175** *Knowest thou that the Lord will take away thy master  
from thy head to-day ?*

**K**NOW ye the LORD doth take away  
Your Master from your head to-day ?  
Yea, we know it ; yet we raise  
Joyous strains of hope and praise !  
He is gone, but not before  
All His earthly work is o'er.  
Alleluia !

Know ye the LORD doth take away  
Your Master from your head to-day ?  
Yea, we know it ; stand afar ;  
Mark His bright triumphal car,  
Mighty end of mighty deeds,  
Clouds His chariot, winds His steeds !  
Alleluia !

Know ye the LORD doth take away  
Your Master from your head to-day ?  
Yea, we know it ; ere He left,  
Jordan's stream in twain was cleft :  
With that glorious act in view,  
We shall one day cleave it too !  
Alleluia !

## ASCENSIONTIDE.

Know ye the LORD doth take away  
Your Master from your head to-day ?  
Yea, we know it ; wondrous love  
Bids Him seek His home above :  
He hath said 'tis better so ;  
See His mantle dropt below.  
Alleluia !

Know ye the LORD doth take away  
Your Master from your head to-day ?  
Yea, we know it ; lo ! we trace  
Plenteous portions of His grace,  
Sent to all whose hearts can soar  
Whither He has gone before.  
Alleluia !

Know ye the LORD doth take away  
Your Master from your head to-day ?  
Yea, we know it ; search would fail,  
If ye pass'd through mount and vale ;  
Earth contains Him not, though wide :  
Seek Him at His FATHER's side.  
Alleluia ! Amen.

**76** *Who . . . when he had by himself purged our sins, sat down on the right hand of the Majesty on high.*

**Jesu nostra redemptio.**

FOR A LATE EVENING SERVICE.

**J**ESU, our Hope, our heart's Desire,  
Maker and GOD of all,  
WORD in the latter days made Flesh,  
Redeemer from the Fall ;

How vast the mercy and the love,  
Which laid our sins on Thee,  
And led Thee to a cruel death,  
To set Thy people free !

## ASCENSIONTIDE.

But now the bonds of death are burst ;  
The ransom has been paid ;  
And Thou art on Thy FATHER's throne  
In majesty array'd.

Oh may Thy mighty love prevail  
Our sinful souls to spare !  
Oh may we stand around Thy throne,  
And see Thy glory there !

JESU, our only joy be Thou,  
As Thou our prize wilt be ;  
In Thee be all our glory now  
And through eternity.

All praise to Thee Who art gone up  
Triumphantly to heaven ;  
All praise to GOD the FATHER's Name  
And HOLY GHOST be given. Amen.

*The following Hymns are suitable for this season :*

275 LORD, enthroned in heav'nly splendour.

284 Alleluia ! sing to JESUS !

345 Where high the heav'nly temple stands.

346 Rejoice, the LORD is King.

347 At the Name of JESUS.

348 Praise the LORD through every nation.

349 Crown Him with many crowns.

350 All hail the power of JESUS' Name.

351 Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem.

## WHITSUN EVEN.

**177** *If I go not away, the Comforter will not come unto you ; but if I depart, I will send him unto you.*

**Supreme rector cœlitum.**

**R**ULER of the hosts of light,  
Death hath yielded to Thy might,  
And Thy Blood hath mark'd a road  
Which will lead us back to God.

From Thy dwelling-place above,  
From Thy FATHER's throne of love,  
With Thy look of mercy bless  
Those without Thy comfortless

## WHITSUN EVEN.

Bitter were Thy throes on earth,  
Giving to the Church her birth  
From the spear-wound open'd wide  
In Thine own life-giving side.

Now in glory Thou dost reign  
Won by all Thy toil and pain ;  
Thence the promised Gift confer,  
Send to us the Comforter.

JESU, praise to Thee be given  
With the FATHER high in heaven ;  
HOLY SPIRIT, praise to Thee  
Now and through eternity. Amen.

## WHITSUNTIDE.

**78** *And when the day of Pentecost was fully come, they  
were all with one accord in one place.*

**Jam Christus astra ascenderat.**

**N**OW CHRIST above the starry floor  
Had enter'd where He was before,  
The FATHER's promised Gift to claim,  
And send the SPIRIT in His Name.

The solemn time was drawing nigh,  
Full charged with heav'nly mystery,  
That week of weeks which brought the feast  
That spoke of ancient bonds released.

When the third hour shone all around,  
There came a rushing mighty sound,  
Which told the Apostles at their prayer  
That He was come, that God was there.

Forth from the FATHER's light it came,  
That beautiful and kindly flame,  
And fill'd and kindled with the word  
Those *hearts so loyal to their LORD.*

## WHITSUNTIDE.

Of old in every hallow'd breast  
Thou camest in Thy grace to rest ;  
O grant us now from sin release,  
And in our time, good LORD, give peace.  
Praise we the FATHER and the SON,  
And HOLY SPIRIT with Them One :  
And may the SON on us bestow  
The gifts that from the SPIRIT flow. Amen.

**179**     *I will pour out my Spirit upon all flesh.*

### **Beata nobis gaudia.**

**O**H joy ! because the circling year  
Hath brought our day of blessing here,  
The day when first the light divine  
Upon the Church began to shine.

Like unto quivering tongues of flame  
Upon each one the SPIRIT came,—  
Tongues, that the earth might hear their call,  
And fire, that love might burn in all.

Thus wondrously were spread abroad  
To all the wondrous works of God ;  
In every tribe's familiar tone  
The glorious marvel was made known.

While harden'd scoffers vainly jeer'd,  
The listening strangers heard and fear'd ;  
They knew the prophet's word fulfill'd,  
And own'd the work which God had will'd.

Of old in every hallow'd breast  
Thou camest in Thy grace to rest ;  
O grant us now from sin release,  
And in our time, good LORD, give peace.

Praise we the FATHER and the SON,  
And HOLY SPIRIT with Them One :  
And may the SON on us bestow  
*The gifts that from the SPIRIT flow. Amen.*



## WHITSUNTIDE.

**80**     *The Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost.*

### **Veni Creator Spiritus.**

**C**OME, HOLY GHOST, our souls inspire,  
And lighten with celestial fire ;  
Thou the anointing SPIRIT art,  
Who dost Thy sevenfold gifts impart.  
Thy blessed unction from above  
Is comfort, life, and fire of love ;  
Enable with perpetual light  
The dulness of our blinded sight :  
Anoint and cheer our soiled face  
With the abundance of Thy grace ;  
Keep far our foes, give peace at home ;  
Where Thou art Guide no ill can come.  
Teach us to know the FATHER, SON,  
And Thee, of Both, to be but One ;  
That through the ages all along  
This may be our endless song,  
Praise to Thy eternal merit,  
FATHER, SON, and HOLY SPIRIT.    Amen.

**81**     *The Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost.*

### **Veni Creator Spiritus.**

**C**OME, HOLY GHOST, Creator Blest,  
Vouchsafe within our souls to rest ;  
Come with Thy grace and heav'nly aid,  
And fill the hearts which Thou hast made.  
To Thee, the Comforter, we cry,  
To Thee, the Gift of God most High,  
The Fount of life, the Fire of love,  
The soul's Anointing from above.  
The sevenfold gifts of grace are Thine,  
O Finger of the Hand Divine ;  
True promise of the FATHER Thou,  
Who dost the tongue with speech endow.

## WHITSUNTIDE.

Thy light to every thought impart,  
And shed Thy love in every heart ;  
The weakness of our mortal state  
With deathless might invigorate.

Drive far away our ghostly foe,  
And Thine abiding peace bestow ;  
If Thou be our preventing Guide,  
No evil can our steps betide.

Make Thou to us the FATHER known ;  
Teach us th' Eternal SON to own,  
And Thee, Whose Name we ever bless,  
Of Both the SPIRIT to confess,

Praise we the FATHER and the SON,  
And HOLY SPIRIT with Them One :  
And may the SON on us bestow  
The gifts that from the SPIRIT flow. Amen

**182**     *This is the day which the Lord hath made.*

**Salve, festa dies.**

**H**AIL, festal day, of never-dying fame,  
When first upon the Church the SPIRIT  
came.

Now takes the sun through heav'n a higher track  
'Twixt leaving ocean's bed and coming back.

Hail, festal day, &c.

He moves through liquid air and shoots his rays  
And makes short nights between the lengthen-  
ing days.

Hail, festal day, &c.

Far depths of cloudless sky are bared to sight ;  
*The clear stars* tell their story of delight.

Hail, festal day, &c.

## WHITSUNTIDE.

The merry country offers all her store,  
Now spring has brought its yearly wealth o  
more.

Hail, festal day, &c.

White gleam the hawthorn bushes as we pass,  
And green and tall grows up the waving grass.

Hail, festal day, &c.

Day after day fresh flowers like stars arise,  
And all the turf breaks into laughing eyes.

Hail, festal day, &c.

**183**     *The spirit of the Lord filleth the world.*

*Almum flamen, vita mundi.*

**B**OUNTEOUS SPIRIT, ever shedding  
Life the world to fill !

Swarms the fruitful earth o'erspreading,  
Shoals their ocean pathway threading,

Own Thy quickening thrill :

Author of each creature's birth,

Life of life beneath the earth,

Everywhere, O SPIRIT blest,

Thou art motion, Thou art rest.

\*Come, Creator ! come bestowing

All Thy sevenfold dower !

Come, the face of earth renewing,

Peace and wealth around Thee strewing,

Rich in soothing power.

Comforter ! what joy Thou art

To the blest and faithful heart ;

To the plots that hell doth lay

Bringing uttermost dismay.

O'er the waters of creation

Moved Thy wings divine ;

When the world, to animation

Waking 'neath Thy visitation,

Teem'd with powers benign :

## WHITSUNTIDE.

Thou didst man to being call,  
Didst restore him from his fall,  
Pouring, like the latter rain,  
Grace to quicken him again.

Thine the Gospel voices, crying  
As with trumpet clear ;  
Till the world, in darkness lying,  
Rose from deathly sleep, descrying  
Bliss and glory near.

Man, to reach that prize reveal'd,  
Arm'd with Thee as with a shield,  
Strengthen'd with Thy might within,  
Quells the prince of death and sin.

\*Lowliest homage now before Thee  
Let the ransom'd pay,  
For Thy wondrous gifts implore Thee,  
In Thy holiness adore Thee,  
While in love they pray :  
Holy ! Holy ! we repeat,  
Kneeling at Thy mercy-seat ;  
To a Father's pity show  
All the story of our woe.

Fount of grace for every nation,  
Refuge of the soul !  
Strengthen Thou each new creation,  
With the waters of salvation

Make the guilty whole :  
Rule on earth the powers that be ;  
Give us priests inspired of Thee ;  
Through Thy holy Church increase  
Purest unity and peace.

\*Purge and sanctify us wholly  
From the leaven of ill ;  
Save from Satan's grasp unholy ;  
To a living faith and lowly  
*Join a strenuous will ;*

## WHITSUNTIDE.

Till the olden zeal return,  
And with mutual love we burn ;  
Till in peace, no more to roam,  
All the flock be gather'd home. Amen.

*\* These verses can be omitted.*

- 4** *When thou lettest thy breath go forth they shall be made, and thou shalt renew the face of the earth.*

### Veni Sancte Spiritus.

COME, Thou HOLY SPIRIT, come ;  
And from Thy celestial home  
Shed a ray of light divine ;  
Come, Thou Father of the poor,  
Come, Thou source of all our store,  
Come, within our bosoms shine :

Thou of comforters the best,  
Thou the soul's most welcome guest,  
Sweet refreshment here below ;  
In our labour rest most sweet,  
Grateful coolness in the heat,  
Solace in the midst of woe.

O most blessèd Light divine,  
Shine within these hearts of Thine,  
And our inmost being fill ;  
Where Thou art not, man hath naught,  
Nothing good in deed or thought,  
Nothing free from taint of ill.

Heal our wounds ; our strength renew ;  
On our dryness pour Thy dew ;  
Wash the stains of guilt away ;  
Bend the stubborn heart and will ;  
Melt the frozen, warm the chill ;  
*Guide the steps that go astray.*

## WHITSUNTIDE.

On the faithful, who adore  
And confess Thee, evermore  
In Thy sevenfold gifts descend :  
Give them virtue's sure reward ;  
Give them Thy salvation, LORD ;  
Give them joys that never end. Amen.

**185** *And suddenly there came a sound from heaven, as of a rushing mighty wind.*

WHEN God of old came down from heaven,  
In power and wrath He came ;  
Before His feet the clouds were riven,  
Half darkness and half flame :

But when He came the second time,  
He came in power and love ;  
Softer than gale at morning prime  
Hover'd His holy Dove.

The fires, that rush'd on Sinai down  
In sudden torrents dread,  
Now gently light, a glorious crown,  
On every sainted head.

And as on Israel's awe-struck ear  
The voice exceeding loud,  
The trump, that Angels quake to hear,  
Thrill'd from the deep, dark cloud ;

So, when the SPIRIT of our God  
Came down His flock to find,  
A voice from heav'n was heard abroad,  
A rushing, mighty wind.

It fills the Church of God ; it fills  
The sinful world around ;  
Only in stubborn hearts and wills  
*No place for it is found.*

## WHITSUNTIDE.

Come, LORD ; come, Wisdom, Love and Power ;  
Open our ears to hear ;  
Let us not miss th' accepted hour ;  
Save, LORD, by love or fear. Amen.

**6** *And the same day there were added unto them about  
three thousand souls.*

**S**PIRIT of mercy, truth, and love,  
Shed Thy sweet influence from above ;  
And still from age to age convey  
The wonders of this sacred day.

In every clime, by every tongue,  
Be GOD's surpassing glory sung ;  
Through all the listening earth be taught  
The acts our ris'n Redeemer wrought.

Unfailing Comfort, heav'nly Guide,  
Still o'er Thy Holy Church preside ;  
Still let mankind Thy blessings prove,  
SPIRIT of mercy, truth, and love. Amen.

**7** *If I go not away, the Comforter will not come unto  
you ; but if I depart, I will send him unto you.*

**O**UR Blest Redeemer, ere He breathed  
His tender last farewell,  
A Guide, a Comforter, bequeath'd  
With us to dwell.

He came sweet influence to impart,  
A gracious willing Guest,  
While He can find one humble heart  
Wherein to rest.

And His that gentle voice we hear,  
Soft as the breath of even,  
That checks each fault, that calms each fear,  
And speaks of heaven.

## WHITSUNTIDE.

And every virtue we possess,  
And every victory won,  
And every thought of holiness,  
Are His alone.

SPIRIT of purity and grace,  
Our weakness, pitying, see :  
O make our hearts Thy dwelling-place,  
And meet for Thee. Amen.

*The following Hymns are suitable for this season :*

- 173 Part 2. HOLY GHOST, Illuminator.
- 356 O HOLY SPIRIT, LORD of grace.
- 359 LORD GOD the HOLY GHOST.
- 360 Come, HOLY SPIRIT, come.
- 361 Come, gracious SPIRIT, heav'nly Dove,
- 362 O HOLY GHOST, Thy people bless.
- 363 Gracious SPIRIT, HOLY GHOST.
- 365 Come to our poor nature's night.
- 399 Come, HOLY GHOST, our hearts inspire.
- 449 Breathe on me, Breath of GOD.
- 454 Awake, O LORD, as in the time of old.
- 525 O SPIRIT of the living GOD.
- 637 Litany of the HOLY GHOST.

## TRINITY SUNDAY.

**188** *I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the ending . . . the first and the last.*

**Adesto, sancta Trinitas.**

**B**E near us, Holy TRINITY,  
One GOD of equal majesty !  
All things that are on Thee depend,  
Who art beginning without end.

The myriad armies of the sky  
Praise, worship, tell Thy Name most high  
This triple frame—earth, air, and sea—  
Doth bless Thee everlastingly.

We also come, Thy servants all,  
And at Thy feet adoring fall :  
O join the vows and prayers we bring  
With those high hymns the Angels sing.



## TRINITY SUNDAY.

Thee we confess one Light to be,  
Thee, we adore, co-equal THREE ;  
Alpha and Omega, we cry,  
And all things having breath reply,—  
Praise to the FATHER, made of none,  
Praise to His sole-begotten SON,  
Praise to the HOLY SPIRIT be,—  
Eternal Godhead, ONE in THREE ! Amen.

**189** *Praise our God, all ye his servants, and ye that fear  
him, both small and great.*

**O Pater sancte.**

**F**ATHER most Holy, merciful and loving,  
JESU, Redeemer, ever to be worshipp'd,  
Life-giving SPIRIT, Comforter most gracious,  
God everlasting.

Three in a wondrous unity unbroken,  
One perfect Godhead, love that never faileth,  
Light of the Angels, succour of the needy,  
Hope of all living ;

All Thy creation serveth its Creator,  
Thee every creature praiseth without ceasing ;  
We too would sing Thee psalms of true devotion ;  
Hear, we beseech Thee.

ORD GOD Almighty, unto Thee be glory,  
We in Three Persons, over all exalted ;  
Thine, as is meet, be honour, praise, and blessing  
Now and for ever. Amen.

**O** *And one cried unto another, and said, Holy, Holy, Holy  
is the Lord of Hosts.*

**Ave, colenda Trinitas.**

**A**LL hail, adorèd TRINITY ;  
All hail, Eternal UNITY ;  
O GOD the FATHER, GOD the SON,  
And GOD the SPIRIT, ever ONE.

## TRINITY SUNDAY.

To Thee upon this festal day  
We offer here our thankful lay ;  
O let our work accepted be,  
That wholesome work of praising Thee.

THREE Persons praise we evermore,  
ONE only GOD our hearts adore ;  
In Thy sure mercy ever kind  
May we our strong protection find.

O TRINITY ! O UNITY !

Be present as we worship Thee ;  
Amid the songs that Angels sing  
Accept the tribute that we bring. Amen.

*The following Hymns are suitable for this Festival :*

- 36 O TRINITY, most blessed Light.
- 308 Holy, Holy, Holy ! LORD GOD Almighty !
- 309 Sound aloud Jehovah's praises.
- 310 Bright the vision that delighted.
- 311 THREE in ONE, and ONE in THREE.
- 312 FATHER, of heav'n, Whose love profound.
- 325 Glory to GOD, all the heavens are telling.

## SAINTS' DAYS.

- 191 *He ordained twelve . . . that he might send them  
forth to preach, and to have power to heal sicknesses.*

**Exultet cælum laudibus.**

FOR APOSTLES.

LET all on earth their voices raise,  
Re-echoing heav'n's triumphant praise  
To Him, Who gave th' Apostles grace  
To run on earth their glorious race.  
Thou, at Whose word they bore the light  
Of Gospel truth o'er heathen night,  
To us that heav'nly light impart,  
To glad our eyes and cheer our heart.  
Thou, at Whose will to them was given  
To bind and loose in earth and heaven,  
*Our chains unbind, our sins undo,*  
*And in our hearts 'Thy grace renew.*

## SAINTS' DAYS.

Thou, in Whose might they spake the word  
Which cured disease and health restored,  
To us its healing power prolong,  
Support the weak, confirm the strong.

And when the thrones are set on high,  
And judgment's awful hour draws nigh,  
Then, LORD, with them pronounce us blest,  
And take us to Thine endless rest. Amen.

**92** *And the wall of the city had twelve foundations, and  
in them the names of the twelve Apostles of the Lamb.*

### **Æterna Christi munera.**

FOR APOSTLES.

**T**H' eternal gifts of CHRIST the King,  
The Apostles' glory, let us sing ;  
And all with hearts of gladness raise  
Due hymns of thankful love and praise.

For they the Church's Princes are,  
Triumphant leaders in the war,  
The heav'nly King's own warrior band,  
True lights to lighten every land.

Theirs was the steadfast faith of Saints,  
The hope that never yields nor faints,  
The love of CHRIST in perfect glow,  
That lay the prince of this world low.

In them the FATHER's glory shone,  
In them the SPIRIT's will was done,  
The SON Himself exults in them ;  
Joy fills the new Jerusalem.

To Thee, Redeemer, now we cry,  
That Thou wouldst join with them on high  
Thy servants, who this grace implore,  
*For ever and for evermore.* Amen.

## SAINTS' DAYS.

**193** *We preach not ourselves, but Christ Jesus the Lord.*

**Supreme, quales, Arbiter.**

FOR APOSTLES.

**D**ISPOSER Supreme, and Judge of the earth,  
Who choosest for Thine the weak and the  
poor ;

To frail earthen vessels and things of no worth  
Entrusting Thy riches which aye shall endure ;

Those vessels soon fail, though full of Thy light,  
And at Thy decree are broken and gone ;  
Thence brightly appeareth Thy truth in its might,  
As through the clouds riven the lightnings have  
shone.

Like clouds are they borne to do Thy great will,  
And swift as the winds about the world go ;  
The WORD with His wisdom their spirits doth fill ;  
They thunder, they lighten, the waters o'erflow.

Their sound goeth forth, "CHRIST JESUS the  
LORD ;"

Then Satan doth fear, his citadels fall :  
As when the dread trumpets went forth at Thy  
word,  
And one long blast shatter'd the Canaanite's wall.

O loud be their tramp, and stirring their sound,  
To rouse us, O LORD, from slumber of sin ;  
The lights Thou hast kindled in darkness around,  
O may they awaken our spirits within.

All honour and praise, dominion and might,  
To GOD, THREE in ONE, eternally be,  
Who round us hath shed His own marvellous light,  
*And call'd us from darkness His glory to see.*

**Amen.**

## SAINTS' DAYS.

4 *He chose twelve, whom also he named Apostles.*

**Stola regni laureatus.**

FOR APOSTLES.

**I**N royal robes of splendour,  
Before the great King's feet,  
The Princes of His Kingdom,  
The crown'd Apostles, meet ;  
To Him their songs adoring  
With heart and tongue they bring,  
Pure hearts and mighty voices—  
E'en as the Angels sing.

This Order sheds its lustre  
O'er all the human race ;  
A court of righteous judgment,  
The Rock of Gospel grace ;—  
Rock of His Church, for ages  
Elected and foreknown ;  
Whose glorious Master-Builder  
Is Head and Corner-Stone.

These are the famous heralds  
Who, pledged to want and loss,  
Proclaim'd the war of suffering,  
The glory of the Cross.  
Day unto day shows knowledge ;  
Night unto night gives speech ;  
So these to earth's four corners  
Their wondrous Gospel preach.

CHRIST's burden light they proffer,  
His easy yoke proclaim ;  
The seed of life they scatter,  
That all may own His Name.  
The earth brought forth and budded,  
Where'er their ploughshare ran,  
And fruits of increase follow'd  
*The faith of GOD made Man.*

## SAINTS' DAYS.

These are the sure foundation  
On which the temple stands ;  
The living stones compacting  
That house not made with hands ;  
The gates by which man enters  
Jerusalem the new ;  
The bond which knits together  
The Gentile and the Jew.  
Let error flee before them,  
Let truth extend her sway ;  
Let dread of final judgment  
To faith and love give way ;  
That, loosed from our offences,  
We then may number'd be  
Among Thy Saints in glory,  
Around the throne with Thee. Amen.

**195** *Ye also shall sit upon twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel.*

### **Cælestis aulæ principes.**

FOR APOSTLES.

**C**APTAINS of the saintly band,  
Lights who lighten every land,  
Princes who with JESUS dwell,  
Judges of His Israel.

On the nations sunk in night  
Ye have shed the Gospel light ;  
Falsehood flies before the day ;  
Truth is shining on our way.

Not by warrior's spear and sword,  
Not by art of human word,  
Preaching but the Cross of shame,  
Rebel hearts for CHRIST ye tame.

Earth, that long in sin and pain  
Groan'd in Satan's deadly chain,  
Now to serve its God is free  
*In the law of liberty.*

## SAINTS' DAYS.

Distant lands with one acclaim  
Tell the honour of your name,  
Who, wherever man has trod,  
Teach the mysteries of GOD.

Glory to the THREE in ONE  
While eternal ages run,  
Who from deepest shades of night  
Call'd us to His glorious light. Amen.

**96** *Behold upon the mountains the feet of him that  
bringeth good tidings, that publisheth peace.*

**Christi perennes nuntii.**

FOR EVANGELISTS.

**Y**E deathless messengers of CHRIST,  
Who bear to every place  
The unveil'd mysteries of GOD,  
The Gospel of His grace,

The things in type and shadow dim  
By holy prophets seen  
In all the light of day ye saw  
With not a cloud between.

What CHRIST, true Man, divinely wrought,  
What GOD in Manhood bore,  
Ye wrote, as GOD inspired, in words  
That live for evermore.

Although in space and time apart,  
One SPIRIT moved your will ;  
We in your sacred pages hear  
That SPIRIT speaking still.

To GOD, the Blessèd THREE in ONE,  
Be glory, praise, and might,  
Who call'd us from the shades of death  
To His own glorious light. Amen.

## SAINTS' DAYS.

197

*They four had one likeness.*

**Plausu chorus lætabundo.**

FOR EVANGELISTS.

COME sing, ye choirs exultant,  
Those messengers of God,  
Through whom the living Gospels  
Came sounding all abroad !  
They spake, and lo ! salvation  
Stream'd forth and banish'd night ;  
Up rose the sun of glory  
To flood the world with light.

He chose them, our Good Shepherd,  
And, tending evermore  
His flock through earth's four quarters,  
In wisdom made them four ;  
One charter for all nations  
The Lawgiver decreed ;  
And by four penmen utter'd  
One glorious title-deed.

In one harmonious witness  
The chosen four combine,  
While each his own commission  
Fulfil in every line ;  
As, in the Prophet's vision,  
From out the amber flame  
In form of visage diverse  
Four living creatures came.

Lo, these the wingèd chariots,  
That bring Emmanuel nigh ;  
The golden staves uplifting  
The ark of God on high ;  
And these the fourfold river  
Of Paradise above,  
Whence flow for all the nations  
New mysteries of love.



## SAINTS' DAYS.

Four-square on this foundation  
The Church of CHRIST remains,  
A house to stand unshaken  
By floods or winds or rains.  
O glorious happy portion  
In this safe home to be,  
By GOD, true Man, united  
With GOD eternally ! Amen.

- 98** *And a river went out of Eden to water the garden : and from thence it was parted, and became into four heads.*

**Jucundare, plebs fidelis.**

FOR EVANGELISTS.

**C**OME, pure hearts, in sweetest measure  
Sing of those who spread the treasure  
In the holy Gospels shrined ;  
Blessèd tidings of salvation,  
Peace on earth their proclamation,  
Love from GOD to lost mankind.

See the rivers four that gladden  
With their streams the better Eden  
Planted by our LORD most dear ;  
CHRIST the Fountain, these the waters ;  
Drink, O Sion's sons and daughters,  
Drink and find salvation here.

O that we Thy truth confessing,  
And Thy holy word possessing,  
JESU, may Thy love adore ;  
Unto Thee our voices raising,  
Thee with all Thy ransom'd praising  
Ever and for evermore. Amen.

- 99** *How beautiful upon the mountains are the feet of him that . . . publisheth salvation.*

FOR EVANGELISTS.

**H**OW beauteous are their feet,  
Who stand on Sion's hill ;  
Who bring salvation on their tongues  
And words of peace instil.

## SAINTS' DAYS.

How happy are our ears  
That hear this joyful sound,  
Which kings and prophets waited for,  
And sought, but never found !

How blessèd are our eyes  
That see this heav'nly light !  
Prophets and kings desired it long,  
But died without the sight.

The LORD makes bare His arm  
Through all the earth abroad ;  
Let every nation now behold  
Their Saviour and their God. Amen.

**200** *Blessed is the man that endureth temptation, for  
when he is tried he shall receive the crown of life.*

**Deus, tuorum militum.**

FOR MARTYRS.

**O** GOD, Thy soldiers' faithful LORD,  
Their portion, and their great reward,  
From all transgressions set us free  
Who sing Thy Martyr's victory.

By wisdom taught he learn'd to know  
The vanity of all below,  
The fleeting joys of earth disdain'd,  
And everlasting glory gain'd.

His painful course he bravely ran,  
In deadly conflict play'd the man ;  
For Thee he pour'd his life away,  
With Thee he lives in endless day.

We therefore pray Thee, LORD of love,  
Regard us from Thy throne above ;  
On this Thy Martyr's triumph-day  
Wash every stain of sin away.

## SAINTS' DAYS.

All praise to GOD the FATHER be,  
All praise, Eternal SON, to Thee,  
Whom with the SPIRIT we adore,  
For ever and for evermore. Amen.

1 *Who through faith and patience inherit the promises.*

**Sanctorum meritis inclyta gaudia.**

FOR MARTYRS.

THE triumphs of the Saints,  
The toils they bravely bore,  
The love that never faints,  
Their glory evermore,—  
For these the Church to-day  
Pours forth her joyous lay ;  
What victors wear so rich a bay ?  
This clinging world of ill  
Them and their works abhorr'd ;  
Its withering flowers still  
They spurn'd with one accord ;  
They knew them shortlived all,  
How soon they fade and fall,  
And follow'd, JESU, at Thy call.  
What tongue may here declare,  
Fancy or thought descry,  
The joys Thou dost prepare  
For these Thy Saints on high ?  
Empurpled in the flood  
Of their victorious blood,  
They won the laurel from their God.  
O LORD most High, we pray,  
Stretch forth Thy mighty arm  
To put our sins away  
And shelter us from harm ;  
O give Thy servants peace,  
From guilt and pain release ;  
Our praise to Thee shall never cease.  
Amen.

## SAINTS' DAYS.

- 202** *Others were tortured, not accepting deliverance, that they might obtain a better resurrection.*

### **Æterna Christi munera.**

FOR MARTYRS.

**T**H' eternal gifts of CHRIST the King,  
The Martyrs' triumphs let us sing,  
And all with hearts of gladness raise  
Due hymns of thankful love and praise.

The world its terrors urged in vain ;  
They reck'd not of the body's pain :  
One step, and holy death made sure  
The life that ever shall endure.

The flame might scorch, the knife lay bare,  
And savage beasts their members tear ;  
But naught their constancy could shake  
For that eternal kingdom's sake.

To Thee, Redeemer, now we cry,  
That Thou wouldst join with them on high  
Thy servants, who this grace implore,  
For ever and for evermore. Amen.

- 203** *They were stoned, they were sawn asunder, were tempted, were slain with the sword ; . . . being destitute, afflicted, tormented ; of whom the world was not worthy.*

### **O beata beatorum.**

FOR MARTYRS.

**B**LESSÈD feasts of blessèd Martyrs,  
Holy days of holy men,  
With affection's recollections  
Greet we your return again.

Worthy deeds they wrought and wonders,  
Worthy of the Name they bore ;  
We with meekest praise and sweetest  
*Honour them for evermore.*

## SAINTS' DAYS.

Faith ne'er alter'd, hope ne'er falter'd,  
Love of JESUS fill'd their heart ;  
Thus they glorious and victorious  
Bravely bore the Martyr's part.

Rack'd with torments, haled to slaughter,  
Fire, and axe, and murderous sword,  
Chains and prison, foes' derision,  
They endured for CHRIST the LORD.

So they pass'd through pain and sorrow,  
Till they sank in death to rest ;  
Earth's rejected, God's elected,  
Gain'd the portion of the blest.

By contempt of worldly pleasures,  
And by deeds of valour done,  
They have reach'd the land of Angels,  
And with them are knit in one.

Made co-heirs with CHRIST in glory,  
His celestial bliss they share :  
May they now before Him bending  
Help us onward by their prayer ;

That, this weary life completed,  
And its fleeting trials past,  
We may win eternal glory .  
In our FATHER's home at last. Amen.

**104** *Blessed are they which are persecuted for righteousness' sake ; for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.*

*Τῶν ἱερῶν ἀθλοφόρων.*

FOR MARTYRS.

LET our choir new anthems raise,  
Wake the song of gladness :  
God Himself to joy and praise  
Turns the Martyrs' sadness :

## SAINTS' DAYS.

Bright the day that won their crown,  
Open'd heav'n's high portal,  
As they laid the mortal down  
To put on th' immortal.  
Never flinch'd they from the flame,  
From the torture never ;  
Vain the foeman's sharpest aim,  
Satan's worst endeavour :  
For by faith they saw the land  
Deck'd in all its glory,  
Where triumphant now they stand  
With the victor's story.  
Faith they had that knew no shame,  
Love that could not languish ;  
And eternal hope o'ercame  
Momentary anguish.  
He Who trod the self-same road,  
Death and hell defeated,  
Wherefore those their sufferings show'd  
Calvary repeated.  
Up and follow, Christian men !  
Press through toil and sorrow ;  
Scorn the night of fear, and then,  
Oh the glorious morrow !  
Who will venture on the strife ?  
Blest who first begin it ;  
Who will grasp the land of life ?  
Warriors, up and win it ! Amen.

**205** *It is good, being put to death by men, to look for hope from God to be raised again by him.*

**Ex quo salus mortalium.**

FOR MARTYRS.

**O**UR LORD the path of suffering trod,  
And since His Blood for man hath flow'd  
'Tis meet that man should yield to God  
The life he owed. Alleluia.

## SAINTS' DAYS.

No shame to own the Crucified,—  
Nay, 'tis our immortality  
That we confess our GOD Who died,  
And for Him die. Alleluia.

Fill'd with this thought, with patient smile  
All threats the Martyr doth withstand,  
Fights, LORD, Thy cause, and leans the while  
Upon Thine hand. Alleluia.

Beholding his predestined crown,  
Into death's arms he willing goes ;  
Dying, he conquers death ; o'erthrown,  
O'erthrows his foes. Alleluia.

LORD, make us Thine own soldiers true,  
Grant us brave faith, a spirit pure,  
That for Thy Name, Thy Cross in view,  
We may endure. Alleluia.

Eternal FATHER of the WORD,  
Eternal WORD, we Thee adore,  
Eternal SPIRIT, GOD and LORD,  
For evermore. Alleluia. Amen.

**206** *I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us.*

FOR MARTYRS.

O H, what, if we are CHRIST's,  
Is earthly shame or loss ?  
Bright shall the crown of glory be  
When we have borne the cross.

Keen was the trial once,  
Bitter the cup of woe,  
When martyr'd Saints, baptized in blood,  
CHRIST's sufferings shared below :

## SAINTS' DAYS.

Bright is their glory now,  
Boundless their joy above,  
Where, on the bosom of their God,  
They rest in perfect love.

LORD, may that grace be ours,  
Like them in faith to bear  
All that of sorrow, grief, or pain  
May be our portion here ;

Enough if Thou at last  
The word of blessing give,  
And let us rest beneath Thy feet,  
Where Saints and Angels live.

All glory, LORD, to Thee,  
Whom heav'n and earth adore ;  
To FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST,  
One GOD for evermore. Amen.

**207** *Whosoever therefore shall confess me before men, I will I confess also before my Father which is heaven.*

**Non parta solo sanguine.**

FOR A CONFESSOR.

**N**OT by the Martyr's death alone  
The Saints their crown in heav'n have won  
There is a triumph robe on high  
For bloodless fields of victory.

What though Thy servant did not feel  
The cross, or flame, or torturing wheel,  
Yet daily to the world he died ;  
His flesh, through grace, he crucified.

What though nor chain, nor scourging sore,  
Nor cruel beasts his members tore,  
*In perfect love to Thee, O CHRIST,  
His life was daily sacrificed.*



## SAINTS' DAYS.

O LORD, to us Thy grace supply,  
That we through life may learn to die,  
And thus, when life's brief day is o'er,  
May live with Thee for evermore.

O Fount of sanctity and love,  
O perfect Rest of Saints above,  
All praise, all glory be to Thee  
Both now and through eternity. Amen.

**B** *He gave some . . . pastors and teachers.*

FOR A DOCTOR.

JESU, for the beacon-light  
By Thy holy Doctors given,  
When the mists of error's night  
Gather'd o'er the path to heaven,  
For the witness that they bare  
To the truth they learn'd of Thee,  
For the glory that they share,  
Let our praise accepted be.

In Jerusalem below  
They were workmen at Thy call ;  
Each with one hand met the foe,  
With the other built the wall ;  
Watchmen on the mountain set,  
Scribes instructed in Thy word,  
Menders of the Gospel net  
For the service of the LORD.

Like Thy learnèd sons of yore,  
JESU, may our teachers still  
Know and guard Thy sacred lore  
With brave heart and patient skill ;  
In these latter days of strife  
Keep, O keep them true to Thee,  
Till beside the well of life  
Light in Thine own light they see. Amen.

## SAINTS' DAYS.

**209** *I have fought the good fight, I have finished my course, I have kept the faith.*

**Jesu, Redemptor omnium.**

FOR A BISHOP.

**O** THOU Whose all-redeeming might  
Crowns every chief in faith's good fight,  
In mercy bend Thine ear to-day  
And hear us, JESU, while we pray.

In faithful strife for Thy dear Name  
Thy servant earn'd the saintly fame,  
And pious hearts with praise revere  
His memory from year to year.

Earth's fleeting joys he counted naught,  
For higher, truer joys he sought ;  
And with the Angels round Thy throne  
Unfailing treasures are his own.

O grant that we, most gracious God,  
May follow in the steps he trod,  
And, aided by his prayers, may gain  
The cleansing of our guilty stain.

To Thee, O CHRIST, our loving King,  
All glory, praise and thanks we bring ;  
Whom with the FATHER we adore  
And HOLY GHOST for evermore. Amen.

**210** *The memory of the just is blessed.*

FOR A BISHOP.

**O** SHEPHERD of the sheep,  
High Priest of things to come,  
Who didst in grace Thy servant keep,  
And take him safely home ;

Accept our song of praise  
For all his holy care,  
*His zeal unquench'd through length of days,  
The trials that he bare.*

## SAINTS' DAYS.

Chief of Thy faithful band,  
He held himself the least,  
Though Thy dread keys were in his hand,  
O everlasting Priest.  
So, trusting in Thy might,  
He won a fair renown ;  
So, waxing valiant in the fight,  
He trod the lion down ;  
Then render'd up to Thee  
The charge Thy love had given ;  
And when Thou comest he shall see  
Thy face in highest heaven.  
On all our Bishops pour  
The SPIRIT of Thy grace ;  
That, as he won the palm of yore,  
So they may run their race ;  
That, when this life is done,  
They may with him adore  
The ever Blessèd THREE in ONE,  
In bliss for evermore. Amen.

**111**      *My beloved is mine, and I am his.*

FOR A VIRGIN.

O LAMB of GOD, Whose love divine  
Draws virgin souls to follow Thee,  
And bids them earthly joys resign  
If so they may Thy beauty see ;  
The Saint of whom we sing to-day  
Was faithful to Thy loving call,  
And, casting other hopes away,  
Took Thee to be her GOD, her All.  
To Thee she yielded up her will,  
Her heart was drawn to Thine above ;  
Content if Thou wouldst deign to fill  
Thine handmaid with Thy perfect love.

## SAINTS' DAYS.

Beneath Thy Cross she loved to stand,  
Like Mary in Thy dying hour,  
That blessings from Thy piercèd hand  
Might clothe her with undying power ;

With power to win the crown of light  
For virgin-souls laid up on high,  
And ready keep her lamp at night  
To hail the Bridegroom drawing nigh.

And surely Thou at last didst come  
To end the sorrows of Thy bride,  
And bear her to Thy peaceful home  
With Thee for ever to abide.

All glory, JESU, for the grace  
That drew Thy Saint to follow Thee :  
O grant us in Thy love a place  
Both now and through eternity. Amen.

**212** *Thy name is as ointment poured forth, therefore do  
the virgins love thee.*

**Jesu, corona virginum.**

FOR A VIRGIN.

O JESU, Thou the Virgins' Crown,  
Thy gracious ear to us bow down,  
Born of that Virgin whom alone  
The Mother and the Maid we own.

Amongst the lilies Thou dost feed,  
By virgin choirs accompanied ;  
In Thee, their Bridegroom and their LORD,  
They find their plentiful reward.

And wheresoe'er Thy footsteps wend,  
The Virgins still with praise attend ;  
Rejoicing after Thee they throng,  
And pour for Thee their sweetest song.

## SAINTS' DAYS.

O gracious LORD, we Thee implore  
Thy grace into our minds to pour ;  
From all defilement keep us free,  
And pure in heart to follow Thee.

All praise to GOD the FATHER be,  
All praise, Eternal SON, to Thee,  
Whom with the SPIRIT we adore,  
For ever and for evermore. Amen.

### 3 *And they glorified God in me.*

FOR SAINTS' DAYS IN GENERAL.

FOR Thy dear Saint, O LORD,  
Who strove in Thee to live,  
Who follow'd Thee, obey'd, adored,  
Our grateful hymn receive.

For Thy dear Saint, O LORD,  
Who strove in Thee to die,  
And found in Thee a full reward,  
Accept our thankful cry.

Thine earthly members fit  
To join Thy Saints above,  
In one communion ever knit,  
One fellowship of love.

JESU, Thy Name we bless,  
And humbly pray that we  
May follow them in holiness,  
Who lived and died for Thee.

All might, all praise, be Thine,  
FATHER, co-equal SON,  
And SPIRIT, Bond of love divine,  
While endless ages run. Amen.

## SAINTS' DAYS.

**214** *These are they which came out of great tribulation,  
and have washed their robes, and made them white  
in the blood of the Lamb.*

**H**OW bright these glorious spirits shine !  
Whence all their white array ?  
How came they to the blissful seats  
Of everlasting day ?

Lo ! these are they from sufferings great  
Who came to realms of light,  
And in the Blood of CHRIST have wash'd  
Those robes that shine so bright.

Now with triumphal palms they stand  
Before the throne on high,  
And serve the GOD they love amidst  
The glories of the sky.

Hunger and thirst are felt no more,  
Nor suns with scorching ray ;  
GOD is their sun, Whose cheering beams  
Diffuse eternal day.

The LAMB, Which dwells amidst the throne,  
Shall o'er them still preside,  
Feed them with nourishment divine,  
And all their footsteps guide.

Midst pastures green He'll lead His flock,  
Where living streams appear ;  
And GOD the LORD from every eye  
Shall wipe off every tear.

To FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST,  
The GOD Whom we adore,  
*Be glory, as it was, is now,  
And shall be evermore. Amen.*

## SAINTS' DAYS.

**215** *What are these which are arrayed in white robes?  
and whence came they?*

**Wer sind die vor Gottes Throne.**

**W**HO are these like stars appearing,  
These, before God's throne who stand?  
Each a golden crown is wearing;  
Who are all this glorious band?  
Alleluia, hark! they sing,  
Praising loud their heavenly King.

Who are these in dazzling brightness,  
Clothed in God's own righteousness?  
These, whose robes of purest whiteness  
Shall their lustre still possess,  
Still untouch'd by time's rude hand;  
Whence came all this glorious band?

These are they who have contended  
For their SAVIOUR's honour long,  
Wrestling on till life was ended,  
Following not the sinful throng;  
These, who well the fight sustain'd,  
Triumph by the LAMB have gain'd.

These are they whose hearts were riven,  
Sore with woe and anguish tried,  
Who in prayer full oft have striven  
With the GOD they glorified;  
Now, their painful conflict o'er,  
GOD has bid them weep no more.

These, th' ALMIGHTY contemplating,  
Did as priests before Him stand,  
Soul and body always waiting  
Day and night at His command:  
Now in God's most holy place  
Blest *they stand before His face.*    **Amen.**

## SAINTS' DAYS.

**216** *After this I beheld, and lo, a great multitude, which no man could number, of all nations, and kindreds, and people, and tongues, stood before the throne, and before the Lamb, clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands.*

**H**ARK ! the sound of holy voices,  
 Chanting at the crystal sea,  
 Alleluia, Alleluia,  
 Alleluia, LORD, to Thee :  
 Multitude which none can number,  
 Like the stars in glory, stands  
 Clothed in white apparel, holding  
 Palms of victory in their hands.  
 Patriarch, and holy Prophet,  
 Who prepared the way of CHRIST,  
 King, Apostle, Saint, Confessor,  
 Martyr, and Evangelist,  
 Sainly Maiden, godly Matron,  
 Widows who have watch'd to prayer,  
 Join'd in holy concert, singing  
 To the LORD of all, are there.  
 They have come from tribulation,  
 And have wash'd their robes in Blood,  
 Wash'd them in the Blood of JESUS ;  
 Tried they were, and firm they stood ;  
 Mock'd, imprison'd, stoned, tormented,  
 Saw'n asunder, slain with sword,  
 They have conquer'd death and Satan  
 By the might of CHRIST the LORD.  
 Marching with Thy Cross their banner,  
 They have triumph'd following  
 Thee, the Captain of salvation,  
 Thee, their Saviour and their King ;  
 Gladly, LORD, with Thee they suffer'd ;  
 Gladly, LORD, with Thee they died,  
 And by death to life immortal  
 They were born, and glorified.



## SAINTS' DAYS.

Now they reign in heavenly glory,  
Now they walk in golden light,  
Now they drink, as from a river,  
Holy bliss and infinite ;  
Love and peace they taste for ever,  
And all truth and knowledge see  
In the Beatific Vision  
Of the Blessèd TRINITY.

GOD of GOD, the One-begotten,  
LIGHT of LIGHT, Emmanuel,  
In whose Body join'd together  
All the Saints for ever dwell ;  
Pour upon us of Thy fulness,  
That we may for evermore  
GOD the FATHER, GOD the SON, and  
GOD the HOLY GHOST adore. Amen.

### **17** *Fight the good fight of faith, lay hold on eternal life.*

THE SON of GOD goes forth to war,  
A kingly crown to gain ;  
His blood-red banner streams afar !  
Who follows in His train ?  
Who best can drink his cup of woe,  
Triumphant over pain,  
Who patient bears his cross below,  
He follows in His train.

The Martyr first, whose eagle eye  
Could pierce beyond the grave ;  
Who saw his Master in the sky,  
And call'd on Him to save.  
Like Him, with pardon on his tongue  
In midst of mortal pain,  
He pray'd for them that did the wrong ;  
*Who follows in his train ?*

## SAINTS' DAYS.

A glorious band, the chosen few  
On whom the SPIRIT came, .  
Twelve valiant Saints, their hope they knew,  
And mock'd the cross and flame.  
They met the tyrant's brandish'd steel,  
The lion's gory mane,  
They bow'd their necks, the death to feel ;  
Who follows in their train ?

A noble army, men and boys,  
The matron and the maid,  
Around the Saviour's throne rejoice  
In robes of light array'd.  
They climb'd the steep ascent of heaven  
Through peril, toil, and pain ;  
O God, to us may grace be given  
To follow in their train. Amen.

**218** *Therefore are they before the throne of God, and  
serve him day and night in his temple.*

**L**O ! round the throne, a glorious band,  
The Saints in countless myriads stand,  
Of every tongue redeem'd to God,  
Array'd in garments wash'd in Blood.

Through tribulation great they came ;  
They bore the cross, despised the shame ;  
From all their labours now they rest,  
In God's eternal glory blest.

They see their Saviour face to face,  
And sing the triumphs of His grace ;  
Him day and night they ceaseless praise,  
To Him the loud thanksgiving raise :

"Worthy the LAMB, for sinners slain,  
Through endless years to live and reign ;  
*Thou hast* redeem'd us by Thy Blood,  
*And made* us kings and priests to God."

## SAINTS' DAYS.

O may we tread the sacred road  
That Saints and holy Martyrs trod ;  
Wage to the end the glorious strife,  
And win, like them, a crown of life. Amen.

### 219 *Clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands.*

**P**ALMS of glory, raiment bright,  
Crowns that never fade away,  
Gird and deck the Saints in light,  
Priests, and kings, and conquerors they.

Yet the conquerors bring their palms  
To the LAMB amidst the throne,  
And proclaim in joyful psalms  
Victory through His Cross alone.

Kings their crowns for harps resign,  
Crying, as they strike the chords,  
"Take the Kingdom, it is Thine,  
King of kings, and Lord of lords."

Round the altar priests confess,  
If their robes are white as snow,  
'Twas the Saviour's righteousness,  
And His Blood, that made them so.

They were mortal too like us ;  
O when we like them must die,  
May our souls translated thus  
Triumph, reign, and shine on high. Amen.

### 220 *Compass'd about with so great a cloud of witnesses.*

**F**OR all the Saints who from their labours rest,  
Who Thee by faith before the world confess'd,  
Thy Name, O JESU, be for ever bless'd.  
Alleluia !

## SAINTS' DAYS.

Thou wast their Rock, their Fortress, and their  
    Might ;  
Thou, LORD, their Captain in the well-fought  
    fight ;  
Thou in the darkness still their one true Light.  
    Alleluia !

O may Thy soldiers, faithful, true, and bold,  
Fight as the Saints who nobly fought of old,  
And win, with them, the victor's crown of gold.  
    Alleluia !

O blest communion ! fellowship divine !  
We fight, as they did, 'neath the holy sign ;  
And all are one in Thee, for all are Thine.  
    Alleluia !

And when the strife is fierce, the warfare long,  
Steals on the ear the distant triumph-song,  
And hearts are brave again, and arms are strong.  
    Alleluia !

The golden evening brightens in the west ;  
Soon, soon to faithful warriors comes their rest ;  
Sweet is the calm of Paradise the blest.  
    Alleluia !

But lo ! there breaks a yet more glorious day ;  
The Saints triumphant rise in bright array :  
The King of glory passes on His way.  
    Alleluia !

From earth's wide bounds, from ocean's farthest  
    coast,  
Through gates of pearl streams in the countless  
    host,  
Singing to FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST  
    Alleluia ! Amen.

## SAINTS' DAYS.

**21** *That they may rest from their labours.*

**T**HE Saints of GOD ! their conflict past,  
And life's long battle won at last,  
No more they need the shield or sword ;  
They cast them down before their LORD :  
O happy Saints ! for ever blest,  
At JESUS' feet how safe your rest !

The Saints of GOD ! their wanderings done,  
No more their weary course they run,  
No more they faint, no more they fall,  
No foes oppress, no fears appal :  
O happy Saints ! for ever blest,  
In that dear home how sweet your rest !

The Saints of GOD ! life's voyage o'er,  
Safe landed on that blissful shore,  
No stormy tempests now they dread,  
No roaring billows lift their head :  
O happy Saints ! for ever blest,  
In that calm haven of your rest !

The Saints of GOD their vigil keep  
While yet their mortal bodies sleep,  
Till from the dust they too shall rise  
And soar triumphant to the skies :  
O happy Saints ! rejoice and sing ;  
He quickly comes, your LORD and King.

O GOD of Saints, to Thee we cry ;  
O SAVIOUR, plead for us on high ;  
O HOLY GHOST, our Guide and Friend,  
Grant us Thy grace till life shall end ;  
That with all Saints our rest may be  
In that bright Paradise with Thee. Amen.

*The following Hymns are also suitable for Saints' Days :*

**413** Soldiers, who are CHRIST'S below.

**414** O happy band of pilgrims.

## THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.

**222** *Hail, thou that art highly favoured, the Lord is with thee: blessed art thou among women.*

**Quem terra, pontus, æthera.**

**T**HE GOD, Whom earth, and sea, and sky  
Adore, and laud, and magnify,  
Who governs all the threefold frame,  
To birth as Child of Mary came.

Beneath th' o'ershadowing of grace,  
A maiden lent a dwelling-place  
To that dread LORD, Whom night and day  
The sun and moon and all obey.

O blessèd Mother, blessèd Maid,  
Thou art the ark wherein was laid  
The high Artificer Whose hand  
The round world in its hollow spann'd.

Bless'd in the word that Gabriel brought,  
The HOLY GHOST within her wrought  
To fashion for a human birth  
The long Desired of all the earth.

O glorious above woman-kind,  
More high than any star hath shined,  
Thy Maker, Who His work foreknew,  
His nurture from thy bosom drew.

All that was lost by woful Eve  
Thy beauteous Offspring did retrieve ;  
That mourners might regain the height,  
Heav'n made of thee its window bright.

Thou wast the great King's entrance door,  
Light's gate, through which the sunbeams pour  
Ye ransom'd nations, hail with mirth  
Life through the Virgin brought to earth.

O LORD, the Virgin-born, to Thee  
Eternal praise and glory be,  
Whom with the FATHER we adore  
And HOLY GHOST for evermore. Amen.

## THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.

123

*Mary, the mother of Jesus.*

**S**HALL we not love thee, Mother dear,  
Whom JESUS loves so well,  
And to His glory, year by year,  
Thy joy and honour tell?

Bound with the curse of sin and shame  
We helpless sinners lay,  
Until in tender love He came  
To bear the curse away.

And thee He chose from whom to take  
True flesh His Flèsh to be,  
In it to suffer for our sake,  
By it to make us free.

Thy Babe He lay upon thy breast,  
To thee He turn'd for food ;  
Thy gentle nursing soothed to rest  
Th' Incarnate SON of GOD.

O wondrous depth of grace divine  
That He should bend so low !  
And, Mary, oh, what joy 'twas thine  
In His dear love to know ;

Joy to be Mother of the LORD—  
And thine the truer bliss,  
In every thought, and deed, and word  
To be for ever His.

And as He loves thee, Mother dear,  
We too will love thee well,  
And to His glory, year by year,  
Thy joy and honour tell.

JESU, the Virgin's Holy Son,  
We praise Thee and adore,  
Who art with GOD the FATHER One  
And SPIRIT evermore. Amen.

## THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.

**224** *Blessed is the womb that bare thee, and the paps which  
thou hast sucked.*

VIRGIN-BORN, we bow before Thee ;  
Blessèd was the womb that bore Thee ;  
Mary, Mother meek and mild,  
Blessèd was she in her Child.

Blessèd was the breast that fed Thee ;  
Blessèd was the hand that led Thee ;  
Blessèd was the parent's eye  
That watch'd Thy slumbering infancy.

Blessèd she by all creation,  
Who brought forth the world's salvation,  
And blessèd they—for ever blest,  
Who love Thee most and serve Thee best.

Virgin-born, we bow before Thee :  
Blessèd was the womb that bore Thee ;  
Mary, Mother meek and mild,  
Blessèd was she in her Child. Amen.

## SAINT ANDREW'S DAY.

**225** *One of the two which . . . followed him was Andrew.*

JESUS calls us ; o'er the tumult  
Of our life's wild restless sea  
Day by day His sweet voice soundeth,  
Saying, "Christian, follow Me :"  
As of old Saint Andrew heard it  
By the Galilean lake,  
Turn'd from home, and toil, and kindred,  
Leaving all for His dear sake.

JESUS calls us from the worship  
Of the vain world's golden store,  
From each idol that would keep us,  
Saying, "Christian, love Me more."



## SAINT ANDREW'S DAY.

In our joys and in our sorrows,  
Days of toil and hours of ease,  
Still He calls, in cares and pleasures,  
"Christian, love Me more than these."  
JESUS calls us : by Thy mercies,  
Saviour, make us hear Thy call,  
Give our hearts to Thine obedience,  
Serve and love Thee best of all. Amen.

## SAINT THOMAS THE APOSTLE.

226

*Be not faithless, but believing.*

HOW oft, O LORD, Thy face hath shone  
On doubting souls whose wills were true !  
Thou CHRIST of Cephas and of John,  
Thou art the CHRIST of Thomas too.  
He loved Thee well, and calmly said,  
"Come, let us go, and die with Him :"  
Yet when Thine Easter-news was spread,  
'Mid all its light his eyes were dim.  
His brethren's word he would not take,  
But craved to touch those hands of Thine :  
The bruised reed Thou didst not break ;  
He saw, and hail'd his LORD Divine.  
He saw Thee risen ; at once he rose  
To full belief's unclouded height ;  
And still through his confession flows  
To Christian souls Thy life and light.  
O Saviour, make Thy presence known  
To all who doubt Thy word and Thee ;  
And teach them in that word alone  
To find the truth that sets them free.  
And we who know how true Thou art,  
And Thee as GOD and LORD adore,  
Give us, we pray, a loyal heart,  
To trust and love Thee more and more. Amen.

## THE CONVERSION OF SAINT PAUL.

**227** *Benjamin shall ravin as a wolf; in the morning  
shall devour the prey, and at night he shall dit  
the spoil.*

**Quæ gloriosum tanta cælis evocat.**

**L**ORD, from out Thy glorious skies,  
Where Thy palace lies,  
What cause constraining in Thine eyes  
Brings Thee again to earth?  
That Thou, the Judge of endless doom,  
Again should as a Saviour come,—  
What foe doth call Thee forth?

With defying mien and tread  
Hastes a warrior dread;  
Afar the trembling flock is fled:  
What hand can succour lend?  
With suppliant gaze beseechingly  
Their eyes look up; but from the sky  
No pitying form doth bend.

Forth hath gone one awful sound,  
And the world is bound,  
With Saul laid suppliant on the ground:  
At morn went forth to slay  
The ravening wolf of Benjamin,  
But with the sheep, when eve comes in,  
He shall divide the prey.

Through all climes God's glory plant!  
Through all ages chant!  
Sing praise and honour jubilant  
As is and aye hath been!  
All worship, all dominion,  
To Him Who all things holds in one,  
**The Triune God unseen! Amen.**

## THE CONVERSION OF SAINT PAUL.

**28** *I obtained mercy because I did it ignorantly, in unbelief.*

**L**ORD, Who fulfillest thus anew  
Thine own blest dying prayer,  
That they who know not what they do,  
May in Thy ransom share :

When foes Thy Church's power defy,  
Or slight Thy sacred word,  
Or Thee, true GOD and Man, deny,  
Grant them conversion, LORD.

Grant that the light may round them shine,  
That, set from error free,  
They in Thy word the truth divine,  
Thee in Thy Church, may see ;

That so when our brief time is done  
We may with them adore  
The FATHER and co-equal SON  
And SPIRIT evermore. Amen.

## HE PRESENTATION OF CHRIST IN THE TEMPLE, COMMONLY CALLED HE PURIFICATION OF SAINT MARY THE VIRGIN.

**129** *The Lord, whom ye seek, shall suddenly come to his temple.*

**Templi sacratas pande, Sion, fores.**

**O** SION, open wide thy gates,  
Let shadows disappear ;  
A Priest and Victim, both in one,  
The Truth Himself is here.

No more the simple flock shall bleed ;  
Behold, the FATHER'S SON  
His temple enters, soon Himself  
For sinners to atone.

## THE PRESENTATION OF CHRIST IN ' TEMPLE.

Conscious of hidden Deity,  
The lowly Virgin brings  
Her new-born Babe, with those young do  
Her humble offerings.

There waiting Simeon sees at last  
The Saviour long desired,  
And Anna welcomes Israel's Hope,  
With holy rapture fired.

But silent stood the Mother blest  
Of the yet silent WORD,  
And, pondering in her steadfast heart,  
With speechless praise adored.

All glory to the FATHER be,  
All glory to the SON,  
All glory, HOLY GHOST, to Thee,  
While endless ages run. Amen.

**230** *They brought him to Jerusalem to present him  
Lord.*

HAIL to the LORD Who comes,  
Comes to His temple gate !  
Not with His Angel host,  
Not in His Kingly state ;  
No shouts proclaim Him nigh,  
No crowds His coming wait ;

But borne upon the throne  
Of Mary's gentle breast,  
Watch'd by her duteous love,  
In her fond arms at rest ;  
Thus to His FATHER's house  
He comes, the heavenly Guest.

## 2 PRESENTATION OF CHRIST IN THE TEMPLE.

There Joseph at her side  
In reverent wonder stands ;  
And, fill'd with holy joy,  
Old Simeon in his hands  
Takes up the promised Child,  
The glory of all lands.

Hail to the great First-born,  
Whose ransom-price they pay !  
The SON before all worlds,  
The Child of man to-day,  
That He might ransom us  
Who still in bondage lay.

O Light of all the earth,  
Thy people wait for Thee !  
Come to Thy temples here,  
That we from sin set free  
Before Thy FATHER's face  
May all presented be ! Amen.

*The following Hymn is suitable :*

445 Bless'd are the pure in heart.

## SAINT MATTHIAS'S DAY.

1 *And they gave forth their lots ; and the lot fell upon Matthias ; and he was numbered with the eleven apostles.*

BISHOP of the souls of men,  
When the foeman's step is nigh,  
When the wolf lays wait by night  
For the lambs continually,  
Watch, O LORD, about us keep,  
Guard us, Shepherd of the sheep.

## SAINT MATTHIAS'S DAY.

When the hireling flees away,  
Caring only for his gold,  
And the gate unguarded stands  
At the entrance to the fold,  
Stand, O LORD, Thy flock before,  
Thou the Guardian, Thou the Door.

LORD, Whose guiding finger ruled  
In the casting of the lot,  
That Thy Church might fill the throne  
Of the lost Iscariot,  
In our trouble ever thus  
Stand, good Master, nigh to us.

When the Saints their order take  
In the new Jerusalem,  
And Matthias stands elect,  
Give us part and lot with him,  
Where in Thine own dwelling-place  
We may witness face to face. Amen.

## THE ANNUNCIATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.

**232** *Behold, a virgin shall be with child, and shall bring forth a son; and they shall call his name Emmanuel, which being interpreted is, God with us.*

**P**RAISE we the LORD this day,  
This day so long foretold,  
Whose promise shone with cheering ray  
On waiting saints of old.

The Prophet gave the sign  
For faithful men to read;  
A Virgin, born of David's line,  
Shall bear the promised Seed.

### 3 ANNUNCIATION OF THE B. V. MARY.

Ask not how this should be,  
But worship and adore,  
Like her, whom GOD's own majesty  
Came down to shadow o'er.

Meekly she bow'd her head  
To hear the gracious word,  
Mary, the pure and lowly Maid,  
The favour'd of the LORD.

Blessèd shall be her name  
In all the Church on earth,  
Through whom that wondrous mercy came,  
The Incarnate Saviour's birth.

JESU, the Virgin's Son,  
We praise Thee and adore,  
Who art with GOD the FATHER One  
And SPIRIT evermore. Amen.

*The following Hymns are also suitable :*

**335** From highest heav'n th' Eternal SON.

**336** O Love, how deep ! how broad ! how high !

**337** Praise to the Holiest in the height.

### SAINT MARK'S DAY.

*The Hymns for Evangelists are suitable.*

### SAINT PHILIP AND SAINT JAMES'S DAY.

*The Hymns for Apostles are suitable ; also*

**344** Thou art the Way ; by Thee alone.

### SAINT BARNABAS THE APOSTLE.

**3** *Joseph, who by the apostles was surnamed Barnabas, which is, being interpreted, The son of consolation.*

SON of GOD, our Captain of salvation,  
Thyself by suffering school'd to human grief,  
bless Thee for Thy sons of consolation,  
ho follow in the steps of Thee their Chief ;

## SAINT BARNABAS THE APOSTLE.

Those whom Thy SPIRIT's dread vocation severs  
To lead the vanguard of Thy conquering host ;  
Whose toilsome years are spent in brave endeavour  
To bear Thy saving Name from coast to coast

Those whose bright faith makes feeble heart  
grow stronger,

And sends fresh warriors to the great campaign  
Bids the lone convert feel estranged no longer,  
And wins the sunder'd to be one again ;

And all true helpers, patient, kind, and skilful,  
Who shed Thy light across our darken'd earth,  
Counsel the doubting, and restrain the wilful,  
Soothe the sick bed, and share the children  
mirth.

Such was Thy Levite, strong in self-oblation  
To cast his all at Thine Apostles' feet ; [nation  
He whose new name, through every Christian  
From age to age our thankful strains repeat.

Thus, LORD, Thy Barnabas in memory keeping,  
Still be Thy Church's watchword, "Comfort ye ;  
Till in our FATHER's house shall end our weeping  
And all our wants be satisfied in Thee. Amen

## SAINT JOHN BAPTIST'S DAY.

**234** *Repent ye, for the kingdom of heaven is at hand.*

**Nunc suis tandem novus e latebris.**

**L**O ! from the desert homes,  
Where he hath hid so long,  
The new Elijah comes,  
In sternest wisdom strong ;  
The voice that cries  
Of CHRIST from high,  
And judgment nigh  
From rending skies.



## SAINT JOHN BAPTIST'S DAY.

Your God e'en now doth stand  
At heaven's opening door ;  
His fan is in His hand,  
And He will purge His floor ;  
The wheat He claims  
And with Him stows ;  
The chaff He throws  
To quenchless flames.

Ye haughty mountains, bow  
Your sky-aspiring heads ;  
Ye valleys, hiding low,  
Lift up your gentle meads ;  
Make His way plain  
Your King before ;  
For evermore  
He comes to reign.

May thy dread voice around,  
Thou harbinger of light,  
On our dull ears still sound,  
Lest here we sleep in night,  
Till judgment come,  
And on our path  
The LAMB's dread wrath  
Shall burst in doom.

O GOD, with love's sweet might  
Who dost anoint and arm  
CHRIST's soldier for the fight  
With grace that shields from harm,  
Thrice-blessèd THREE,  
Heav'n's endless days  
Shall sing Thy praise  
Eternally. Amen.

## SAINT JOHN BAPTIST'S DAY.

**235** *Behold I will send my messenger, and he shall prepare  
the way before me.*

**Præcursor altus luminis.**

**T**HE high forerunner of the morn,  
The herald of the WORD, is born ;  
Be glad, true hearts, and never fail  
With joy and praise his light to hail.

His lofty name of John was given  
By Gabriel sent down from heaven,  
Who told before with utterance true  
The glorious deeds that he should do.

John, still unborn, yet gave his sign  
Of witness to the Light Divine ;  
And all his life of wondrous fame  
Was spent in perfecting the same.

No greater, since creation's morn,  
Was ever yet of woman born  
Than John, by acts of wondrous might  
Extoll'd to more than prophet's height.

But why should mortal accents raise  
The theme of John the Baptist's praise ;  
Of whom, before his course was run,  
Thus spake the FATHER to the SON :—

“ Behold, I send My messenger,  
The way Thou goest to prepare ;  
Before Thy rising face to run,  
Like morning star before the sun.”    **Ame**

*The following Hymn is suitable :*

**49** On Jordan's bank the Baptist's cry.

( 208 )

## SAINT PETER THE APOSTLE.

**36** *Jesus said unto them, Come ye after me, and I will make you to become fishers of men.*

**C**REATOR of the rolling flood,  
On Whom Thy people hope alone,  
Who cam'st by water and by blood,  
For man's offences to atone :—  
Who from the labours of the deep  
Didst set Thy servant Peter free,  
To feed on earth Thy chosen sheep,  
And build an endless Church to Thee :—  
Grant us, devoid of worldly care,  
And leaning on Thy bounteous hand,  
To seek Thy help in humble prayer,  
And on Thy sacred rock to stand ;  
And when, our livelong toil to crown,  
Thy call shall set the spirit free,  
To cast with joy our burden down,  
And rise, O LORD, and follow Thee ! Amen.

*The following Hymn is also suitable :*

**466** Forsaken once, and thrice denied.

## SAINT JAMES THE APOSTLE.

**37** *Jesus said, Are ye able to drink of the cup that I shall drink of, and to be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with ? They say unto him, We are able.*

**T**WO brothers freely cast their lot  
With David's royal Son ;  
The cost of conquest counting not,  
They deem the battle won.  
Brothers in heart, they hope to gain  
An undivided joy,  
That man may one with man remain,  
As boy was one with boy.  
CHRIST heard ; and will'd that James should  
First prey of Satan's rage ; [fall  
John linger out his fellows all,  
And die in bloodless age.

## SAINT JAMES THE APOSTLE.

Now they join hands once more above  
Before the Conqueror's throne ;  
Thus GOD grants prayer ; but in His love  
Makes times and ways His own.

All glory to the FATHER be,  
All glory to the SON,  
All glory, HOLY GHOST, to Thee  
While endless ages run. Amen.

## SAINT BARTHOLOMEW THE APOSTLE.

*The Hymns for Apostles are suitable.*

## SAINT MATTHEW THE APOSTLE.

238

*Matthew, the publican.*

HE sat to watch o'er customs paid,  
A man of scorn'd and hardening trade ;  
Alike the symbol and the tool  
Of foreign masters' hated rule.

But grace within his breast had stirr'd ;  
There needed but the timely word ;  
It came, true LORD of souls, from Thee,  
That royal summons, "Follow Me."

Enough, when Thou wert passing by,  
To hear Thy voice, to meet Thine eye :  
He rose, responsive to the call,  
And left his task, his gains, his all.

O wise exchange ! with these to part,  
And lay up treasure in Thy heart ;  
With twofold crown of light to shine  
Amid Thy servants' foremost line !

Come, Saviour, as in days of old ;  
Pass where the world has strongest hold,  
And faithless care and selfish greed  
*Are thorns that choke the holy seed.*

## SAINT MATTHEW THE APOSTLE.

Who keep Thy gifts, O bid them claim  
The steward's, not the owner's name ;  
Who yield all up for Thy dear sake,  
Let them of Matthew's wealth partake. Amen.

*The Hymns for Apostles and for Evangelists are suitable.*

## SAINT MICHAEL AND ALL ANGELS.

39

*Michael . . . the great prince.*

**Tibi, Christe, splendor Patris.**

**T**HEE, O CHRIST, the FATHER's splendour,  
Life and virtue of the heart,  
In the presence of the Angels  
Sing we now with tuneful art,  
Meetly in alternate chorus  
Bearing our responsive part.

LORD, we praise with veneration  
All Thine armies of the sky ;  
Chiefly him, the first and foremost  
Of celestial chivalry,  
Michael, who in princely virtue  
Cast the devil from on high.

By whose watchful care repelling,  
King of everlasting grace,  
Every ghostly adversary,  
All things evil, all things base,  
Grant us of Thine only goodness  
In Thy Paradise a place.

Laud and honour to the FATHER,  
Laud and honour to the SON,  
Laud and honour to the SPIRIT,  
Ever THREE, and ever ONE,  
Consubstantial, Co-eternal,  
While unending ages run. Amen.

## SAINT MICHAEL AND ALL ANGELS.

**240** *There was war in heaven; Michael and his angels  
fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought  
and his angels, and prevailed not.*

**Christe, qui sedes Olympos.**

**C**HRI<sup>ST</sup>, the highest heav'ns enthrone Thee  
Equal of the FATHER's might ;  
Spirits pure with trembling own Thee,  
God of God, and LIGHT of LIGHT ;  
Thee 'mid Angel hosts we sing,  
Thee their Maker and their King.

All who circling round adore Thee,  
All who bow before Thy throne,  
Burn with flaming zeal before Thee,  
Thy behests to carry down ;  
To and fro, 'twixt earth and heaven,  
Speed they each on errands given.

First of all those legions glorious,  
Michael waves his sword of flame,  
Who in heavenly war victorious  
Did the dragon's fierceness tame ;  
Who with might invincible  
Thrust the rebel down to hell.

"Who like God," th' Archangel shouted ;  
This the word that peal'd on high  
When th' apostate armies routed  
Fell tumultuous from the sky ;  
God, by Whom they cast them down,  
Gave the triumph and the crown.

Strong to aid the sick and dying,  
At our prayer they swiftly fly,  
Help divine and strength supplying  
For the mortal agony :  
*Souls released from earthly care  
Safe to Paradise they bear.*

## SAINT MICHAEL AND ALL ANGELS.

To the FATHER praise be given  
By th' unfallen Angel-host,  
Who in His great war have striven  
With the legions of the lost ;  
Equal praise in highest heaven  
To the SON and HOLY GHOST. Amen.

**141** *When the morning stars sang together, and all the  
sons of God shouted for joy.*

*Φωστῆρες τῆς αὐλῶν.*

**S**TARS of the morning, so gloriously bright,  
Fill'd with celestial virtue and light,  
These that, where night never followeth day,  
Praise the Thrice-Holy One ever and aye :

These are Thy ministers, these dost Thou own,  
LORD GOD of Sabaoth, nearest Thy throne ;  
These are Thy messengers, these dost Thou send,  
Help of the helpless ones ! man to defend.

These keep the guard amid Salem's dear bowers,  
Thrones, Principalities, Virtues, and Powers,  
Where, with the Living Ones, mystical Four,  
Cherubim, Seraphim bow and adore.

Then, when the earth was first poised in mid space,  
Then, when the planets first sped on their race,  
Then, when were ended the six days' employ,  
Then all the Sons of GOD shouted for joy.

Still let them succour us ; still let them fight,  
LORD of Angelic hosts, battling for right ;  
Still, where their anthems they ceaselessly pour,  
We with the *Angels* may bow and adore. Amen.

## SAINT MICHAEL AND ALL ANGELS.

**242** *O praise the Lord, all ye his hosts : ye servants of hi  
that do his pleasure.*

PRAISE to GOD Who reigns above,  
Binding earth and heav'n in love ;  
All the armies of the sky  
Worship His dread sovereignty.

Seraphim His praises sing,  
Cherubim on fourfold wing,  
Thrones, Dominions, Princes, Powers,  
Marshall'd Might that never cowers.

Speeds the Archangel from His face,  
Bearing messages of grace ;  
Angel hosts His word fulfil,  
Ruling nature by His will.

Yet on man they joy to wait,  
All that bright celestial state,  
For in man their LORD they see,  
CHRIST, the Incarnate DEITY.

On the throne their LORD Who died  
Sits in Manhood glorified ;  
Where His people faint below,  
Angels count it joy to go.

Oh the depths of joy divine  
Thrilling through those Orders nine,  
When the lost are found again,  
When the banish'd come to reign !

Now in faith, in hope, in love,  
We will join the choirs above,  
*Praising, with the heav'nly host,*  
*FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST. Amen.*



## SAINT MICHAEL AND ALL ANGELS.

**143** *Are they not all ministering spirits, sent forth to minister for them who shall be heirs of salvation?*

**T**HEY come, God's messengers of love,  
They come from heav'nly realms above,  
From homes of never-fading light,  
From blissful mansions ever bright.

They come to watch around us here,  
To soothe our sorrow, calm our fear :  
Ye heav'nly guides, speed not away,  
God willeth you with us to stay.

But chiefly at its journey's end  
'Tis yours the spirit to befriend,  
And whisper to the willing heart,  
"O Christian soul, in peace depart."

Blest JESU, Thou Whose groans and tears  
Have sanctified frail nature's fears,  
To earth in bitter sorrow weigh'd,  
Thou didst not scorn Thine Angel's aid ;

An Angel guard to us supply,  
When on the bed of death we lie ;  
And by Thine own almighty power  
O shield us in the last dread hour.

To GOD the FATHER, GOD the SON,  
And GOD the SPIRIT, THREE in ONE,  
From all above and all below  
Let joyful praise unceasing flow. Amen.

*The Hymns on the Ministry of Angels may be sung at other times.*

*The following Hymns are also suitable :*

**574** Around the throne of GOD a band.

**625** There was joy in heav'n.

**SAINT LUKE THE EVANGELIST.**

*The Hymns for Evangelists are suitable.*

**SAINT SIMON AND SAINT JUDE, APOSTLES.**

*The Hymns for Apostles are suitable.*

## ALL SAINTS' DAY.

**244** *And the city had no need of the sun, neither of moon, to shine in it; for the glory of God did light it, and the Lamb is the light thereof.*

**Cælestis O Jerusalem.**

**O** HEAVENLY Jerusalem,  
Of everlasting halls,  
Thrice blessed are the people  
Thou storest in thy walls.

Thou art the golden mansion,  
Where Saints for ever sing,  
The seat of God's own chosen,  
The palace of the King.

There God for ever sitteth,  
Himself of all the Crown;  
The LAMB the Light that shineth  
And never goeth down.

Nought to this seat approacheth  
Their sweet peace to molest;  
They sing their God for ever,  
Nor day nor night they rest.

Sure hope doth thither lead us,  
Our longings thither bend;  
No short-lived toil shall daunt us  
For joys that cannot end.

To CHRIST, the Sun that lightens  
His Church above, below,  
To FATHER, and to SPIRIT,  
All things created bow. Amen.

**245** *The marriage of the Lamb is come.*

**Sponsa Christi, quæ per orbem.**

**B**RIDE of CHRIST, whose glorious war  
Here on earth hath never rest,  
*Lift thy voice, and tell the triumphs  
Of the holy and the blest:*

## ALL SAINTS' DAY.

Joyous be the day we hallow,  
Feast of all the Saints on high,  
Earth and heav'n together blending  
In one solemn harmony.

First the blessèd Virgin-Mother,  
Reunited to her Son,  
With the ministering Angels  
Who the will of GOD have done ;  
John the herald, CHRIST's forerunner,  
Head of the prophetic throng,  
Seer and Patriarch responsive  
Unto Psalmist in their song.

Princes of the great assembly  
Throned on their tribunal high,  
Lo, the Twelve in kindly judgment  
All the sons of Israel try ;  
Lo, the Martyrs, robed in crimson,  
Sign of life-blood freely spent,  
Finding life, because they lost it,  
Dwell in undisturb'd content.

All the saintly host who witness'd  
Good confessions for His sake—  
Deacon, Priest, the world renouncing,  
Of their Master's joy partake ;  
Virgins to the LAMB devoted,  
Following with steadfast love,  
Bring their lilies and their roses  
To the marriage feast above.

All, their happy lot fulfilling,  
GOD Omnipotent proclaim ;  
Holy, Holy, Holy, crying,  
Glory to His Holy Name !  
So may GOD in mercy grant us  
Here to serve in holiness,  
Till He call us to the portion

*Which His Saints in light possess. Amen.*

## ALL SAINTS' DAY.

**246** *Now we see through a glass, darkly; but then face to face: now I know in part; but then shall I know even as also I am known.*

### **Quisquis valet numerare.**

**I**F there be that skills to reckon  
All the number of the blest,  
He perchance can weigh the gladness  
Of the everlasting rest,  
Which, their earthly exile finish'd,  
They through suffering have possess'd.

Through the vale of lamentation  
Happily and safely past,  
Now the years of their affliction  
In their memory they recast,  
And the end of all perfection  
They can contemplate at last.

In a glass through types and riddles  
To us now the truth is shown ;  
Then serenely, purely, clearly,  
We shall know as we are known,  
Fixing our enlighten'd vision  
On the glory of the throne.

There the Trinity of Persons  
Unbeclouded shall we see ;  
There the Unity of Essence  
Shall reveal'd in glory be ;  
While we hail the Threefold Godhead  
And the simple Unity.

Wherefore, man, take heart and courage,  
Whatsoe'er thy present pain ;  
Such untold reward through suffering  
It is given thee to attain,  
And for ever in His glory  
With the Light of Light to reign.

## ALL SAINTS' DAY.

Laud and honour to the FATHER,  
Laud and honour to the SON,  
Laud and honour to the SPIRIT,  
Ever THREE and ever ONE,  
Consubstantial, Co-eternal,  
While unending ages run. Amen.

## SAINT GEORGE'S DAY.

**47**      *The shout of a king is among them.*

**J**ESUS, LORD of our salvation,  
For Thy warrior, bold and true,  
Now accept our thankful praises,  
And our strength do Thou renew,  
That, like George, with courage dauntless  
We may all our foes subdue.

Blazon'd on our country's banner,  
England bears the true knight's sign ;  
LORD, our fatherland empower,  
That, endued with strength divine, .  
She may evermore with courage  
Bear the standard that is Thine.

Fill her youth with manly spirit,  
Patient, self-restrain'd, and pure,  
Of Thy cause the ready champions,  
Never flinching to endure  
Hardness for the Name of JESUS ;  
So their triumph shall be sure.

Teach her manhood to confess Thee  
As the Master, LORD, and King ;  
All their powers consecrated  
To Thy service may men bring,  
And of loyal speech and action  
*Make to Thee an offering.*

## SAINT GEORGE'S DAY.

JESUS, LORD, Thou mighty Victor,  
Thy all-glorious Name we praise ;  
Thou art with us, GOD Almighty ;  
'Midst our ranks Thy shout we raise ;  
Where Thy kingly war-cry soundeth,  
Lead us on through all our days. Amen.

## SAINT MARY MAGDALENE.

**248** *Mary Magdalene, out of whom he had cast seven devils.*

### Summi Parentis unice.

SON of the Highest, deign to cast  
On us a pitying eye,  
Thou Who repentant Magdalene  
Didst call to joys on high.

Thy long-lost coin is stored at length  
In treasure-house divine,  
And from the mire Thy jewel cleansed  
Doth now the stars outshine.

JESU, the balm of every wound,  
The sinner's only stay,  
Grant us, like her, the gift of tears,  
And wash our sins away.

Absolve us by Thy gracious word,  
Fulfil us with Thy love,  
And guide us through the storms of life  
To perfect rest above.

All praise, all glory be to Thee,  
O everlasting LORD,  
Whose mercy doth our souls forgive,  
Whose bounty doth reward. Amen.

## THE TRANSFIGURATION.

49

*Jesus was transfigured before them.*

**Cælestis formam gloriæ.**

**O** WONDROUS type, O vision fair  
Of glory that the Church shall share,  
Which CHRIST upon the mountain shows,  
Where brighter than the sun He glows !

From age to age the tale declare,  
How with the three disciples there,  
Where Moses and Elias meet,  
The LORD holds converse high and sweet.

The Law and Prophets there have place,  
The chosen witnesses of grace ;  
The FATHER's voice from out the cloud  
Proclaims His Only SON aloud.

With shining face and bright array,  
CHRIST deigns to manifest to-day  
What glory shall to faith be given  
When we enjoy our GOD in heaven.

And Christian hearts are raised on high  
By that great vision's mystery,  
For which in thankful strains we raise  
On this glad day the voice of praise.

O FATHER, with th' Eternal SON  
And HOLY SPIRIT ever One,  
Vouchsafe to bring us by Thy grace  
To see Thy glory face to face. Amen.

50

*With him on the holy mount.*

**F**OR ever we would gaze on Thee,  
O LORD, upon the mount ;  
With Moses and Elias see  
That light from light's own Fount ;

## THE TRANSFIGURATION.

For ever with the chosen three  
Would stand upon that height,  
And in that blessed company  
Be plunged in pure delight.  
For ever would we train the ear  
To that celestial voice ;  
In Thee, the SON of GOD, so near,  
For evermore rejoice.  
Here would we pitch our constant tent,  
For ever here abide ;  
And dwell in peace and full content,  
Dear Master, at Thy side.  
But no ! not yet to man 'tis given  
To rest upon that height ;  
'Tis but a passing glimpse of heaven ;  
We must descend and fight.  
Beneath the mount is toil and pain ;  
O CHRIST, Thy strength impart,  
Till we, transfigured too, shall reign  
For ever where Thou art. Amen.

251

*Lord, it is good for us to be here.*

'TIS good, LORD, to be here !  
Thy glory fills the night ;  
Thy face and garments, like the sun,  
Shine with unborrow'd light.  
'Tis good, LORD, to be here ;  
Thy beauty to behold,  
Where Moses and Elijah stand,  
Thy messengers of old.  
Fulfiller of the past !  
Promise of things to be !  
We hail Thy Body glorified,  
And our redemption see.



## THE TRANSFIGURATION.

Before we taste of death,  
We see Thy Kingdom come ;  
We fain would hold the vision bright,  
And make this hill our home.

'Tis good, LORD, to be here !  
Yet we may not remain ;  
But since Thou bidst us leave the mount  
Come with us to the plain. Amen.

*The following Hymn is also suitable :*

**380** Light's abode, celestial Salem.

## THE NAME OF JESUS.

**352** *Thy name is as ointment poured forth.*

### **Jesu dulcis memoria.**

**J**ESU ! the very thought is sweet ;  
In that dear Name all heart-joys meet :  
But oh ! than honey sweeter far  
The glimpses of His Presence are.

No word is sung more sweet than this,  
No sound is heard more full of bliss,  
No thought brings sweeter comfort nigh  
Than JESUS, SON of GOD most high.

JESU, the hope of souls forlorn,  
How good to them for sin that mourn !  
To them that seek Thee, oh how kind !  
But what art Thou to them that find ?

No tongue of mortal can express,  
No pen can write the blessedness,  
He only who hath proved it knows  
What bliss from love of JESUS flows.

O JESU, King of wondrous might !  
O Victor, glorious from the fight !  
Sweetness that may not be express'd  
And altogether loveliest !

## THE NAME OF JESUS.

Abide with us, O LORD, to-day,  
Fulfil us with Thy grace, we pray ;  
And with Thine own true sweetness feed  
Our souls from sin and darkness freed.    **AN**

*The following Hymns are also suitable :*

**338** To the Name of our salvation.

**341** Conquering kings their titles take.

## THE DEDICATION OF A CHURCH.

**253** *I John saw the holy city, new Jerusalem, coming d  
from God out of heaven, prepared as a bride ado:  
for her husband.*

### **Urbs beata Jerusalem.**

**B**LESSED city, heavenly Salem,  
Vision dear of peace and love,  
Who of living stones art builded  
In the height of heav'n above,  
And by Angel hands apparell'd  
As a bride dost earthward move ;  
Out of heav'n from God descending,  
New and ready to be wed,  
To thy LORD, Whose love espoused thee.  
Fair adorn'd shalt thou be led ;  
All thy streets and all thy bulwarks  
Of pure gold are fashionèd.  
Bright thy gates of pearl are shining ;  
They are open evermore ;  
And their well-earn'd rest attaining  
Thither faithful souls do soar,  
Who for CHRIST's dear Name in this wo  
Pain and tribulation bore.  
Many a blow and biting sculpture  
Polish'd well those stones elect,  
In their places now compacted  
By the heavenly Architect,  
Nevermore to leave the temple  
Which with them the LORD hath deck

## THE DEDICATION OF A CHURCH.

### PART 2.

CHRIST is made the sure Foundation,  
CHRIST the Head and Corner-stone,  
Chosen of the LORD, and binding  
All the fabric into one ;  
Holy Sion stands for ever  
By her trust in Him alone.

All that dedicated city,  
Dearly loved of GOD on high,  
In exultant jubilation  
Pours perpetual melody,  
GOD the ONE in THREE extolling  
In glad hymns eternally.

To this temple, where we call Thee,  
Come, O LORD of hosts, to-day ;  
With Thy wonted loving-kindness  
Hear Thy servants, as they pray ;  
And Thy fullest benediction  
Shed within its walls alway.

Here vouchsafe to all Thy servants  
What they ask of Thee to gain ;  
What they gain from Thee, for ever  
With the Blessèd to retain ;  
And hereafter in Thy glory  
Evermore with Thee to reign.

*The following may be sung at the end of either Part :*

Laud and honour to the FATHER,  
Laud and honour to the SON,  
Laud and honour to the SPIRIT,  
Ever THREE, and ever ONE,  
Consubstantial, Co-eternal,  
While unending ages run. Amen.

## THE DEDICATION OF A CHURCH.

**254** *Their bodies are buried in peace: but their name  
liveth for evermore.*

IN REMEMBRANCE OF PAST WORSHIPPERS.

**I**N our day of thanksgiving one psalm let us offer,  
For the Saints who before us have found their  
reward ;

When the shadow of death fell upon them, we  
sorrow'd,

But now we rejoice that they rest in the LORD.

In the morning of life, and at noon, and at even,  
He call'd them away from our worship below ;

But not till His love, at the font and the altar,  
Had girt them with grace for the way they  
should go.

These stones that have echoed their praises are holy,  
And dear is the ground where their feet have  
once trod ;

Yet here they confess'd they were strangers and  
pilgrims,

And still they were seeking the city of God.

Sing praise, then, for all who here sought and here  
found Him,

Whose journey is ended, whose perils are past ;  
They believed in the Light ; and its glory is round  
them,

Where the clouds of earth's sorrow are lifted at  
last. Amen.

**255** *This is the day which the Lord hath made.*

**Salve, festa dies.**

**H**AIL, festal day, for ever sanctified,  
When CHRIST is married to the Church,  
His Bride.

This is God's Court, the place of peace and rest ;  
The poor with Solomon's own wealth are blest.

*The Son of David, God and Man, doth come  
To knit us to Him in this Mother-home.*

## THE DEDICATION OF A CHURCH.

Ye are the company of heav'n below,  
If ye will keep the faith which makes you so.  
Here new Jerusalem descends all bright  
In angel raiment from the world of light.  
Faith, by the mystic laver, doth possess  
This guerdon from the King of righteousness.  
Here stands the tower of David ; hither run  
And find the pledge of realms beyond the sun.  
This is the ark of Noah ; safe within,  
Believers ride the flood, and harbour win.  
Lo, this is Jacob's ladder ; here 'tis given  
By faith and godly life to climb to heaven.

Hail, festal day, &c.

**256**    *This is none other but the house of God.*

**Patris æterni suboles coæva.**

**O** WORD of GOD above,  
Who fillest all in all,  
Hallow this house with Thy sure love,  
And bless our Festival.  
Here rise the sacred springs  
That wash the sinner white ;  
And here the LORD's anointing brings  
The gift of seven-fold might.  
Here CHRIST to faithful hearts  
His Body gives for food ;  
The LAMB of GOD Himself imparts  
The Chalice of His Blood.  
Here guilty souls that pine  
May health and pardon win ;  
The Judge acquits, and grace divine  
Restores the dead in sin.  
Yea, GOD enthroned on high  
Here also dwells to bless,  
Here trains adoring souls that sigh  
His mansions to possess.

## THE DEDICATION OF A CHURCH.

Against this holy home  
Rude tempests harmless beat,  
And Satan's angels fiercely come  
But to endure defeat.

All might, all praise be Thine,  
FATHER, Co-equal SON,  
And SPIRIT, Bond of love divine,  
While endless ages run. Amen.

*The following Hymns are suitable :*

- 366 Glorious things of thee are spoken.
- 367 The Church's one foundation.
- 379 Jerusalem the golden.
- 388 O GOD of hosts, the mighty LORD.
- 389 Pleasant are Thy courts above.
- 390 CHRIST is our corner-stone.
- 391 Lo ! GOD is here ! let us adore.
- 392 JESUS, where'er Thy people meet.
- 393 Great Shepherd of Thy people, hear.
- 394 Hosanna to the living LORD !
- 395 We love the place, O GOD.

## LAYING THE FOUNDATION STONE OF A CHURCH.

**257** *The glory of Lebanon shall come unto thee, the fir tree, the pine tree, and the box together, to beautify the place of my sanctuary.*

O LORD of hosts, Whose glory fills  
The bounds of the eternal hills,  
And yet vouchsafes, in Christian lands,  
To dwell in temples made with hands ;  
Grant that all we, who here to-day  
Rejoicing this foundation lay,  
May be in very deed Thine own,  
Built on the precious Corner-stone.

Endue the creatures with Thy grace,  
That shall adorn Thy dwelling-place ;  
*The beauty of the oak and pine,  
The gold and silver, make them Thine.*

## LAYING THE FOUNDATION STONE OF A CHURCH.

To Thee they all belong ; to Thee  
The treasures of the earth and sea ;  
And when we bring them to Thy throne,  
We but present Thee with Thine own.

The heads that guide endue with skill,  
The hands that work preserve from ill,  
That we, who these foundations lay,  
May raise the topstone in its day.

Both now and ever, LORD, protect  
The temple of Thine own elect ;  
Be Thou in them, and they in Thee,  
O Ever-blessèd TRINITY ! Amen.

### THE RESTORATION OF A CHURCH.

**158** *Jesus Christ . . . in whom all the building fitly  
framed together groweth unto an holy temple in the  
Lord ; in whom ye also are builded together for an  
habitation of God through the Spirit.*

**O beata Jerusalem.**

**M**EET it is to tell thy glory, O Jerusalem the  
blest ; [joyful rest,  
pirits of the just made perfect find in thee their  
and the seal of thy renewal shineth by the King's  
behest.

We in awe behold thy glory, mother of a goodly  
band ;

Who hast peace in all the borders of thy ever-  
joyous land ;

Camps of holiness rekindled in thy courts of  
worship stand.

And this Church again made glorious, firm and  
stable, fair and bright, [the height,  
Now doth wear a holier likeness of that temple in  
For her star that set aforetime shines to-day with  
wonted light.

## THE RESTORATION OF A CHURCH

Here, we pray, be present with us, mighty But  
Holy LORD ;

To our rite of dedication graciously Thy  
accord,

And Thyself the Consecrator evermore be  
adored.

As a temple to Thine honour, us, Thy ser-  
deign to bless,

That our hearts and all our members may be  
in holiness ;

Since Thy Name is named upon us, let our  
that Name confess.

Ever lit and ever honour'd be the altar of our  
Ever worthily replenish'd with the gifts His  
bring,

Evermore the benediction of His peace inhe

Here ourselves as Thy true altars consecra  
Judge most High,

By Thy grace for Thy true service heart and  
sanctify ;

From Thy throne to us descending let the  
GHOST draw nigh.

So in every generation, O most Holy T  
in ONE, [

Let the glory of Thy greatness here be mag  
And let everlasting honour to Thy chan  
Name be done. Amen.

**259** *We are the servants of the God of heaven and  
and build the house that was builded these  
years ago.*

**L**IFT the strain of high thanksgiving  
Tread with songs the hallow'd wa  
Praise our fathers' GOD for mercies  
New to us their sons to-day :



## THE RESTORATION OF A CHURCH.

Here they built for Him a dwelling,  
Served Him here in ages past,  
Fix'd it for His sure possession,  
Holy ground, while time shall last.  
When the years had wrought their changes,  
He, our own unchanging God,  
Thought on this His habitation,  
Look'd on His decay'd abode ;  
Heard our prayers, and help'd our counsels,  
Bless'd the silver and the gold,  
Till once more His house is standing  
Firm and stately as of old.  
Entering then Thy gates with praises,  
LORD, be ours Thine Israel's prayer ;  
" Rise into Thy place of resting,  
Show Thy promised Presence there ! "  
Let the gracious word be spoken  
Here, as once on Sion's height,  
" This shall be My rest for ever,  
This My dwelling of delight."  
Fill this latter house with glory  
Greater than the former knew ;  
Clothe with righteousness its priesthood,  
Guide its choir to reverence true ;  
Let Thy Holy One's anointing  
Here its sevenfold blessing shed ;  
Spread for us the heavenly banquet,  
Satisfy Thy poor with Bread.  
Praise to Thee, Almighty FATHER,  
Praise to Thee, Eternal SON,  
Praise to Thee, all-quickenng SPIRIT,  
Ever blessèd THREE in ONE ;  
Threelfold Power and Grace and Wisdom,  
Moulding out of sinful clay  
Living stones for that true temple  
Which *shall* never know decay. Amen.

## HOLY COMMUNION.

**260** *The cup of blessing which we bless, is it not the communion of the blood of Christ? The bread which we break, is it not the communion of the body of Christ?*

**Pange, lingua, gloriosi Corporis mysterium.**

**N**OW, my tongue, the mystery telling  
Of the glorious Body sing,  
And the Blood, all price excelling,  
Which the Gentiles' LORD and King,  
Once on earth amongst us dwelling,  
Shed for this world's ransoming.

Virgin-born, He condescended  
To be given to our need,  
Here His stay with men extended,  
While He sow'd the word's good seed,  
Then His patient sojourn ended  
With a wondrous act indeed.

That last night, at supper lying,  
'Mid the Twelve, His chosen band,  
JESUS, with the Law complying,  
Keeps the feast its rites demand ;  
Then, more precious food supplying,  
Gives Himself with His own hand.

WORD-made-Flesh true bread He maketh  
By His word His Flesh to be ;  
Wine His Blood ; which whoso taketh  
Must from earthly thoughts be free ;  
Faith alone, where sight forsaketh,  
Shows true hearts the mystery.

### PART 2.

Therefore we, before Him bending,  
This great Sacrament revere ;  
Types and shadows have their ending,  
For the better rite is here ;  
Faith, our outward sense befriending,  
Makes the inward vision clear.

## HOLY COMMUNION.

Glory let us give and blessing  
To the FATHER and the SON,  
Honour, thanks, and praise addressing,  
While eternal ages run,  
His co-equal might confessing  
Who from Both with Both is One. Amen.

**61** *As the living Father hath sent me, and I live by the Father; so he that eateth me, even he shall live by me.*

### Verbum supernum prodiens.

THE Heav'nly WORD proceeding forth,  
Yet leaving not the FATHER's side,  
Went forth unto His work on earth  
Until He reach'd life's eventide.

By false disciple to be given  
To foemen for His death athirst,  
Himself, the Bread of Life from heaven,  
He gave to His disciples first.

He gave Himself in either kind,  
His precious Flesh, His precious Blood ;  
In love's own fulness thus design'd  
Of the whole man to be the Food.

By birth their fellow-man was He ;  
Their Meat, when sitting at the board ;  
He died, their Ransomer to be ;  
He ever reigns, their great Reward.

### PART 2.

O saving Victim, opening wide  
The gate of heav'n to man below,  
Our foes press on from every side,  
Thine aid supply, Thy strength bestow.

All praise and thanks to Thee ascend  
For evermore, Blest ONE in THREE ;  
O grant us life that shall not end  
In our true native land with Thee. Amen.

## HOLY COMMUNION.

**262** *I love them that love me ; and those that seek me  
shall find me.*

IN PREPARATION FOR COMMUNION.

**W**E pray Thee, heav'nly FATHER,  
To hear us in Thy love,  
And pour upon Thy children  
The unction from above ;  
That so in love abiding,  
From all defilement free,  
We may in pureness offer  
Our Eucharist to Thee.

Be Thou our Guide and Helper,  
O JESU CHRIST, we pray ;  
So may we well approach Thee,  
If Thou wilt be the Way :  
Thou, very Truth, hast promised  
To help us in our strife,  
Food of the weary pilgrim,  
Eternal Source of life.

And Thou, Creator SPIRIT,  
Look on us, we are Thine ;  
Renew in us Thy graces,  
Upon our darkness shine ;  
That, with Thy benediction  
Upon our souls outpour'd,  
We may receive in gladness  
The Body of the LORD.

O TRINITY of Persons !  
O UNITY most High !  
To Thy tremendous worship  
With trembling we draw nigh :  
Unworthy in our weakness,  
On Thee our hope is stay'd,  
And bless'd by Thy forgiveness  
We will not be afraid. Amen.

## HOLY COMMUNION.

163 *Forasmuch then as the children are partakers of flesh and blood, he likewise took part of the same, that through death he might destroy him that had the power of death.*

FOR A PROCESSION.

CHRISTIANS, sing the Incarnation

Of th' Eternal SON of GOD,  
Who, to save us, took our nature,  
Soul and body, flesh and blood :  
GOD, He saw man's cruel bondage,  
Who in death's dark dungeon lay ;  
MAN, He came to fight man's battle,  
And for man He won the day.

Alleluia, Alleluia

To th' Incarnate SON of GOD,  
Who for man as Man hath conquer'd  
In our own true flesh and blood.

King of kings and Lord of Angels,

He put off His glory-crown,  
Had a stable-cave for palace,  
And a manger for His throne ;  
Helpless lay, to Whom creation  
All its life and being owed,  
And the lowly Hebrew Maiden  
Was the Mother of her GOD.

Alleluia, Alleluia

To th' Incarnate SON of GOD,  
Who conceal'd His dazzling GODHEAD  
'Neath the veil of flesh and blood.

Through a life of lowly labour

He on earth was pleased to dwell,  
All our want and sorrow sharing ;

GOD with us, EMMANUEL :  
Yet a dearer, closer union

JESUS in His love would frame ;  
He, the Passover fulfilling,  
*Gave Himself as Paschal Lamb.*

## HOLY COMMUNION.

Alleluia, Alleluia

To th' Incarnate SON of GOD,  
Who the heavenly gifts bequeath'd us  
Of His own true Flesh and Blood.

Then, by man refused and hated,  
GOD for man vouchsafed to die,  
Love divine its depth revealing  
On the heights of Calvary ;  
Through His dying the dominion  
From the tyrant death was torn,  
When its Victim rose its Victor  
On the Resurrection morn.

Alleluia, Alleluia

To th' Incarnate SON of GOD,  
Who through His eternal SPIRIT  
Offers His own Flesh and Blood.

Forty days of mystic converse  
Lived on earth the Risen One,  
Speaking of His earthly kingdom,  
Ere He sought His heavenly throne :  
Then, His latest words a blessing,  
He ascended up on high,  
And through rank on rank of Angels  
Captive led captivity.

Alleluia, Alleluia

To th' Incarnate SON of GOD,  
Who the Holiest place hath enter'd  
In our flesh and by His Blood.

Now upon the golden altar,  
In the midst before the throne,  
Incense of His intercession  
He is offering for His own.  
And on earth at all His altars  
His true Presence we adore,  
And His Sacrifice is pleaded,  
Yea, till time shall be no more.

## HOLY COMMUNION.

Alleluia, Alleluia  
To th' Incarnate SON of GOD,  
Who, abiding Priest for ever,  
Still imparts His Flesh and Blood.

Then, adored in highest heaven,  
We shall see the Virgin's Son,  
All creation bow'd before Him,  
MAN upon th' eternal throne :  
Where, like sound of many waters  
In one ever rising flood,  
Myriad voices hymn His triumph,  
Victim, Priest, Incarnate GOD.  
Worthy He all praise and blessing  
Who, by dying, death o'ercame :  
Glory be to GOD for ever !  
Alleluia to the LAMB ! Amen.

**64**      *Look upon the face of thine anointed.*

AT THE OFFERTORY.

**A**LMIGHTY FATHER, LORD most High,  
Who madest all, Who fillest all,  
Thy Name we praise and magnify,  
For all our needs on Thee we call.

We offer to Thee of Thine own  
Ourselves and all that we can bring,  
In Bread and Cup before Thee shown,  
Our universal offering.

All that we have we bring to Thee,  
Yet all is naught when all is done,  
Save that in it Thy love can see  
The sacrifice of Thy dear SON.

By His command in Bread and Cup  
His Body and His Blood we plead ;  
What on the Cross He offer'd up  
*Is here our Sacrifice indeed.*

## HOLY COMMUNION.

For all Thy gifts of life and grace,  
Here we Thy servants humbly pray  
That Thou would'st look upon the face  
Of Thine anointed SON to-day. Amen.

**265** *It is the spirit that quickeneth.*

BEFORE THE CONSECRATION.

**L**OOK down upon us, GOD of grace,  
And send from Thy most holy place  
The quickening SPIRIT all Divine  
On us, and on this bread and wine.  
O may His overshadowing  
Make now for us this bread we bring  
The Body of Thy SON our LORD,  
This cup His Blood for sinners pour'd. Amen.

**266** *Jesus said unto them, I am the bread of life.*

**Adoro Te devote, latens Deitas.**

DURING THE COMMUNION.

**T**HEE we adore, O hidden Saviour, Thee,  
Who in Thy Sacrament dost deign to be ;  
Both flesh and spirit at Thy presence fail,  
Yet here Thy presence we devoutly hail.

O blest memorial of our dying LORD !  
Thou Living Bread, Who life dost here afford !  
O may our souls for ever live by Thee,  
And Thou to us for ever precious be.

Fountain of goodness, JESU, LORD, and GOD,  
Cleanse us, unclean, with Thy most cleansing Blood ;  
Make us in Thee devoutly to believe,  
In Thee to hope, to Thee in love to cleave.

O CHRIST, Whom now beneath a veil we see,  
May what we thirst for soon our portion be,  
There in the glory of Thy dwelling-place  
To gaze on Thee unveil'd, and see Thy face.

Amen.



## HOLY COMMUNION.

**267** *In every place incense shall be offered unto my name,  
and a pure offering.*

DURING THE COMMUNION.

**A**ND now, O FATHER, mindful of the love  
That bought us, once for all, on Calvary's  
Tree,

And having with us Him that pleads above,

We here present, we here spread forth to Thee  
That only Offering perfect in Thine eyes,  
The one true, pure, immortal Sacrifice.

Look, FATHER, look on His anointed face,

And only look on us as found in Him ;

Look not on our misusings of Thy grace,

Our prayer so languid, and our faith so dim :

For lo ! between our sins and their reward

We set the Passion of Thy SON our LORD.

And then for those, our dearest and our best,

By this prevailing presence we appeal ;

O fold them closer to Thy mercy's breast,

O do Thine utmost for their souls' true weal ;

From tainting mischief keep them white and clear,

And crown Thy gifts with strength to persevere.

And so we come ; O draw us to Thy feet,

Most patient Saviour, Who canst love us still ;

And by this Food, so awful and so sweet,

Deliver us from every touch of ill :

In Thine own service make us glad and free,

And grant us never more to part with Thee.

Amen.

**268** *The body and blood of the Lord.*

DURING THE COMMUNION.

**H**AIL, Body true, of Mary born, and in the  
manger laid,

That once with thorn and scourging torn wast on  
the Cross display'd,

## HOLY COMMUNION.

That every eye might there descry th' uplifted  
Sacrifice,  
Which once for all to GOD on high paid our  
redemption's price !  
Hail, precious Blood, by true descent drawn from  
our own first sire,  
Yet innocent of that fell taint which fills our veins  
with fire,  
Once from the side of Him that died for love of  
us His kin  
Drain'd, an atonement to provide and wash away  
our sin !  
Still Thou art there amidst us, LORD, unchangeably  
the same,  
When at Thy board with one accord Thy promises  
we claim ;  
But in the way Thou com'st to-day the forms of  
bread and wine  
Conceal the presence they convey, both Human  
and Divine.  
How glorious is that Body now, throned on the  
throne of heaven !  
The Angels bow, and marvel how to us on earth  
'tis given ;  
Oh to discern what splendours burn within these  
veils of His,—  
That faith could into vision turn, and see Him as  
He is !  
How mighty is the Blood that ran for sinful  
nature's needs !  
It broke the ban, it rescued man ; it lives, and  
speaks, and pleads ;  
And all who sup from this blest Cup in faith and  
hope and love,  
*Shall prove that death is swallow'd up in richer  
life above. Amen.*

## HOLY COMMUNION.

**69** *Wisdom saith . . . Come, eat of my bread, and drink  
of the wine which I have mingled.*

**Sancti, venite, Christi Corpus sumite.**

URING THE COMMUNION.

**D**RAW nigh and take the Body of the LORD,  
And drink the holy Blood for you outpour'd.  
y that pure Body and that holy Blood  
aved and refresh'd, we render thanks to GOD.  
alvation's Giver, CHRIST, the Only SON,  
y His dear Cross and Blood the world hath won.  
ffer'd was He for greatest and for least,  
Himself the Victim, and Himself the Priest.  
ictims were offer'd by the law of old,  
Which in a type this heav'nly mystery told.  
e, Lord of light, and Saviour of our race,  
hath given to His saints a wondrous grace.  
pproach ye then with faithful hearts sincere,  
nd take the safeguard of salvation here.  
e, that His saints in this world rules and shields,  
o all believers life eternal yields ;  
e feeds the hungry with the Bread of heaven,  
nd living streams to those who thirst are given.  
lpha and Omega, to Whom shall bow  
ll nations at the Doom, is with us now. Amen.

**70** *Thanks be to God for his unspeakable gift.*

**O Jesu, sode Jesu, dig.**

AFTER COMMUNION.

**O** JESU, Blessèd LORD, to Thee  
My heartfelt thanks for ever be,  
Who hast so lovingly bestow'd  
On me Thy Body and Thy Blood.  
Break forth, my soul, for joy, and say,  
What wealth is come to me to-day !  
My SAVIOUR dwells within me now ;  
How blest am I ! how good art Thou ! Amen.

## HOLY COMMUNION.

**271** *He that eateth me, even he shall live by me.*

AFTER COMMUNION.

JESU, gentlest Saviour,  
Thou art in us now,  
Fill us with Thy goodness  
Till our hearts o'erflow.

Nature cannot hold Thee,  
Heav'n is all too strait  
For Thine endless glory  
And Thy royal state.

Yet the hearts of children  
Hold what worlds can not,  
And the God of wonders  
Loves the lowly spot.

Oh, how can we thank Thee  
For a gift like this,  
Gift that truly maketh  
Heav'n's eternal bliss?

Multiply our graces,  
Chiefly love and fear,  
And, dear LORD, the chiefest,  
Grace to persevere.

JESU, gentlest Saviour,  
Thou art in us now,  
Fill us with Thy goodness  
Till our hearts o'erflow. Amen.

**272** *They took knowledge of them that they had been with  
Jesus.*

AFTER COMMUNION.

O CHRIST, our GOD, Who with Thine own  
hast been,  
Our spirits cleave to Thee, the Friend unseen.

Vouchsafe that all who on Thy bounty feed  
May heed Thy love, and prize Thy gifts indeed.

## HOLY COMMUNION.

Make every heart that is Thy dwelling-place  
A water'd garden fill'd with fruits of grace.

Each holy purpose help us to fulfil ;  
Increase our faith to feed upon Thee still.

Illuminate our minds, that we may see  
In all around us holy signs of Thee ;

And may such witness in our lives appear,  
That all may know Thou hast been with us here.

O grant us peace, that by Thy peace possess'd,  
Thy life within us we may manifest.

So shall we pass our days in holy fear,  
In joyful consciousness that Thou art near.

So shalt Thou be for ever, loving LORD,  
Our Shield and our exceeding great Reward.  
Amen.

**273**     *He shall feed his flock like a shepherd.*

**Bone Pastor, Panis vere.**

FOR GENERAL USE.

O TRUE Bread, Good Shepherd, tend us,  
JESU, of Thy love befriend us,  
Thou refresh us, Thou defend us,  
Let Thy goodness here attend us  
Till the land of life we see.

Thou Who all things canst and knowest,  
Who such food on earth bestowest,  
Make us, where Thy face Thou showest,  
'Midst Thy saints, though 'least and lowest,  
Guests and fellow heirs with Thee.  
Amen.

## HOLY COMMUNION.

**274** *He that eateth my flesh and drinketh my blood, dwelleth in me, and I in him.*

**O esca viatorum.**

**O** FOOD that weary pilgrims love,  
O Bread of Angel-hosts above,  
O Manna of the Saints,  
The hungry soul would feed on Thee ;  
Ne'er may the heart unsolaced be  
Which for Thy sweetness faints.

O Fount of love, O cleansing Tide,  
Which from the Saviour's pierced side  
And sacred heart dost flow,  
Be ours to drink at Thy pure rill,  
Which only can our spirits fill,  
And all we need, bestow.

LORD JESU, Whom, by power divine  
Now hid beneath the outward sign,  
We worship and adore,  
Grant, when the veil away is roll'd,  
With open face we may behold  
Thyself for evermore. Amen.

**275** *Verily thou art a God that hidest thyself, O God of Israel, the Saviour.*

**L**ORD, enthroned in heav'nly splendour,  
First begotten from the dead,  
Thou alone, our strong Defender,  
Liftest up Thy people's head ;  
Alleluia,

JESU, true and living Bread !

Here for faith's discernment praying,  
Lest we fail to know Thee now,  
Here our deepest homage paying,  
We in loving rev'rence bow ;  
Alleluia,

Thou art here, we ask not how.

## HOLY COMMUNION.

Now though lowliest form do veil Thee  
As of old in Bethlehem,  
Angels in Thy mystery hail Thee ;  
We in worship join with them ;  
Alleluia,  
Branch and Flower of Jesse's stem.

Paschal LAMB, Thine Offering finish'd  
Once for all when Thou wast slain,  
In its fulness undiminish'd  
Shall for evermore remain,  
Alleluia,  
Cleansing souls from every stain.

Great High Priest of our profession,  
Through the veil Thou wentest in,  
By Thy mighty intercession  
Grace and peace for us to win ;  
Alleluia,  
Only Sacrifice for sin.

Life-imparting heav'nly Manna,  
Smitten Rock with streaming side,  
Heav'n and earth with one Hosanna,  
Worship Thee, the LAMB that died,  
Alleluia,  
Risen, ascended, glorified ! Amen.

**76**     *The blood of sprinkling, which speaketh.*

**V**ICTIM Divine, Thy grace we claim  
While thus Thy precious death we show ;  
Once offer'd up, a spotless Lamb,  
In Thy great temple here below,  
Thou didst for all mankind atone,  
And standest now before the throne.

## HOLY COMMUNION.

Thou standest in the holiest place,  
As now for guilty sinners slain ;  
Thy Blood of sprinkling speaks and prays .  
All-prevalent for helpless man ;  
Thy Blood is still our ransom found,  
And spreads salvation all around.

God still respects Thy sacrifice,  
Its savour sweet doth always please ;  
The Offering smokes through earth and skies,  
Diffusing life and joy and peace ;  
To these Thy lower courts it comes,  
And fills them with divine perfumes.

We need not now go up to heaven  
To bring the long-sought Saviour down ;  
Thou art to all that seek Thee given,  
Thou dost e'en now Thy banquet crown :  
To every faithful soul appear,  
And show Thy real presence here. Amen.

277

*This do in remembrance of me.*

BREAD of heav'n, on Thee we feed,  
For Thy Flesh is meat indeed ;  
Ever may our souls be fed  
With this true and living Bread,  
Day by day with strength supplied  
Through the life of Him Who died.

Vine of heav'n, Thy Blood supplies  
This blest cup of sacrifice ;  
LORD, Thy wounds our healing give ;  
To Thy Cross we look and live :  
*JESUS*, may we ever be  
Grafted, rooted, built in Thee. Amen.



## HOLY COMMUNION.

278

*The Lord's table.*

AUTHOR of life divine,  
Who hast a table spread;  
Furnish'd with mystic Wine  
And everlasting Bread,  
Preserve the life Thyself hast given,  
And feed and train us up for heaven.

Our needy souls sustain  
With fresh supplies of love,  
Till all Thy life we gain,  
And all Thy fulness prove,  
And, strengthen'd by Thy perfect grace,  
Behold without a veil Thy face. Amen.

279 *We being many are one bread, and one body, for we are all partakers of that one bread:*

THOU Who at Thy first Eucharist didst pray  
That all Thy Church might be for ever one,  
Grant us at every Eucharist to say  
With longing heart and soul, "Thy will be done."  
O may we all one Bread, one Body be,  
Through this blest Sacrament of unity.

For all Thy Church, O LORD, we intercede ;  
Make Thou our sad divisions soon to cease ;  
Draw us the nearer each to each, we plead,  
By drawing all to Thee, O Prince of peace ;  
Thus may we all one Bread, one Body be,  
Through this blest Sacrament of unity.

We pray Thee too for wand'ers from Thy fold ;  
O bring them back, good Shepherd of the sheep,  
Back to the faith which Saints believed of old,  
Back to the Church which still that faith doth  
Soon may we all one Bread, one Body be, [keep ;  
Through this blest Sacrament of unity.

## HOLY COMMUNION.

So, LORD, at length when Sacraments shall cease,  
May we be one with all Thy Church above,  
One with Thy Saints in one unbroken peace,  
One with Thy Saints in one unbounded love :  
More blessed still, in peace and love to be  
One with the TRINITY in UNITY. Amen.

**280**      *Come, for all things are now ready.*

MY God, and is Thy table spread,  
And doth Thy cup with love o'erflow ?  
Thither be all Thy children led,  
And let them all Thy sweetness know.

Hail, sacred feast, which JESUS makes,  
Rich banquet of His Flesh and Blood !  
Thrice happy he who here partakes  
That sacred stream, that heav'nly food.

Why are its dainties all in vain  
Before unwilling hearts display'd ?  
Was not for them the Victim slain ?  
Are they forbid the children's Bread ?

O let Thy table honour'd be,  
And furnish'd well with joyful guests ;  
And may each soul salvation see,  
That here its sacred pledges tastes.

Revive Thy dying Churches, LORD ;  
Bid all our drooping graces live ;  
And more that energy afford  
A Saviour's Blood alone can give. Amen.

## HOLY COMMUNION.

**1** *My flesh is meat indeed, and my blood is drink indeed.*

O GOD, unseen yet ever near,  
Thy presence may we feel,  
And thus inspired with holy fear  
Before Thine altar kneel.

Here may Thy faithful people know  
The blessings of Thy love,  
The streams that through the desert flow,  
The manna from above.

We come, obedient to Thy word,  
To feast on heavenly food ;  
Our meat the Body of the LORD,  
Our drink His precious Blood.

Thus may we all Thy word obey,  
For we, O GOD, are Thine,  
And go rejoicing on our way,  
Renew'd with strength divine. Amen.

**2** *A lamb as it had been slain.*

O THOU, before the world began,  
Ordain'd a sacrifice for man,  
And by th' Eternal SPIRIT made  
An Offering in the sinner's stead ;  
Our everlasting Priest art Thou,  
Pleading Thy death for sinners now.

Thy Offering still continues new  
Before the righteous FATHER's view ;  
Thyself the LAMB for ever slain,  
Thy Priesthood doth unchanged remain ;  
Thy years, O GOD, can never fail,  
Nor Thy *blest* work within the veil.

## HOLY COMMUNION.

O that our faith may never move,  
But stand unshaken as Thy love !  
Sure evidence of things unseen,  
Now let it pass the years between,  
And view Thee bleeding on the Tree,—  
My LORD, my GOD, Who dies for me. Amen.

**283**     *An high priest over the house of God.*

ONCE, only once, and once for all,  
His precious life He gave ;  
Before the Cross our spirits fall,  
And own it strong to save.

“One offering, single and complete,”  
With lips and heart we say ;  
But what He never can repeat  
He shows forth day by day.

For, as the priest of Aaron's line  
Within the holiest stood,  
And sprinkled all the mercy-shrine  
With sacrificial blood ;

So He, Who once atonement wrought,  
Our Priest of endless power,  
Presents Himself for those He bought  
In that dark noontide hour.

His Manhood pleads where now it lives  
On heav'n's eternal throne,  
And where in mystic rite He gives  
Its presence to His own.

And so we show Thy death, O LORD,  
Till Thou again appear,  
And feel, when we approach Thy board,  
We have an altar here. Amen.

## HOLY COMMUNION.

84

*Thou art a priest for ever.*

ALLELUIA ! sing to JESUS !  
His the sceptre, His the throne ;  
Alleluia ! His the triumph,  
His the victory alone :  
Hark ! the songs of peaceful Sion  
Thunder like a mighty flood ;  
JESUS out of every nation  
Hath redeem'd us by His Blood.

Alleluia ! not as orphans  
Are we left in sorrow now ;  
Alleluia ! He is near us,  
Faith believes, nor questions how ;  
Though the cloud from sight received Him  
When the forty days were o'er,  
Shall our hearts forget His promise,  
"I am with you evermore ?"

Alleluia ! Bread of Angels,  
Thou on earth our Food, our Stay ;  
Alleluia ! here the sinful  
Flee to Thee from day to day ;  
Intercessor, Friend of sinners,  
Earth's Redeemer, plead for me,  
Where the songs of all the sinless  
Sweep across the crystal sea.

Alleluia ! King Eternal,  
Thee the LORD of lords we own ;  
Alleluia ! born of Mary,  
Earth Thy footstool, heav'n Thy throne :  
Thou within the veil hast enter'd,  
Robed in flesh, our great High Priest ;  
Thou on earth both Priest and Victim  
In the Eucharistic Feast.

## HOLY COMMUNION.

Alleluia ! sing to JESUS !  
His the sceptre, His the throne ;  
Alleluia ! His the triumph,  
His the victory alone ;  
Hark ! the songs of peaceful Sion  
Thunder like a mighty flood ;  
JESUS out of every nation  
Hath redeem'd us by His Blood. Amen

**285** *My soul thirsteth for thee, my flesh also longeth after thee.*

I HUNGER and I thirst,  
JESU, my manna be ;  
Ye living waters, burst  
Out of the rock for me.

Thou bruised and broken Bread,  
My life-long wants supply ;  
As living souls are fed,  
O feed me, or I die.

Thou true life-giving Vine,  
Let me Thy sweetness prove ;  
Renew my life with Thine,  
Refresh my soul with love.

Rough paths my feet have trod  
Since first their course began ;  
Feed me, Thou Bread of GOD ;  
Help me, Thou Son of Man.

For still the desert lies  
My thirsting soul before ;  
O living waters, rise  
Within me evermore. Amen.

## HOLY COMMUNION.

- 86** *The centurion answered and said, Lord, I am not worthy that thou shouldst come under my roof; but speak the word only, and my servant shall be healed.*

**I** AM not worthy, Holy LORD,  
That Thou shouldst come to me ;  
Speak but the word ; one gracious word  
Can set the sinner free.

I am not worthy ; cold and bare  
The lodging of my soul ;  
How canst Thou deign to enter there ?  
LORD, speak, and make me whole.

I am not worthy ; yet, my God,  
How can I say Thee nay ;  
Thee, Who didst give Thy Flesh and Blood  
My ransom-price to pay ?

O come ! in this sweet morning hour  
Feed me with food divine ;  
And fill with all Thy love and power  
This worthless heart of mine. Amen.

*The following Hymns are suitable :*

- 119 Glory be to JESUS.
- 252 JESU ! the very thought is sweet.
- 421 The King of love my Shepherd is.
- 461 Not for our sins alone.
- 468 Behold the LAMB of GOD !
- 478 As pants the hart for cooling streams.
- 484 JESU, grant me this, I pray.
- 483 JESU, Lover of my soul.
- 492 JESU, Thou Joy of loving hearts !
- 493 JESU, the very thought of Thee.
- 495 O Love, Who formedst me to wear.
- 496 Hark, my soul ! it is the LORD.
- 498 Love Divine, all loves excelling.
- 499 JESU, my LORD, my GOD, my All.
- 638 *Litany of the Blessed Sacrament.*

## HOLY BAPTISM.

**287** *Ask, and it shall be given you: seek, and ye shall find: knock, and it shall be opened unto you.*

O Vaterherz, das erd, und Himmel schuf.

O FATHER, Thou Who hast created all  
In wisest love, we pray,  
Look on this babe, who at Thy grácious call  
Is entering on life's way;  
Bend o'er *him* in *his* nothingness,  
Thine image on *his* soul impress;  
O FATHER, hear!

O SON of GOD, Who diedst for ús, behold,  
We bring our child to Thee;  
Thou tender Shepherd, take *him* tó Thy fold,  
Thine own for aye to be;  
Defend *him* through this earthly strife,  
And lead *him* in Thy way of life,  
O SON of GOD!

O HOLY GHOST, Who broodedst o'er the wave,  
Descend upon this child;  
Give *him* undying life, *his* spírit lave  
With waters undefiled;  
Grant *him* from earliest years to be  
Thy learner apt, a home for Thee,  
O HOLY GHOST!

O TRIUNE GOD, what Thou commánd'st is done;  
We speak, but Thine the might;  
This child hath scarce yet seen our éarthly sun,  
O pour on *him* Thy light,  
In faith and hope, in joy and love,  
Thou Sun of all below, above,  
O TRIUNE GOD! Amen.



## HOLY BAPTISM.

**38** *Baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost.*

O FATHER, bless the children  
Brought hither to Thy gate ;  
Lift up their fallen nature,  
Restore their lost estate ;  
Renew Thine image in them,  
And own them, by this sign,  
Thy very sons and daughters,  
New born of birth divine.

O JESU LORD, receive them ;  
Thy loving arms of old  
Were open'd wide to welcome  
The children to Thy fold ;  
Let these, with Thee now dying  
And rising from the dead,  
Henceforth be living members  
Of Thee, their living Head.

O HOLY SPIRIT, keep them ;  
Dwell with them to the last,  
Till all the fight is ended,  
And all the storms are past.  
Renew the gift baptismal  
From strength to strength, till each  
The troublous waves o'ercoming,  
The land of life shall reach.

O FATHER, SON, and SPIRIT,  
O Wisdom, Love, and Power,  
We wait the promised blessing  
In this accepted hour !  
We name upon the children  
The threefold Name divine ;  
Receive them, cleanse them, own them,  
And keep them ever Thine. Amen.

## HOLY BAPTISM.

289

*Chosen to be a soldier.*

**G**RANT to this child the inward grace,  
While we the outward sign impart,  
The Cross we on *his* forehead trace  
Do Thou engrave upon *his* heart.  
May it *his* pride and glory be,  
Beneath Thy banner fair unfurl'd,  
To march to certain victory  
O'er sin, o'er Satan, o'er the world. Amen.

290 *Be not thou therefore ashamed of the testimony of our Lord.*

**I**N token that thou shalt not fear  
CHRIST crucified to own,  
We print the Cross upon thee here,  
And stamp thee His alone.  
In token that thou shalt not blush  
To glory in His Name,  
We blazon here upon thy front  
His glory and His shame.  
In token that thou shalt not flinch  
CHRIST's quarrel to maintain,  
But 'neath His banner manfully  
Firm at thy post remain ;  
In token that thou too shalt tread  
The path He travell'd by,  
Endure the cross, despise the shame,  
And sit thee down on high ;  
Thus outwardly and visibly  
We seal thee for His own ;  
And may the brow that wears His Cross  
Hereafter share His crown. Amen.

*This Hymn may also be sung when a child who has been privately baptized is received into the congregation ; and at the baptism of an adult.*

## HOLY BAPTISM.

**291** *Buried with him in baptism, wherein also ye are  
risen with him.*

WITH CHRIST we share a mystic grave,  
With CHRIST we buried lie ;  
But 'tis not in the darksome cave  
By mournful Calvary.

The pure and bright baptismal flood  
Entombs our nature's stain :  
New creatures from the cleansing wave  
With CHRIST we rise again.

Thrice blest, if through this world of sin  
And lust and selfish care  
Our resurrection mantle white  
And undefiled we wear.

Thrice blest, if through the gate of death,  
Glorious at last and free,  
We to our joyful rising pass,  
O risen LORD, with Thee. Amen.

**292** *If any man be in Christ, he is a new creature.*

FOR AN ADULT.

FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST, in solemn  
power come down, [crown :  
Present with Thy heav'nly host Thine ordinance to  
See a sinful child of earth ; bless to *him* the  
cleansing flood ;

Plunge *him* by a second birth into the depths of God.

Let the promised inward grace accompany the sign,  
On *his* new-born soul impress the character divine ;  
FATHER, all Thy love reveal ; JESUS, all Thy Name  
impart ;

HOLY GHOST, renew, and dwell for ever in *his* heart.  
Amen.

*The following Hymns are suitable for use at a Baptism :*

572 CHRIST, Who once amongst us.

573 Loving Shepherd of Thy sheep.

## CONFIRMATION.

**293** *Then laid they their hands on them, and they received the Holy Ghost.*

BEFORE THE CONFIRMATION.

**B**EHOLD us, LORD, before Thee met,  
Whom each bright Angel serves and fears,  
Who on Thy throne rememberest yet  
Thy spotless Boyhood's quiet years ;  
Whose feet the hills of Nazareth trod,  
Who art true Man and perfect God.

To Thee we look, in Thee confide,  
Our help is in Thine own dear Name ;  
For who on JESUS e'er relied,  
And found not JESUS still the same ?  
Thus far Thy love our souls hath brought :  
O stablish well what Thou hast wrought.

The seed of our baptismal life,  
O living WORD, by Thee was sown ;  
So, where Thy soldiers wage their strife,  
Our post we take, our vows we own,  
And ask, in Thine appointed way,  
Confirm us in Thy grace to-day.

We need Thee more than tongue can speak,  
'Mid foes that well might cast us down ;  
But thousands, once as young and weak,  
Have fought the fight, and won the crown ;  
We ask the help that bore them through ;  
We trust the Faithful and the True.

So bless us with the gift complete  
By hands of Thy chief pastors given,—  
That awful presence kind and sweet  
Which comes in sevenfold might from heaven ;  
Eternal CHRIST, to Thee we bow,  
*Give us Thy SPIRIT here and now. Amen.*

## CONFIRMATION.

**194** *With my whole heart have I sought thee; O let me  
not go wrong out of thy commandments.*

**M**Y GOD, accept my heart this day,  
And make it always Thine,  
That I from Thee no more may stray,  
No more from Thee decline.

Before the Cross of Him Who died,  
Behold, I prostrate fall ;  
Let every sin be crucified,  
And CHRIST be all in all.

Anoint me with Thy SPIRIT's grace,  
And seal me for Thine own ;  
That I may see Thy glorious face,  
And worship near Thy throne.

Let every thought, and work, and word  
To Thee be ever given ;  
Then life shall be Thy service, LORD,  
And death the gate of heaven.

All glory to the FATHER be,  
All glory to the SON,  
All glory, HOLY GHOST, to Thee,  
While endless ages run. Amen.

**295** *Wist ye not that I must be about my Father's business ?*

**L**ORD, Who while yet a boy wast found  
Within Thy FATHER's house of prayer,  
While listening sages all around  
Wonder'd what child of GOD were there.

Then wentest forth, and yet again  
Wast subject unto earthly rule,  
Learning through years of toil and pain  
Thy guileless mind and heart to school ;

## CONFIRMATION.

So here Thy children at Thy shrine  
Await in faith and hope and love  
The Finger of the Hand divine,  
Thine own anointing from above.  
As they to Thee their souls uplift  
Obedient to Thy dread commands,  
So seal them with Thy SPIRIT's gift  
Through touch of Apostolic hands.  
Then send them forth to do Thy will  
With single-hearted trust in Thee,  
Thee their sure Guide through good and ill,  
Their Joy to all eternity. Amen.

296

*Take unto you the whole armour of God.*

AFTER THE CONFIRMATION.

ONCE pledged by the Cross,  
As children of God,  
To tread in the steps  
Your Captain has trod,  
Now, seal'd by the SPIRIT  
Of Wisdom and Might,  
Go forward, CHRIST's soldiers,  
Go forward and fight !

Your weapons of war  
Are sent from above,  
The SPIRIT's good sword,  
The breastplate of love ;  
Your feet with the Gospel  
Of peace be well shod ;  
Put on the whole armour,  
The armour of God.

Full well do ye know  
The foe must be met,  
Full well do ye feel  
That Satan has set

## CONFIRMATION.

His powers of darkness  
In battle array ;  
But those who are for you  
Are stronger than they.  
The fight may be long,  
But triumph is sure,  
And rest comes at last  
To those who endure ;  
The rest that remaineth,  
The victory won,  
And—dearer than all things—  
Your Captain's " Well done."  
Then, on to the fight  
'Gainst sin and the world,  
Stand fast in His strength,  
His banner unfurl'd ;  
And, seal'd by the SPIRIT  
Of Wisdom and Might,  
Go forward, CHRIST's soldiers,  
Go forward and fight ! Amen.

**7** *And they shall be mine, saith the Lord of hosts, in that day when I make up my jewels.*

**T**HINE for ever ! God of love,  
Hear us from Thy throne above ;  
Thine for ever may we be  
Here and in eternity.

Thine for ever ! Oh, how blest  
They who find in Thee their rest !  
Saviour, Guardian, heav'nly Friend,  
O defend us to the end.

Thine for ever ! LORD of life,  
Shield us through our earthly strife ;  
Thou the Life, the Truth, the Way,  
Guide us to the realms of day.

## CONFIRMATION.

Thine for ever ! Shepherd, keep  
These Thy frail and trembling sheep ;  
Safe alone beneath Thy care,  
Let us all Thy goodness share.

Thine for ever ; Thou our Guide,  
All our wants by Thee supplied,  
All our sins by Thee forgiven,  
Lead us, LORD, from earth to heaven. Amen.

*The following Hymns are also suitable :*

- 177 Ruler of the hosts of light.
- 180 Come, HOLY GHOST, our souls inspire.
- 181 Come, HOLY GHOST, Creator Blest.
- 184 Come, Thou HOLY SPIRIT, come.
- 187 Our Blest Redeemer, ere He breathed.
- 402 O FATHER, we would thank Thee.
- 412 Oft in danger, oft in woe.
- 413 Soldiers, who are CHRIST'S below.
- 433 Ye servants of the LORD.
- 436 Stand up !—stand up for JESUS !
- 437 Soldiers of CHRIST, arise.
- 446 O Light, Whose beams illumine all.
- 487 O JESUS, I have promised.
- 619 Fight the good fight with all thy might.

## HOLY MATRIMONY.

**298**     *A threefold cord is not quickly broken.*

THE voice that breathed o'er Eden,  
That earliest wedding day,  
The primal marriage blessing,  
It hath not pass'd away :

Still in the pure espousal  
Of Christian man and maid  
The HOLY THREE are with us,  
The threefold grace is said,

For dower of blessèd children,  
For love and faith's sweet sake,  
For high mysterious union  
Which naught on earth may break.



## HOLY MATRIMONY.

Be present, awful FATHER,  
To give away this bride,  
As Eve Thou gav'st to Adam  
Out of his own pierced side ;  
Be present, SON of Mary,  
To join their loving hands,  
As Thou didst bind two natures  
In Thine eternal bands ;  
Be present, Holiest SPIRIT,  
To bless them as they kneel,  
As Thou for CHRIST, the Bridegroom,  
The heav'nly Spouse dost seal.  
O spread Thy pure wing o'er them,  
Let no ill power find place,  
When onward to Thine altar  
The hallow'd path they trace,  
To cast their crowns before Thee  
In perfect sacrifice,  
Till to the home of gladness  
With CHRIST's own Bride they rise.

Amen.

9 *Both Jesus was called, and his disciples, to the marriage.*

HOW welcome was the call,  
And sweet the festal lay,  
When JESUS deign'd in Cana's hall  
To bless the marriage day !  
His gracious power divine  
The water vessels knew ;  
And plenteous was the mystic wine  
The wondering servants drew.  
O LORD of life and love,  
Come Thou again to-day ;  
And bring a blessing from above  
That ne'er shall pass away.

## HOLY MATRIMONY.

O bless now, as of old,  
The bridegroom and the bride ;  
Bless with the holier stream that flow'd  
Forth from Thy piercèd side.

Before Thine altar-throne  
This mercy we implore ;  
As Thou dost knit them, LORD, in one,  
So bless them evermore. Amen.

**300** *The Lord do so to me and more also, if aught but death part thee and me.*

O PERFECT Love, all human thought transcending,  
Lowly we kneel in prayer before Thy throne,  
That theirs may be the love which knows no ending,  
Whom Thou for evermore dost join in one.

O perfect Life, be Thou their full assurance  
Of tender charity and steadfast faith,  
Of patient hope, and quiet brave endurance,  
With childlike trust that fears nor pain nor death.

Grant them the joy which brightens earthly sorrow,  
Grant them the peace which calms all earthly [strife ;  
And to life's day the glorious unknown morrow  
That dawns upon eternal love and life. Amen.

**301** *Except the Lord build the house, their labour is but lost that build it.*

O FATHER all creating,  
Whose wisdom, love, and power  
First bound two lives together  
In Eden's primal hour,  
To-day to these Thy children  
Thine earliest gifts renew,—  
A home by Thee made happy,  
A love by Thee kept true.

## HOLY MATRIMONY.

O SAVIOUR, Guest most bounteous  
Of old in Galilee,  
Vouchsafe to-day Thy presence  
With these who call on Thee ;  
Their store of earthly gladness  
Transform to heavenly wine,  
And teach them, in the tasting,  
To know the gift is Thine.

O SPIRIT of the FATHER,  
Breathe on them from above,  
So mighty in Thy pureness,  
So tender in Thy love ;  
That guarded by Thy presence,  
From sin and strife kept free,  
Their lives may own Thy guidance,  
Their hearts be ruled by Thee.

Except Thou build it, FATHER,  
The house is built in vain ;  
Except Thou, SAVIOUR, bless it,  
The joy will turn to pain ;  
But naught can break the marriage  
Of hearts in Thee made one,  
And love Thy SPIRIT hallows  
Is endless love begun. Amen.

## BURIAL OF THE DEAD.

2

*He cometh to judge the earth.*

**Dies iræ, dies illa.**

DAY of wrath ! O day of mourning !  
See fulfill'd the prophets' warning—  
Heav'n and earth in ashes burning !  
Oh, what fear man's bosom rendeth,  
When from heav'n the Judge descendeth,  
On Whose sentence all dependeth !

## BURIAL OF THE DEAD.

Wondrous sound the trumpet flingeth,  
Through earth's sepulchres it ringeth,  
All before the throne it bringeth.  
Death is struck, and nature quaking,  
All creation is awaking,  
To its Judge an answer making.  
Lo ! the book exactly worded,  
Wherein all hath been recorded ;  
Thence shall judgment be awarded.  
When the Judge His seat attaineth,  
And each hidden deed arraigneth,  
Nothing unavenged remaineth.  
What shall I, frail man, be pleading,  
Who for me be interceding,  
When the just are mercy needing ?  
King of majesty tremendous,  
Who dost free salvation send us,  
Fount of pity, then befriend us !  
Think, good JESU ! my salvation  
Caused Thy wondrous Incarnation ;  
Leave me not to reprobation.  
Faint and weary Thou hast sought me,  
On the Cross of suffering bought me ;  
Shall such grace be vainly brought me ?  
Righteous Judge ! for sin's pollution  
Grant Thy gift of absolution,  
Ere that day of retribution.  
Guilty, now I pour my moaning,  
All my shame with anguish owning ;  
Spare, O God, Thy suppliant groaning.  
From that sinful woman shriven,  
From the dying thief forgiven,  
Thou to me a hope hast given.  
Worthless are my prayers and sighing,  
Yet, good LORD, in grace complying,  
*Rescue me from fires undying.*

## BURIAL OF THE DEAD.

With Thy favour'd sheep O place me,  
Nor among the goats abase me,  
But to Thy right hand upraise me.  
While the wicked are confounded,  
Doom'd to flames of woe unbounded,  
Call me with Thy Saints surrounded.

Low I kneel, with heart submission,  
Crush'd to ashes in contrition ;  
Help me in my last condition.

Ah ! that day of tears and mourning !  
From the dust of earth returning  
Man for judgment must prepare him ;  
Spare, O God, in mercy spare him !  
LORD, all-pitying, JESU Blest,  
Grant them Thine eternal rest. Amen.

**103** *The souls of the righteous are in the hand of God,  
and there shall no torment touch them.*

NOW the labourer's task is o'er ;  
Now the battle day is past ;  
Now upon the farther shore  
Lands the voyager at last.

FATHER, in Thy gracious keeping  
Leave we now Thy servant sleeping.

There the tears of earth are dried ;  
There its hidden things are clear ;  
There the work of life is tried  
By a juster Judge than here.

FATHER, in Thy gracious keeping  
Leave we now Thy servant sleeping.

There the sinful souls, that turn  
To the Cross their dying eyes,  
All the love of CHRIST shall learn  
At His feet in Paradise.

FATHER, in Thy gracious keeping  
Leave we now Thy servant sleeping.

## BURIAL OF THE DEAD.

There no more the powers of hell  
Can prevail to mar their peace ;  
CHRIST the LORD shall guard them well,  
He Who died for their release.  
FATHER, in Thy gracious keeping  
Leave we now Thy servant sleeping.

“Earth to earth, and dust to dust,”  
Calmly now the words we say,  
Leaving *him* to sleep in trust  
Till the Resurrection-day.  
FATHER, in Thy gracious keeping  
Leave we now Thy servant sleeping. Amen.

*At sea the following should be sung instead of the last verse:*

Laid in ocean's quiet bed,  
Calmly now the words we say,  
“Till the sea gives up her dead,”  
Till the Resurrection-day,  
FATHER, in Thy gracious keeping  
Leave we now Thy servant sleeping. Amen.

**304** *It was said unto them, that they should rest yet for a little season.*

O LORD, to Whom the spirits live  
Of all the faithful pass'd away,  
Unto their path that brightness give  
Which shineth to the perfect day.  
O LAMB of GOD, Redeemer blest,  
Grant them eternal light and rest.

Bless Thou the dead which die in Thee ;  
As Thou hast given them release,  
So quicken them Thy face to see,  
And give them everlasting peace.  
O LAMB of GOD, &c.

## BURIAL OF THE DEAD.

In Thy green, pleasant pastures feed  
The sheep which Thou hast summon'd hence ;  
And by the still, cool waters lead  
Thy flock in loving providence.

O LAMB of GOD, &c.

How long, O Holy LORD, how long  
Must we and they expectant wait  
To hear the gladsome bridal song,  
To see Thee in Thy royal state ?

O LAMB of GOD, &c.

O hearken, Saviour, to their cry,  
O rend the heavens and come down,  
Make up Thy jewels speedily,  
And set them in Thy golden crown.

O LAMB of GOD, &c.

Direct us with Thine arm of might,  
And bring us, perfected with them,  
To dwell within Thy city bright,  
The heavenly Jerusalem.

O LAMB of GOD, &c. Amen.

**305** *My soul was precious in thine eyes this day.*

FATHER, SON, and HOLY SPIRIT,  
At this dear one's grave,  
Hear us pleading for Thy mercy,  
Hear, and save.

Loving FATHER, look in pity,  
While in prayer we bend ;  
Into Thine own hands *his* spirit  
We commend.

Loving Saviour, dear Redeemer,  
Judge, Who judgest right,  
May this soul, we pray, be precious  
*In Thy sight.*

## BURIAL OF THE DEAD.

Thou hast to the suffering body  
Granted sweet release ;  
May the soul, in Thy safe keeping,  
Rest in peace.  
Grant *him* to behold Thy goodness,  
Set *him* near Thy side  
From all stain of earth's defilement  
Purified.  
FATHER, by Thy quickening SPIRIT,  
To this mortal clay  
Grant a joyful resurrection  
In that day. Amen.

306

*Jesus called a little child unto him.*

FOR A CHILD.

FATHER, Who hast gather'd  
This dear child to rest,  
Unto Thee we yield *him*,  
Sure Thou knowest best.  
Thou, O LORD, Who gavest,  
Dost Thine own reclaim :  
Thou, O LORD, hast taken—  
Blessèd still Thy Name !  
Thine by right creative,  
By redemption Thine,  
By regeneration  
And the holy sign.  
Thou Who didst endow *him*  
With baptismal grace,  
Now in love hast brought *him*  
To behold Thy face.  
Safe from all earth's sorrow,  
Safe from all its pains,  
Now this child of Adam  
Paradise regains :



## BURIAL OF THE DEAD.

Safe from all temptation,  
Safe from fear of sin,  
Through the Blood of sprinkling  
Holy, bright, and clean.

Lay we this dear body  
In the earth to sleep,  
*His* sweet soul commending  
Unto Thee to keep :—

Looking for the dawning  
Of that deathless day,  
When all earthly shadows  
Shall have fled away.

Only grant us, FATHER,  
Courage in our strife,  
And with *him* a portion  
In unending life. Amen.

307

*They are in peace.*

Guter Hirt, Du hast gestillt.

FOR A CHILD.

TENDER Shepherd, Thou hast still'd  
Now Thy little lamb's brief weeping ;  
Oh how peaceful, pale, and mild,  
In its narrow bed 'tis sleeping,  
And no sigh of anguish sore  
Heaves that little bosom more.

In a world of pain and care,  
LORD, Thou wouldst no longer leave *him* ;  
To Thy meadows bright and fair  
Lovingly Thou dost receive *him* ;  
Clothed in robes of spotless white  
Now *he* dwells with Thee in light.

## BURIAL OF THE DEAD.

Ah, LORD JESU, grant that we  
There may live where *he* is living,  
And the blissful pastures see  
That *his* heavenly food are giving :  
Lost awhile our treasured love,  
Gain'd for ever, safe above. Amen.

*The following Hymns are also suitable :*

- 156 JESUS lives ! thy terrors now.
- 157 On the Resurrection morning.
- 159 The foe behind, the deep before.
- 244 O heavenly Jerusalem.
- 376 Brief life is here our portion.
- 381 Oh, what the joy and the glory must be.
- 387 Let saints on earth in concert sing.
- 425 My GOD, my FATHER, while I stray.
- 428 A few more years shall roll.
- 429 Days and moments quickly flying.
- 430 Sunset and evening star.
- 467 Rock of ages, cleft for me.
- 473 O let him whose sorrow.
- 490 When our heads are bow'd with woe.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

- 308 *They rest not day and night, saying, Holy, holy, holy,  
Lord God Almighty, which was, and is, and is to  
come.*

HOLY, Holy, Holy ! LORD GOD Almighty !  
Early in the morning our song shall rise to  
Thee :

Holy, Holy, Holy ! Merciful and Mighty !  
God in Three Persons, Blessèd TRINITY !

Holy, Holy, Holy ! all the Saints adore Thee,  
Casting down their golden crowns around the  
glassy sea ;  
Cherubim and Seraphim falling down before Thee,  
Which wert, and art, and evermore shalt be.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

oly, Holy, Holy ! though the darkness hide Thee,  
Though the eye of sinful man Thy glory may  
not see,  
ly Thou art Holy, there is none beside Thee  
Perfect in power, in love, and purity.

oly, Holy, Holy ! LORD GOD Almighty !  
All Thy works shall praise Thy Name, in earth,  
and sky, and sea :  
oly, Holy, Holy ! Merciful and Mighty !  
God in Three Persons, Blessèd TRINITY ! Amen.

39

*Hallowed be thy name.*

SOUND aloud Jehovah's praises ;  
Tell abroad the awful Name ;  
Heav'n the ceaseless anthem raises,  
Let the earth her GOD proclaim,—  
GOD, the hope of every nation,  
GOD, the source of consolation,  
Holy, blessèd TRINITY !

This the Name from ancient ages  
Hidden in its dazzling light ;  
This the Name that kings and sages  
Pray'd and strove to know aright,  
Through GOD's wondrous Incarnation  
Now reveal'd the world's salvation,  
Ever blessèd TRINITY !

Into this great Name and holy  
We all tribes and tongues baptize ;  
Thus the Highest owns the lowly,  
Homeward, heav'nward, bids them rise,  
Gathers them from every nation,  
Bids them join in adoration  
*Of the blessèd TRINITY !*

## GENERAL HYMNS.

In this Name the heart rejoices,  
 Pouring forth its secret prayer ;  
 In this Name we lift our voices,  
 And our common faith declare,  
 Offering praise and supplication,  
 And the thankful life's oblation,  
 To the blessèd TRINITY !

Still Thy Name o'er earth and ocean  
 Shall be carried, " God is Love,"  
 Whisper'd by the heart's devotion,  
 Echo'd by the choirs above,  
 Hallow'd through all worlds for ever,  
 LORD, of life the only Giver,  
 Blessèd, glorious TRINITY ! Amen.

**310** *And one cried unto another, and said, Holy, Holy, Holy, is the Lord of hosts ; the whole earth is full of his glory.*

**B**RIGHT the vision that delighted  
 Once the sight of Judah's seer ;  
 Sweet the countless tongues united  
 To entrance the prophet's ear.

Round the LORD in glory seated  
 Cherubim and Seraphim  
 Fill'd His temple, and repeated  
 Each to each th' alternate hymn ;

" LORD, Thy glory fills the heaven ;  
 Earth is with its fulness stored ;  
 Unto Thee be glory given,  
 Holy, Holy, Holy, LORD."

Heav'n is still with glory ringing,  
 Earth takes up the Angels' cry,  
 " Holy, Holy, Holy,"—singing,  
 " LORD of hosts, The LORD most High."

## GENERAL HYMNS.

With His seraph train before Him,  
With His holy Church below,  
Thus unite we to adore Him,  
Bid we thus our anthem flow ;

“ LORD, Thy glory fills the heaven ;  
Earth is with its fulness stored ;  
Unto Thee be glory given,  
Holy, Holy, Holy, LORD.” Amen.

**11** *Sing unto the Lord, and praise his name.*

**THREE** in ONE, and ONE in THREE,  
Ruler of the earth and sea,  
Hear us, while we lift to Thee  
Holy chant and psalm.

Light of lights ! with morning-shine  
Lift on us Thy Light divine ;  
And let charity benign  
Breathe on us her balm.

Light of lights ! when falls the even,  
Let it close on sin forgiven ;  
Fold us in the peace of heaven ;  
Shed a holy calm.

**THREE** in ONE and ONE in THREE,  
Dimly here we worship Thee ;  
With the Saints hereafter we  
Hope to bear the palm. Amen.

**12** *Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace,  
that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in  
time of need.*

**F**ATHER, of heav'n, Whose love profound  
A ransom for our souls hath found,  
Before Thy throne we sinners bend,  
To us Thy pardoning love extend.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Almighty SON, Incarnate WORD,  
 Our Prophet, Priest, Redeemer, LORD,  
 Before Thy throne we sinners bend,  
 To us Thy saving grace extend.  
 Eternal SPIRIT, by Whose breath  
 The soul is raised from sin and death,  
 Before Thy throne we sinners bend,  
 To us Thy quickening power extend.  
 Thrice Holy ! FATHER, SPIRIT, SON ;  
 Mysterious GODHEAD, THREE in ONE,  
 Before Thy throne we sinners bend,  
 Grace, pardon, life to us extend. Amen.

**313** *The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of  
 God, and the communion of the Holy Ghost be with  
 you all.*

MAY the grace of CHRIST our Saviour,  
 And the FATHER's boundless love,  
 With the HOLY SPIRIT's favour,  
 Rest upon us from above.

Thus may we abide in union  
 With each other and the LORD,  
 And possess, in sweet communion,  
 Joys which earth cannot afford. Amen.

**314** *Lo, these are parts of his ways.*

HAIL, FATHER, Whose creating call  
 Unnumber'd worlds attend ;  
 Who art in all and over all,  
 Thyself both Source and End :  
 In light unsearchable enthroned  
 Whom Angels dimly see,  
 The Fountain of the GODHEAD own'd,  
 First-named among the THREE.  
 From Thee, through an eternal Now,  
 Springs Thy co-equal SON ;  
 An everlasting FATHER Thou,  
 Ere time began to run.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Not quite display'd to worlds above,  
Nor quite on earth conceal'd,  
By wondrous, unexhausted love  
To mortal man reveal'd ;  
When Nature's outworn robe shall be  
Exchanged for new attire,  
And earth, which rose at Thy decree,  
Dissolve before Thy fire ;  
Thy Name, O GOD, be still adored  
Through ages without end,  
Whom none but Thine essential WORD  
And SPIRIT comprehend. Amen.

### 5 *Stand up and bless the Lord your God.*

STAND up, and bless the LORD,  
Ye people of His choice ;  
Stand up, and bless the LORD your GOD  
With heart, and soul, and voice.  
Though high above all praise,  
Above all blessing high,  
Who would not fear His holy Name,  
And laud and magnify ?  
Oh, for the living flame  
From His own altar brought,  
To touch our lips, our minds inspire,  
And wing to heav'n our thought.  
God is our strength and song,  
And His salvation ours ;  
Then be His love in CHRIST proclaim'd  
With all our ransom'd powers.  
Stand up, and bless the LORD,  
The LORD your GOD adore ;  
Stand up, and bless His glorious Name  
Henceforth for evermore. Amen.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

**316**      *O be joyful in the Lord, all ye lands.*

**A**LL people that on earth do dwell,  
Sing to the LORD with cheerful voice ;  
Him serve with fear, His praise forth tell,  
Come ye before Him, and rejoice.

The LORD, ye know, is GOD indeed ;  
Without our aid He did us make ;  
We are His folk, He doth us feed,  
And for His sheep He doth us take.

O enter then His gates with praise,  
Approach with joy His courts unto ;  
Praise, laud, and bless His Name always,  
For it is seemly so to do.

For why, the LORD our GOD is good ;  
His mercy is for ever sure ;  
His truth at all times firmly stood,  
And shall from age to age endure.

To FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST,  
The GOD Whom heav'n and earth adore,  
From men and from the Angel-host  
Be praise and glory evermore.    Amen.

**317**      *O be joyful in the Lord, all ye lands.*

**B**EFORE JEHOVAH's awful throne,  
Ye nations, bow with sacred joy ;  
Know that the LORD is GOD alone ;  
He can create, and He destroy.

His sov'reign power, without our aid,  
Made us of clay, and form'd us men ;  
And when like wand'ring sheep we stray'd,  
He brought us to His fold again.



## GENERAL HYMNS.

We'll crowd Thy gates with thankful songs ;  
High as the heav'ns our voices raise ;  
And earth, with her ten thousand tongues,  
Shall fill Thy courts with sounding praise.

Wide as the world is Thy command ;  
Vast as eternity Thy love ;  
Firm as a rock Thy truth shall stand,  
When rolling years shall cease to move.

Amen.

- 18 *His name only is excellent, and his praise above  
heaven and earth.*

LET all the world in every corner sing,  
My God and King !  
The heav'ns are not too high,  
His praise may thither fly ;  
The earth is not too low,  
His praises there may grow.

Let all the world in every corner sing,  
My God and King !

Let all the world in every corner sing,  
My God and King !  
The Church with psalms must shout,  
No door can keep them out ;  
But above all the heart  
Must bear the longest part.

Let all the world in every corner sing,  
My God and King ! Amen.

- 19 *When I laid the foundations of the earth . . . when  
the morning stars sang together, and all the sons of  
God shouted for joy.*

SONGS of praise the Angels sang,  
Heaven with Alleluias rang,  
When creation was begun,  
When GOD spake and it was done.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Songs of praise awoke the morn  
When the Prince of peace was born ;  
Songs of praise arose when He  
Captive led captivity.

Heav'n and earth must pass away,  
Songs of praise shall crown that day ;  
God will make new heav'ns and earth,  
Songs of praise shall hail their birth.

And will man alone be dumb  
Till that glorious kingdom come ?  
No, the Church delights to raise  
Psalms and hymns and songs of praise.

Saints below, with heart and voice,  
Still in songs of praise rejoice ;  
Learning here, by faith and love,  
Songs of praise to sing above.

Hymns of glory, songs of praise,  
FATHER, unto Thee we raise,  
JESU, glory unto Thee,  
With the SPIRIT, ever be. Amen.

**320** *This glorious and fearful name, the Lord thy God.*

GLORIOUS is Thy Name, O LORD !  
Heav'n and earth with one accord  
Tell Thy greatness, part reveal'd,  
But the larger part conceal'd.

How shall we poor sinners dare  
Seek Thy face in praise and prayer ?

Fearful is Thy Name, O LORD !  
Dread Thy voice, and sharp Thy sword ;  
Thunders roll around Thy path :  
None can stand before Thy wrath !

How shall trembling sinners dare  
Lift their voice in praise and prayer ?

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Yet with all Thy wondrous might,  
Far beyond our mortal sight,  
Perfect wisdom, boundless powers,  
Thou, O glorious GOD ! art ours.

So, though fill'd with awe, we dare  
Name Thy Name in praise and prayer.

Since, to save a world undone,  
Thou didst give Thine only SON,  
All Thy greatness, LORD most High,  
Brings Thee to our hearts more nigh.

Thus in faith and hope we dare  
Claim Thy love in praise and prayer.

Amen.

- 1 *Thus saith the high and lofty One that inhabiteth eternity, whose name is Holy: I dwell in the high and holy place, with him also that is of a contrite and humble spirit.*

MY GOD, how wonderful Thou art,  
Thy majesty how bright,  
How beautiful Thy mercy-seat,  
In depths of burning light !

How dread are Thine eternal years,  
O everlasting LORD,  
By prostrate spirits day and night  
Incessantly adored !

How wonderful, how beautiful,  
The sight of Thee must be,  
Thine endless wisdom, boundless power,  
And awful purity !

Oh, how I fear Thee, Living God,  
With deepest, tenderest fears,  
And worship Thee with trembling hope,  
And penitential tears !

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Yet I may love Thee too, O LORD,  
Almighty as Thou art,  
For Thou hast stoop'd to ask of me  
The love of my poor heart.

No earthly father loves like Thee,  
No mother, e'er so mild,  
Bears and forbears as Thou hast done  
With me Thy sinful child.

FATHER of JESUS, love's reward,  
What rapture will it be  
Prostrate before Thy throne to lie,  
And gaze and gaze on Thee. Amen.

### 322 *How unsearchable are his judgments.*

LORD, my weak thought in vain would climb  
To search the starry vault profound ;  
In vain would wing her flight sublime,  
To find creation's utmost bound.

But weaker yet that thought must prove  
To search Thy great eternal plan,—  
Thy sovereign counsels, born of love  
Long ages ere the world began.

When my dim reason would demand  
Why that, or this, Thou dost ordain,  
By some vast deep I seem to stand,  
Whose secrets I must ask in vain.

When doubts disturb my troubled breast  
And all is dark as night to me,  
Here, as on solid rock, I rest,  
That so it seemeth good to Thee.

Be this my joy, that evermore  
Thou rulest all things at Thy will ;  
Thy sovereign wisdom I adore,  
And calmly, sweetly, trust Thee still. Amen.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

323

*I am the Lord ; I change not.*

**L**ORD God ! by Whom all change is wrought,  
By Whom new things to birth are brought,  
In Whom no change is known :  
Whate'er Thou dost, whate'er Thou art,  
Thy people still in Thee have part ;  
Still, still Thou art our own.

Ancient of Days ! we dwell in Thee ;  
Out of Thine own eternity

Our peace and joy are wrought :  
We rest in our eternal God,  
And make secure and sweet abode  
With Thee Who changest not.

Each stedfast promise we possess ;  
Thine everlasting truth we bless,  
Thine everlasting love :  
Th' unfailing Helper close we clasp,  
The everlasting arms we grasp,  
Nor from the refuge move.

In Thee we rise, in Thee we rest ;  
To stay at home, we go in quest,  
Still Thou art our abode ;  
Ecstasy swells, the wonder grows  
Full on us new life still flows  
From our unchanging God. Amen.

*The Lord God omnipotent reigneth.*

**L**ET all the world rejoice,  
The great Jehovah reigns,  
The thunders are His awful voice,  
Our life His will ordains ;  
The glories of His Name  
The lightnings, floods, and hail proclaim.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

He rules by sea and land,  
All space His word obeys,  
He holds the oceans in His hand,  
And mighty mountains weighs ;  
Unequall'd and alone  
In majesty He fills His throne.

The universe He made  
By His prevailing might ;  
The earth's foundations deep He laid  
And scatter'd ancient night ;  
All heav'n, and earth, and sea  
Proclaim'd His awful majesty.

When the bright orb of day  
First gleam'd with ruddy light ;  
When first the moon, with silver ray,  
March'd up the vault of night ;  
And stars bedeck'd the skies  
That seem'd creation's thousand eyes ;

And earth's fair form was seen  
With flowers and blossoms drest ;  
And trees, and fields, and meadows green  
Adorn'd her youthful breast,  
Hung out in boundless space  
Amid the ocean's cool embrace ;

Glad was the Angel throng  
To see His might prevail ;  
And loud they sung a joyful song  
This universe to hail,  
While yet in youth it stood ;  
The Maker, too, pronounced it good.

But this fair world shall die,  
The creature of a day ;  
In ashes and in ruins lie,  
Its glory pass'd away ;

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Again this mighty earth  
Shall be as ere it came to birth.

Soon shall the day be o'er  
Of yonder brilliant sun,  
And he shall set to rise no more,  
His race of glory run ;  
From heaven's vault all soon  
Shall fade the stars, and yon pale moon.

But ever fix'd, the throne  
Of the Eternal One  
Shall stand, when time and space are gone,  
Unequall'd and alone ;  
New worlds to make at will,  
And His own wise designs fulfil. Amen.

### 5 *The heavens declare the glory of God.*

GLORY to God, all the heavens are telling,  
Glory to God, in the earth and the sky,  
Glory to God, the loud anthem is swelling,  
Glory to God.

God in Three persons transcendent, supernal,  
God the most Mighty, most Holy, most High,  
God uncreated Creator eternal—  
Glory to God.

God the all-present, all-seeing, all-giving,  
God on Whom all things for ever depend,  
God ever loving, and God ever living—  
Glory to God.

God the great FATHER, Upholder, Defender,  
God the REDEEMER, our Saviour, and Friend,  
God the Blest SPIRIT, the patient, the tender.  
Glory to God. Amen.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

**326** *Praise the Lord, O my soul: O Lord my God, thou art become exceeding glorious; thou art clothed with majesty and honour.*

O WORSHIP the King,  
All-glorious above;  
O gratefully sing  
His power and His love;  
Our Shield and Defender,  
The Ancient of days,  
Pavilion'd in splendour,  
And girded with praise.

O tell of His might,  
O sing of His grace,  
Whose robe is the light,  
Whose canopy space;  
His chariots of wrath  
The deep thunder clouds form,  
And dark is His path  
On the wings of the storm.

The earth with its store  
Of wonders untold,  
Almighty, Thy power  
Hath founded of old;  
Hath stablish'd it fast  
By a changeless decree,  
And round it hath cast,  
Like a mantle, the sea.

Thy bountiful care  
What tongue can recite?  
It breathes in the air,  
It shines in the light;  
It streams from the hills,  
It descends to the plain,  
And sweetly distils  
In the dew and the rain.



## GENERAL HYMNS.

Frail children of dust,  
And feeble as frail,  
In Thee do we trust,  
Nor find Thee to fail ;  
Thy mercies how tender !  
How firm to the end !  
Our Maker, Defender,  
Redeemer, and Friend.

O measureless Might,  
Ineffable Love,  
While Angels delight  
To hymn Thee above,  
Thy humbler creation,  
Though feeble their lays,  
With true adoration  
Shall sing to Thy praise. Amen.

**327** *O praise the Lord of heaven, praise him in the height.*

**P**RAISE the LORD ! ye heav'ns, adore Him,  
Praise Him, Angels, in the height ;  
Sun and moon, rejoice before Him,  
Praise Him, all ye stars and light :  
Praise the LORD ! for He hath spoken,  
Worlds His mighty voice obey'd ;  
Laws, which never shall be broken,  
For their guidance He hath made.

Praise the LORD ! for He is glorious ;  
Never shall His promise fail ;  
God hath made His Saints victorious,  
Sin and death shall not prevail.  
Praise the God of our salvation ;  
Hosts on high, His power proclaim ;  
Heav'n and earth, and all creation,  
*Laud and magnify His Name !* Amen.

GENERAL HYMNS.

328

*All thy works praise thee, O Lord.*

**Cantemus cuncti melodum.**

**T**HE strain upraise of joy and praise, Alleluia !

To the glory of their King  
Let the ransom'd people sing Alleluia !

And the choirs that dwell on high  
Swell the chorus in the sky, Alleluia !

Ye, through the fields of Paradise that roam,  
Ye blessèd ones, repeat through that bright home  
Alleluia !

Ye planets glittering on your heavenly way,  
Ye shining constellations, join and say Alleluia !

Ye clouds that onward sweep,  
Ye winds on pinions light,  
Ye thunders, echoing loud and deep,  
Ye lightnings, wildly bright,  
In sweet consent unite your Alleluia !

Ye floods and ocean billows,  
Ye storms and winter snow,  
Ye days of cloudless beauty,  
Hoar frost and summer glow,  
Ye groves that wave in spring,  
And glorious forests, sing Alleluia !

First let the birds, with painted plumage gay,  
Exalt their great Creator's praise, and say Alleluia !

Then let the beasts of earth, with varying strain,  
Join in creation's hymn, and cry again Alleluia !

Here let the mountains thunder forth sonorous  
Alleluia !

*There let the valleys sing in gentler chorus*  
Alleluia !

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Thou jubilant abyss of ocean, cry Alleluia !  
 Ye tracts of earth and continents, reply Alleluia !  
 To God, Who all creation made,  
 The frequent hymn be duly paid, Alleluia !  
 This is the strain, the eternal strain, the LORD of  
     all things loves, Alleluia !  
 This is the song, the heavenly song, that CHRIST  
     Himself approves, Alleluia !  
 Wherefore we sing, both heart and voice awaking,  
     Alleluia !  
 And children's voices echo, answer making,  
     Alleluia !  
 Now from all men be out-pour'd  
 Alleluia to the LORD ;  
 With Alleluia evermore  
 The SON and SPIRIT we adore.  
 Praise be done to the THREE in ONE.  
     Alleluia ! Alleluia ! Alleluia ! Amen.

**329** *All thy works praise thee, O Lord; and thy saints  
give thanks unto thee.*

**L**ORD GOD ! our praise we give  
 For lake, and sea, and mountain ;  
 The power by which we live  
     Flows freely from Thy fountain ;  
     Like dew at morn and eve,  
     Thou enterest every heart  
 Of those who will receive,  
     Thy blessing to impart.

With dawn and sunset light  
 Thy glory Thou preparest ;  
 By wind and storm Thy might,  
 Thy love by calm, declarest ;

## GENERAL HYMNS.

The rainbows Thou dost bend  
Speak peace to us afar ;  
At night-time Thou canst send  
A word from every star.

On earth, in heav'n above,  
One anthem life is singing ;  
The creatures as they rove,  
The bird in beauty winging,  
The wave with rhythmic call,  
The music of the wind,  
The lake, the waterfall,  
Praise one Creator's mind.

Shall we, whom God has made  
Than Angels little lower,  
Not join the homage paid  
And hymn th' almighty power,  
Till hearts have all confess'd  
This truth with lips sincere,  
That he alone can rest  
Who finds God everywhere? Amen

### 330 *The earth is full of the goodness of the Lord.*

**A**LMIGHTY FATHER of all things that be,  
Our life, our work, we consecrate to Thee :  
Whose heav'ns declare Thy glory from above,  
Whose earth below is witness to Thy love.

For well we know this weary, soiled earth  
Is yet Thine own by right of its new birth ;  
Since that great Cross uprear'd on Calvary  
Redeem'd it from its fault and shame to Thee.

Thine still the changeful beauty of the hills,  
The purple valleys fleck'd with silver rills,  
*The ocean glistening 'neath the golden rays,*  
*They all are Thine, and voiceless speak Thy praise.*

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Thou dost the strength to workman's arm impart,  
From Thee the skill'd musician's mystic art,  
The grace of poet's pen or painter's hand  
To teach the loveliness of sea and land.

Then grant us, LORD, in all things Thee to own,  
To dwell within the shadow of Thy throne ;  
To speak and work, to think, and live, and move,  
Reflecting Thy own nature, which is love.

That so, by CHRIST redeem'd from sin and shame,  
And hallow'd by Thy SPIRIT's cleansing flame,  
Ourselves, our work, and all our powers may be  
A sacrifice acceptable to Thee. Amen.

**331** *The invisible things of him from the creation of the world are clearly seen, being understood by the things that are made.*

**T**HERE is a book, who runs may read,  
Which heav'nly truth imparts,  
And all the lore its scholars need,  
Pure eyes and Christian hearts.

The works of GOD above, below,  
Within us and around,  
Are pages in that book, to show  
How GOD Himself is found.

The glorious sky, embracing all,  
Is like the Maker's love,  
Wherewith encompass'd, great and small  
In peace and order move.

\* The Moon above, the Church below,  
A wondrous race they run ;  
But all their radiance, all their glow,  
Each borrows of its Sun.

\* The Saviour lends the light and heat  
That crown His holy hill ;  
The Saints, like stars, around His seat  
Perform their courses still.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

\* The Saints above are stars in heaven—  
What are the Saints on earth ?  
Like trees they stand whom God has given,  
Our Eden's happy birth.

\* Faith is their fix'd unswerving root,  
Hope their unfading flower,  
Fair deeds of charity their fruit,  
The glory of their bower.

The dew of heav'n is like Thy grace,  
It steals in silence down ;  
But where it lights, the favour'd place  
By richest fruits is known.

One Name, above all glorious names,  
With its ten thousand tongues  
The everlasting sea proclaims,  
Echoing Angelic songs.

The raging fire, the roaring wind,  
Thy boundless power display :  
But in the gentler breeze we find  
Thy SPIRIT'S viewless way.

Two worlds are ours : 'tis only sin  
Forbids us to descry  
The mystic heav'n and earth within,  
Plain as the sea and sky.

Thou Who hast given me eyes to see  
And love this sight so fair,  
Give me a heart to find out Thee,  
And read Thee everywhere. Amen.

\* *These verses can be omitted.*

## GENERAL HYMNS.

**332** *O send out thy light and thy truth that they may lead me.*

**G**IVE light, O LORD, that we may learn  
The way that leads to Thee,  
That where our hearts true joys discern,  
Our life may be.

Give light, O LORD, that we may know  
Thy one unchanging truth,  
And follow, all our days below,  
Our Guide in youth.

Give light, O LORD, that we may see  
Where wisdom bids beware,  
And turn our doubting minds to Thee  
In faithful prayer.

Give light, O LORD, that we may look  
Beneath, around, above,  
And learn from nature's living book  
Thy power and love.

Give light, O LORD, that we may read  
All signs that Thou art near,  
And, while we live, in word and deed  
Thy Name revere.

Give light, O LORD, that we may trace  
In trial, pain, and loss,  
In poorest lot, and lowest place,  
A Saviour's Cross.

Give light, O LORD, that we may see  
A home beyond the sky,  
Where all who live in CHRIST with Thee  
*Shall never die. Amen.*

## GENERAL HYMNS.

**333** *Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above.*

FOR the beauty of the earth,  
For the beauty of the skies,  
For the love which from our birth  
Over and around us lies,  
LORD of all, to Thee we raise  
This our grateful hymn of praise.

For the beauty of each hour  
Of the day and of the night,  
Hill and vale, and tree and flower,  
Sun and moon and stars of light,  
LORD of all, to Thee we raise  
This our grateful hymn of praise.

For the joy of human love,  
Brother, sister, parent, child,  
Friends on earth, and friends above,  
Pleasures pure and undefiled,  
LORD of all, to Thee we raise  
This our grateful hymn of praise.

For each perfect gift of Thine  
To our race so freely given,  
Graces human and divine,  
Flowers of earth and buds of heaven,  
LORD of all, to Thee we raise  
This our grateful hymn of praise. Amen.

**334** *Thou, O Lord, art our Father; . . . thy name is  
from everlasting.*

ALMIGHTY FATHER, Unoriginate,  
Whom no man hath seen ever, nor can see ;  
Who reignest Bless'd and Only Potentate,  
Light unapproachable encircling Thee :  
*Almighty FATHER*, hallow'd be Thy Name,  
*Who ever art*, unchangeably the same.



## GENERAL HYMNS.

Thou lovest us, else had we never been :

Before we were, in ages long ago,  
Thy love had us and all our want foreseen,  
Creating us that we Thy love might know.  
Yea, FATHER, Thou, in Whom we live and move,  
Hast loved us with an everlasting love.

Thou madest man immortal at the first,  
An image of Thine own eternity ;  
And when he fell from life, through sin accurst,  
And lost his right to the life-giving tree,  
Thy love, unconquer'd, would to him restore  
His life ennobled and for evermore.

Such was Thy love, Thou didst not even spare  
Thy Best-beloved, but gav'st Him for us all ;  
To live that human life beyond compare,  
And dying, by His death retrieve our fall.  
In Him Thy love unbounded we behold,  
For, giving Him, Thou canst not aught withhold.

Thou knowest what we are, how frail and blind,  
Thou still rememb'rest that we are but dust :  
Like as a father pitieth, Thou art kind,  
Thy justice kindness and Thy kindness just.  
Then hear Thy children's prayer from heav'n Thy  
throne,  
FATHER, Thy kingdom come ; Thy will be done.  
Amen.

**335** *Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power,  
and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour,  
and glory, and blessing.*

FROM highest heav'n th' Eternal SON,  
With GOD the FATHER ever One,  
Came down to suffer and to die ;  
For love of sinful man He bore  
Our human griefs and troubles sore,  
Our load of guilt and misery.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Rejoice, ye Saints of GOD, and praise  
The LAMB Who died, His flock to raise  
From sin and everlasting woe ;  
With Angels round the throne above  
O tell the wonders of His love,  
The joys that from His mercy flow.

In darkest shades of night we lay,  
Without a beam to guide our way,  
Or hope of aught beyond the grave ;  
But He has brought us life and light,  
And open'd heaven to our sight,  
And lives for ever strong to save.

Rejoice, ye Saints of GOD, rejoice ;  
Sing out, and praise with cheerful voice  
The LAMB Whom heav'n and earth adore ;  
To Him Who gave His only SON,  
To GOD the SPIRIT, with Them One,  
Be praise and glory evermore. Amen.

**336** *The love of Christ which passeth knowledge.*

**O amor quam ecstaticus.**

**O** LOVE, how deep ! how broad ! how high !  
It fills the heart with ecstasy,  
That GOD, the SON of GOD, should take  
Our mortal form for mortals' sake.  
He sent no Angel to our race  
Of higher or of lower place,  
But wore the robe of human frame  
Himself, and to this lost world came.  
For us He was baptized, and bore  
His holy fast, and hunger'd sore ;  
For us temptations sharp He knew ;  
For us the tempter overthrew.  
For us He pray'd, for us He taught,  
For us His daily works He wrought,  
*By words, and signs, and actions, thus*  
*Still seeking not Himself but us.*

## GENERAL HYMNS.

For us to wicked men betray'd,  
Scourged, mock'd, in purple robe array'd,  
He bore the shameful Cross and death ;  
For us at length gave up His breath.

For us He rose from death again,  
For us He went on high to reign,  
For us He sent His SPIRIT here  
To guide, to strengthen, and to cheer.

To Him Whose boundless love has won  
Salvation for us through His SON,  
To GOD the FATHER, glory be  
Both now and through eternity. Amen.

**37**     *The second man is the Lord from heaven.*

PRAISE to the Holiest in the height,  
And in the depth be praise,  
In all His words most wonderful,  
Most sure in all His ways.

O loving wisdom of our God !  
When all was sin and shame,  
A second Adam to the fight  
And to the rescue came.

O wisest love ! that flesh and blood,  
Which did in Adam fail,  
Should strive afresh against the foe,  
Should strive and should prevail ;

And that a higher gift than grace  
Should flesh and blood refine,  
God's presence and His very Self,  
And Essence all-divine.

O generous love ! that He Who smote  
In Man for man the foe,  
The double agony in Man  
For man should undergo ;

## GENERAL HYMNS.

And in the garden secretly,  
And on the Cross on high,  
Should teach His brethren, and inspire  
To suffer and to die.

Praise to the Holiest in the height,  
And in the depth be praise,  
In all His words most wonderful,  
Most sure in all His ways. Amen.

**338** *There is none other name under heaven given among men whereby we must be saved.*

### Gloriosi Salvatoris.

**T**O the Name of our salvation  
Laud and honour let us pay,  
Which for many a generation  
Hid in God's foreknowledge lay,  
But with holy exultation  
We may sing aloud to-day.

JESUS is the Name we treasure,  
Name beyond what words can tell ;  
Name of gladness, Name of pleasure,  
Ear and heart delighting well ;  
Name of sweetness passing measure,  
Saving us from sin and hell.

'Tis the Name for adoration,  
Name for songs of victory,  
Name for holy meditation  
In this vale of misery,  
Name for joyful veneration  
By the citizens on high.

'Tis the Name that whoso preacheth  
Speaks like music to the ear ;  
Who in prayer this Name beseecheth  
Sweetest comfort findeth near ;  
Who its perfect wisdom reacheth  
Heav'nly joy possesseth here.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

JESUS is the Name prevailing  
Over every name by right ;  
At this Name, in terror quailing,  
Powers of hell are put to flight :  
GOD, in mercy never failing,  
Saves us by this Name of might.

Therefore we in love adoring  
This most blessed Name revere,  
Holy JESU, Thee imploring  
So to write it in us here,  
That hereafter heavenward soaring  
We may sing with Angels there. Amen.

**39** *In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God. All things were made by him.*

JESUS is GOD : the solid earth,  
The ocean broad and bright,  
The countless stars, like golden dust,  
That strew the skies at night,  
The wheeling storm, the dreadful fire,  
The pleasant wholesome air,  
The summer's sun, the winter's frost,  
His own creations were.

JESUS is GOD : the glorious bands  
Of golden Angels sing  
Songs of adoring praise to Him,  
Their Maker and their King.  
He was true GOD in Bethlehem's crib,  
On Calvary's Cross true GOD ;  
He, Who in heav'n Eternal reign'd,  
In time on earth abode.

JESUS is GOD : let sorrow come,  
And pain, and every ill,  
All are worth while, for all are means  
His glory to fulfil ;

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Worth while a thousand years of earth  
To speak one little word,  
If by that "I believe" we own  
The GODHEAD of our LORD. Amen.

**340** *Blessed are they that have not seen, and yet have  
believed.*

WE saw Thee not when Thou didst come  
To this poor world of sin and death,  
Nor e'er beheld Thy cottage-home  
In that despisèd Nazareth ;  
But we believe Thy footsteps trod  
Its streets and plains, Thou SON of GOD.  
We did not see Thee lifted high  
Amid that wild and savage crew,  
Nor heard Thy meek, imploring cry,  
"Forgive, they know not what they do ;"  
Yet we believe the deed was done,  
Which shook the earth and veil'd the sun.  
We stood not by the empty tomb  
Where late Thy sacred Body lay,  
Nor sat within that upper room,  
Nor met Thee in the open way ;  
But we believe that Angels said,  
"Why seek the living with the dead ?"  
We did not mark the chosen few,  
When Thou didst through the clouds ascend,  
First lift to heav'n their wondering view,  
Then to the earth all prostrate bend ;  
Yet we believe that mortal eyes  
Beheld that journey to the skies.  
And now that Thou dost reign on high,  
And thence Thy waiting people bless,  
No ray of glory from the sky  
Doth shine upon our wilderness ;  
*But we believe Thy faithful word,  
And watch for our returning LORD. Amen.*

## GENERAL HYMNS.

- 11** *Thou shalt call his name JESUS, for he shall save his people from their sins.*

**Victis sibi cognomina.**

**C**ONQUERING kings their titles take  
From the foes they captive make :  
JESUS, by a nobler deed,  
From the thousands He hath freed.

Yes : none other name is given  
Unto mortals under heaven,  
Which can make the dead arise,  
And exalt them to the skies.

That which CHRIST so hardly wrought,  
That which He so dearly bought,  
That salvation, brethren, say,  
Shall we madly cast away ?

Rather gladly for that Name  
Bear the cross, endure the shame ;  
Joyfully for Him to die  
Is not death but victory.

JESU, Who dost condescend  
To be call'd the sinner's Friend,  
Hear us, as to Thee we pray,  
Glorying in Thy Name to-day.

Glory to the FATHER be,  
Glory, Holy SON, to Thee,  
Glory to the HOLY GHOST,  
From the Saints and Angel-host. Amen.

- 12** *The everlasting Father, the Prince of peace.*

**Summi parentis filio.**

**T**O CHRIST, the Prince of peace,  
And SON of GOD most High,  
The Father of the world to come,  
We lift our joyful cry.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Deep in His heart for us  
The wound of love He bore,  
That love which He enkindles still  
In hearts that Him adore.

O JESU, Victim Blest,  
What else but love divine  
Could Thee constrain to open thus  
That sacred heart of Thine ?

O wondrous Fount of love,  
O Well of waters free,  
O heav'nly Flame, refining Fire,  
O burning Charity !

Hide us in Thy dear heart,  
JESU, our Saviour Blest,  
So shall we find Thy plenteous grace,  
And heav'n's eternal rest. Amen.

**343** *I heard the voice of many angels . . . saying, . . .  
Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power,  
and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour,  
and glory, and blessing.*

COME, let us join our cheerful songs  
With Angels round the throne ;  
Ten thousand thousand are their tongues,  
But all their joys are one.

"Worthy the LAMB that died," they cry,  
"To be exalted thus ;"

"Worthy the LAMB," our lips reply,  
"For He was slain for us."

JESUS is worthy to receive  
Honour and power divine ;  
And blessings more than we can give  
Be, LORD, for ever Thine.

Let all creation join in one  
To bless the sacred Name  
Of Him that sits upon the throne,  
And to adore the LAMB. Amen.



GENERAL HYMNS.

**344** *Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life.*

THOU art the Way ; by Thee alone  
From sin and death we flee :  
And he who would the FATHER seek  
Must seek Him, LORD, by Thee.

Thou art the Truth ; Thy word alone  
True wisdom can impart ;  
Thou only canst inform the mind,  
And purify the heart.

Thou art the Life ; the rending tomb  
Proclaims Thy conquering arm ;  
And those who put their trust in Thee  
Nor death nor hell shall harm.

Thou art the Way, the Truth, the Life,  
Grant us that Way to know,  
That Truth to keep, that Life to win,  
Whose joys eternal flow. Amen.

**345** *We have a great high priest, that is passed into the heavens . . . Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace.*

WHERE high the heav'nly temple stands,  
The house of God not made with hands,  
A great High-Priest our nature wears,  
The Guardian of mankind appears.

He Who for men their Surety stood,  
And pour'd on earth His precious Blood,  
Pursues in heav'n His mighty plan,  
The Saviour and the Friend of man.

Though now ascended up on high,  
He bends on earth a brother's eye ;  
Partaker of the human name,  
He knows the frailty of our frame.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Our fellow Sufferer yet retains  
A fellow-feeling of our pains,  
And still remembers in the skies  
His tears, His agonies, and cries.

In every pang that rends the heart  
The Man of Sorrows had a part ;  
He sympathizes with our grief,  
And to the sufferer sends relief.

With boldness therefore at the throne  
Let us make all our sorrows known,  
And ask the aid of heav'nly power  
To help us in the evil hour. Amen.

**346** *Rejoice in the Lord always, and again I say, rejoice.*

**R**EJOICE, the LORD is King,  
Your LORD and King adore ;  
Mortals, give thanks and sing,  
And triumph evermore :  
Lift up your heart, lift up your voice ;  
Rejoice, again I say, rejoice.

JESUS, the Saviour, reigns,  
The God of truth and love :  
When He had purged our stains,  
He took His seat above :  
Lift up your heart, lift up your voice ;  
Rejoice, again I say, rejoice.

His Kingdom cannot fail ;  
He rules o'er earth and heaven ;  
The keys of death and hell  
Are to our JESUS given :  
*Lift up your heart, lift up your voice ;  
Rejoice, again I say, rejoice.*

## GENERAL HYMNS.

He sits at GOD's right hand  
Till all His foes submit,  
And bow to His command,  
And fall beneath His feet :  
Lift up your heart, lift up your voice ;  
Rejoice, again I say, rejoice. Amen.

- 47** *Wherefore God also hath highly exalted him, and given him a name which is above every name: that at the name of Jesus every knee should bow.*

AT the Name of JESUS  
Every knee shall bow,  
Every tongue confess Him  
King of glory now ;  
'Tis the FATHER's pleasure  
We should call Him LORD,  
Who from the beginning  
Was the mighty WORD.

At His voice creation  
Sprang at once to sight,  
All the Angel faces,  
All the hosts of light,  
Thrones and Dominations,  
Stars upon their way,  
All the heav'nly Orders,  
In their great array.

Humbled for a season,  
To receive a Name  
From the lips of sinners  
Unto whom He came,  
Faithfully He bore it  
Spotless to the last,  
Brought it back victorious  
When from death He pass'd :

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Bore it up triumphant  
With its human light,  
Through all ranks of creatures,  
To the central height,  
To the throne of GODHEAD,  
To the FATHER's breast ;  
Fill'd it with the glory  
Of that perfect rest.

Name Him, brothers, name Him,  
With love as strong as death,  
But with awe and wonder,  
And with bated breath ;  
He is GOD the Saviour,  
He is CHRIST the LORD,  
Ever to be worshipp'd,  
Trusted, and adored.

In your hearts enthrone Him ;  
There let Him subdue  
All that is not holy,  
All that is not true :  
Crown Him as your Captain  
In temptation's hour ;  
Let His will enfold you  
In its light and power.

Brothers, this LORD JESUS  
Shall return again,  
With His FATHER's glory,  
With His Angel train ;  
For all wreaths of empire  
Meet upon His brow  
And our hearts confess Him  
King of glory now. Amen.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

**348** *Sing ye to the Lord, for he hath triumphed gloriously.*

PRAISE the LORD through every nation ;  
His holy arm hath wrought salvation ;  
Exalt Him on His FATHER's throne ;  
Praise your King, ye Christian legions,  
Who now prepares in heav'nly regions  
Unfailing mansions for His own :  
With voice and minstrelsy  
Extol His majesty :  
Alleluia !

His praise shall sound all nature round,  
Where'er the race of man is found.

God with God dominion sharing,  
And Man with man our image bearing,  
Gentile and Jew to Him are given :  
Praise your Saviour, ransom'd sinners,  
Of life, through Him, immortal winners ;  
No longer heirs of earth, but heaven.  
O beatific sight  
To view His face in light :  
Alleluia !

And, while we see, transform'd to be  
From bliss to bliss eternally.

JESU, LORD, our Captain glorious,  
O'er sin, and death, and hell victorious,  
Wisdom and might to Thee belong :  
We confess, proclaim, adore Thee,  
We bow the knee, we fall before Thee,  
Thy love henceforth shall be our song :  
The cross meanwhile we bear,  
The crown ere long to wear.  
Alleluia !

Thy reign extend world without end,  
Let praise from all to Thee ascend. Amen.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

349

*And on his head were many crowns.*

CROWN Him with many crowns,  
The LAMB upon His throne ;  
Hark ! how the heav'nly anthem drowns  
All music but its own :  
Awake, my soul, and sing  
Of Him Who died for thee,  
And hail Him as thy matchless King  
Through all eternity.

Crown Him the Virgin's Son,  
The God Incarnate born,  
Whose arm those crimson trophies won  
Which now His brow adorn :  
Fruit of the mystic Rose,  
As of that Rose the Stem ;  
The Root whence mercy ever flows,  
The Babe of Bethlehem.

Crown Him the LORD of love :  
Behold His hands and side,  
Those wounds yet visible above  
In beauty glorified :  
No Angel in the sky  
Can fully bear that sight,  
But downward bends his burning eye  
At mysteries so bright.

Crown Him the LORD of peace,  
Whose power a sceptre sways  
From pole to pole, that wars may cease,  
And all be prayer and praise :  
His reign shall know no end,  
And round His pierced feet  
Fair flowers of Paradise extend  
Their fragrance ever sweet.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Crown Him the LORD of years,  
The Potentate of time,  
Creator of the rolling spheres,  
Ineffably sublime :  
All hail, Redeemer, hail !  
For Thou hast died for me ;  
Thy praise shall never, never fail  
Throughout eternity. Amen.

50      *King of kings, and Lord of lords.*

ALL hail the power of JESUS' Name :  
Let Angels prostrate fall ;  
Bring forth the royal diadem  
And crown Him LORD of all.

Crown Him, ye morning stars of light,  
Who fix'd this floating ball ;  
Now hail the Strength of Israel's might,  
And crown Him LORD of all.

Crown Him, ye Martyrs of your GOD,  
Who from His altar call ;  
Extol the Stem-of-Jesse's Rod,  
And crown Him LORD of all.

Ye seed of Israel's chosen race,  
Ye ransom'd of the fall,  
Hail Him Who saves you by His grace,  
And crown Him LORD of all.

Hail Him, ye heirs of David's line,  
Whom David LORD did call,  
The GOD Incarnate, Man Divine,  
And crown Him LORD of all.

Sinners, whose love can ne'er forget  
The wormwood and the gall,  
Go spread your trophies at His feet,  
And crown Him LORD of all.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Let every tribe and every tongue  
Before Him prostrate fall,  
And shout in universal song  
The crownèd LORD of all. Amen.

**351.** *The four beasts and four and twenty elders fell down before the Lamb, having every one of them harps, and golden vials full of odours, which are the prayers of saints.*

COME, ye faithful, raise the anthem,  
Cleave the skies with shouts of praise ;  
Sing to Him Who found the ransom,  
Ancient of eternal days,  
GOD of GOD, the WORD Incarnate,  
Whom the heav'n of heav'n obeys.

Ere He raised the lofty mountains,  
Form'd the seas, or built the sky,  
Love eternal, free, and boundless,  
Moved the LORD of life to die,  
Fore-ordain'd the Prince of princes  
For the throne of Calvary.

There, for us and our redemption,  
See Him all His life-blood pour !  
There He wins our full salvation,  
Dies that we may die no more ;  
Then, arising, lives for ever,  
Reigning where He was before.

High on yon celestial mountains  
Stands His sapphire throne, all bright,  
Where unceasing Alleluias  
They upraise, the sons of light ;  
Sion's people tell His praises,  
Victor after hard-won fight.



## GENERAL HYMNS.

Bring your harps, and bring your incense,  
Sweep the string and sound the lay ;  
Let the earth proclaim His wonders,  
King of that celestial day ;  
He the LAMB once slain is worthy,  
Who was dead, and lives for aye.

Laud and honour to the FATHER,  
Laud and honour to the SON,  
Laud and honour to the SPIRIT,  
Ever THREE and ever ONE,  
Consubstantial, Co-eternal,  
While unending ages run. Amen.

**52** *He . . . saith, Surely I come quickly. Amen. Even so, come, Lord Jesus.*

THOU art coming, O my Saviour,  
Thou art coming, O my King,  
In Thy beauty all-resplendent,  
In Thy glory all-transcendent ;  
Well may we rejoice and sing ;  
Coming ! In the opening east  
Herald brightness slowly swells ;  
Coming ! O my glorious Priest,  
Hear we not Thy golden bells ?

Thou art coming, Thou art coming ;  
We shall meet Thee on Thy way,  
We shall see Thee, we shall know Thee,  
We shall bless Thee, we shall show Thee  
All our hearts could never say ;  
What an anthem that will be,  
Music rapturously sweet,  
Pouring out our love to Thee  
At Thine own all-glorious feet.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Thou art coming ; at Thy table  
We are witnesses for this ;  
While remembering hearts Thou meetest  
In communion clearest, sweetest,  
Earnest of our coming bliss,  
Showing not Thy death alone,  
And Thy love exceeding great,  
But Thy coming, and Thy throne,  
All for which we long and wait.

Oh the joy to see Thee reigning,  
Thee, my own belovèd LORD !  
Every tongue Thy Name confessing,  
Worship, honour, glory, blessing  
Brought to Thee with one accord,  
Thee, my Master and my Friend,  
Vindicated and enthroned,  
Unto earth's remotest end  
Glorified, adored, and own'd ! Amen.

**353** *God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes.*

TEN thousand times ten thousand,  
In sparkling raiment bright,  
The armies of the ransom'd Saints  
Throng up the steeps of light :  
'Tis finish'd ! all is finish'd,  
Their fight with death and sin ;  
Fling open wide the golden gates,  
And let the victors in.

What rush of Alleluias  
Fills all the earth and sky !  
What ringing of a thousand harps  
Proclaims the triumph nigh !  
O day, for which creation  
And all its tribes were made !  
O joy, for all the former woes  
A thousand-fold repaid !

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Oh, then what raptured greetings  
On Canaan's happy shore,  
What knitting sever'd friendships up,  
Where partings are no more !  
Then eyes with joy shall sparkle  
That brimm'd with tears of late ;  
Orphans no longer fatherless,  
Nor widows desolate.  
Bring near Thy great salvation,  
Thou LAMB for sinners slain,  
Fill up the roll of Thine elect,  
Then take Thy power and reign :  
Appear, Desire of nations ;  
Thine exiles long for home ;  
Show in the heav'ns Thy promised sign ;  
Thou Prince and Saviour, come. Amen.

**54** *Take ye heed, watch and pray ; for ye know not when  
the time is.*

**T**HOU Judge of quick and dead.  
Before Whose bar severe  
With holy joy, or guilty dread,  
We all shall soon appear ;  
Our waken'd souls prepare  
For that tremendous day,  
And fill us now with watchful care,  
And stir us up to pray ;  
To pray, and wait that hour,  
The awful hour unknown,  
When, robed in majesty and power,  
Thou shalt from heav'n come down,  
Th' immortal SON of Man,  
To judge the human race,  
With all Thy FATHER's dazzling train,  
With all Thy glorious grace.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

To sober earthly joys,  
To quicken holy fears,  
For ever let th' Archangel's voice  
Be sounding in our ears ;

The solemn midnight cry,  
"Ye dead, the Judge is come !  
Arise, and meet Him in the sky,  
And meet your instant doom !"

O may we thus be found  
Obedient to His word,  
Attentive to the trumpet's sound,  
And looking for our LORD.

O may we thus insure  
Our lot among the blest,  
And watch a moment to secure  
An everlasting rest. Amen.

**355** *The day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night.*

**T**HAT day of wrath, that dreadful day  
When heav'n and earth shall pass away  
What power shall be the sinner's stay ?  
How shall he meet that dreadful day ?

When, shrivelling like a parchèd scroll,  
The flaming heav'ns together roll ;  
When louder yet, and yet more dread,  
Swells the high trump that wakes the dead ;

Oh, on that day, that wrathful day,  
When man to judgment wakes from clay,  
Be Thou, O CHRIST, the sinner's stay,  
*Though heav'n and earth shall pass away.*  
Amen.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

56      *The communion of the Holy Ghost.*

**O fons amoris, Spiritus.**

**O** HOLY SPIRIT, LORD of grace,  
Eternal Fount of love,  
Inflame, we pray, out inmost hearts  
With fire from heav'n above.

As Thou in bond of love dost join  
The FATHER and the SON,  
So fill us all with mutual love  
And knit our hearts in one.

All glory to the FATHER be,  
All glory to the SON,  
All glory, HOLY GHOST, to Thee,  
While endless ages run. Amen.

57      *He is faithful.*

**T**O Thee, O Comforter Divine,  
For all Thy grace and power benign,  
Sing we Alleluia !

To Thee, Whose faithful love had place  
In God's great covenant of grace,  
Sing we Alleluia !

To Thee, Whose faithful voice doth win  
The wandering from the ways of sin,  
Sing we Alleluia !

To Thee, Whose faithful power doth heal,  
Enlighten, sanctify, and seal,  
Sing we Alleluia !

To Thee, Whose faithful truth is shown  
By every promise made our own,  
Sing we Alleluia !

To Thee, our Teacher and our Friend,  
Our faithful Leader to the end,  
Sing we Alleluia !

## GENERAL HYMNS.

To Thee, by JESUS CHRIST sent down,  
Of all His gifts the sum and crown,  
Sing we Alleluia !

To Thee, Who art with GOD the SON  
And GOD the FATHER ever One,  
Sing we Alleluia ! Amen.

**358** *And he shewed me a pure river of water of life, clear as crystal, proceeding out of the throne of God and of the Lamb.*

A LIVING stream, as crystal clear,  
Welling from out the throne  
Of GOD and of the LAMB on high,  
The LORD to man hath shown.

This stream doth water Paradise ;  
It makes the Angels sing :  
One precious drop within the heart  
Is of all joy the spring :

Joy passing speech, of glory full,  
But stored where none may know,  
As manna hid in dewy heaven,  
As pearls in ocean low.

Eye hath not seen, nor ear hath heard,  
Nor to man's heart hath come,  
What for those loving Thee in truth  
Thou hast in love's own home.

But by His SPIRIT He to us  
The secret doth reveal :  
Faith sees and hears : but O for wings  
That we might taste, and feel ;

Wings like a dove to waft us on  
High o'er the flood of sin !  
LORD of the Ark, put forth Thine hand,  
And take Thy wanderers in.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

O praise the FATHER, praise the SON,  
The LAMB for sinners given,  
And HOLY GHOST, through Whom alone  
Our hearts are raised to heaven. Amen.

29 *When they had prayed, the place was shaken where they were assembled together, and they were all filled with the Holy Ghost.*

LORD GOD the HOLY GHOST,  
In this accepted hour,  
As on the day of Pentecost,  
O come in all Thy power.  
Like mighty rushing wind  
Upon the waves beneath,  
Move with one impulse every mind,  
One soul, one feeling breathe :  
The young, the old inspire  
With wisdom from above ;  
And give us hearts and tongues of fire,  
To pray and praise and love.  
SPIRIT of light, explore  
And chase our gloom away,  
With lustre shining more and more  
Unto the perfect day.  
SPIRIT of truth, be Thou  
In life and death our Guide ;  
O SPIRIT of adoption, now  
May we be sanctified. Amen.

30 *When he is come he will convince the world of sin.*

COME, HOLY SPIRIT, come,  
Let Thy bright beams arise ;  
Dispel the sorrow from our minds,  
The darkness from our eyes.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Convince us of our sin,  
Then lead to JESU'S Blood ;  
And to our wond'ring view reveal  
The secret love of God.

Revive our drooping faith,  
Our doubts and fears remove,  
And kindle in our breasts the flame  
Of never-dying love.

Cheer our desponding hearts,  
Thou heav'nly Paraclete ;  
Give us to lie with humble hope  
At our Redeemer's feet.

'Tis Thine to cleanse the heart,  
To sanctify the soul,  
To pour fresh life through every part,  
And new create the whole.

Dwell, therefore, in our hearts,  
Our minds from bondage free ;  
Then we shall know, and praise, and love  
The FATHER, SON, and Thee. Amen.

**361** *As many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God.*

COME, gracious SPIRIT, heav'nly Dove,  
With light and comfort from above ;  
Be Thou our Guardian, Thou our Guide,  
O'er every thought and step preside.

The light of truth to us display,  
And make us know and love Thy way ;  
Plant holy fear in every heart,  
That we from GOD may ne'er depart.

Lead us to CHRIST, the living Way,  
Nor let us from His pastures stray ;  
Lead us to holiness, the road  
That we must take to dwell with God.



## GENERAL HYMNS.

Lead us to heav'n, that we may share  
Fulness of joy for ever there ;  
Lead us to God, our final rest,  
To be with Him for ever blest. Amen.

**62** *Awake, O north wind ; and come, thou south ; blow  
upon my garden, that the spices thereof may flow out.*

O HOLY GHOST, Thy people bless,  
Who long to feel Thy might,  
And fain would grow in holiness  
As children of the light.

To Thee we bring, Who art the LORD,  
Ourselves to be Thy throne ;  
Let every thought, and deed, and word  
Thy pure dominion own.

Life-giving SPIRIT, o'er us move,  
As on the formless deep ;  
Give life and order, light and love,  
Where now is death or sleep.

Great Gift of our ascended King,  
His saving truth reveal ;  
Our tongues inspire His praise to sing,  
Our hearts His love to feel.

True Wind of heav'n, from south or north,  
For joy or chastening, blow ;  
The garden-spices shall spring forth  
If Thou wilt bid them flow.

O HOLY GHOST, of sevenfold might,  
All graces come from Thee ;  
Grant us to know and serve aright  
ONE GOD in Persons THREE. Amen.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

**363** *And now abideth faith, hope, charity, these three ; but  
the greatest of these is charity.*

GRACIOUS SPIRIT, HOLY GHOST,  
Taught by Thee, we covet most  
Of Thy gifts at Pentecost,  
Holy, heav'nly love.

Love is kind, and suffers long,  
Love is meek, and thinks no wrong,  
Love than death itself more strong ;  
Therefore give us love.

Prophecy will fade away,  
Melting in the light of day ;  
Love will ever with us stay ;  
Therefore give us love.

Faith will vanish into sight ;  
Hope be emptied in delight ;  
Love in heav'n will shine more bright ;  
Therefore give us love.

Faith and hope and love we see  
Joining hand in hand agree ;  
But the greatest of the three,  
And the best, is love.

From the overshadowing  
Of Thy gold and silver wing  
Shed on us, who to Thee sing,  
Holy, heav'nly love. Amen.

**364** *Spring up, O well : sing ye unto it.*

HOLY SPIRIT, Truth divine,  
Dawn upon this soul of mine ;  
Voice of God, and inward Light,  
Wake my spirit, clear my sight.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

HOLY SPIRIT, Love divine,  
Glow within this heart of mine ;  
Kindle every high desire ;  
Perish self in Thy pure fire.

HOLY SPIRIT, Power divine,  
Fill and nerve this will of mine ;  
By Thee may I strongly live,  
Bravely bear, and nobly strive.

HOLY SPIRIT, Law divine,  
Reign within this soul of mine ;  
Be my law, and I shall be  
Firmly bound, for ever free.

HOLY SPIRIT, Peace divine,  
Still this restless heart of mine ;  
Speak to calm this tossing sea,  
Stay'd in Thy tranquillity.

HOLY SPIRIT, Joy divine,  
Gladden Thou this heart of mine ;  
In the desert ways I sing,—  
Spring, O Well, for ever spring. Amen.

### 365      *The Spirit also helpeth our infirmities.*

COME to our poor nature's night  
With Thy blessed inward light,  
HOLY GHOST the Infinite,  
Comforter Divine.

We are sinful,—cleanse us, LORD ;  
Sick and faint,—Thy strength afford ;  
Lost, until by Thee restored,  
Comforter Divine.

Orphan are our souls and poor,—  
Give us, from Thy heav'nly store,  
Faith, love, joy for evermore,  
Comforter Divine.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Like the dew Thy peace distil ;  
Guide, subdue our wayward will,  
Things of CHRIST unfolding still,  
Comforter Divine.

In us, for us, intercede,  
And with voiceless groaning plead  
Our unutterable need,  
Comforter Divine.

Earnest of our bliss on high,  
Seal of immortality,  
In us "Abba, Father," cry,  
Comforter Divine.

Search for us the depths of God ;  
Bear us up the starry road,  
To the height of Thine abode,  
Comforter Divine. Amen.

### 366 *Glorious things are spoken of thee, thou city of God.*

GLORIOUS things of thee are spoken,  
Zion, city of our God ;  
He Whose word cannot be broken  
Form'd thee for His own abode.  
On the Rock of ages founded,  
What can shake thy sure repose ?  
With salvation's walls surrounded,  
Thou may'st smile at all thy foes.

See, the streams of living waters,  
Springing from eternal love,  
Well supply thy sons and daughters,  
And all fear of want remove.  
Who can faint while such a river  
Ever flows their thirst to assuage ;  
Grace, which like the LORD the Giver,  
Never fails from age to age !

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Round each habitation hovering,  
See the cloud and fire appear,  
For a glory and a covering—  
Showing that the LORD is near.  
Thus they march, the pillar leading,  
Light by night and shade by day ;  
Daily on the manna feeding  
Which He gives them when they pray.

Saviour, since of Zion's city  
I, through grace, a member am,  
Let the world deride or pity,  
I will glory in Thy Name.  
Fading is the world's best pleasure,  
All its boasted pomp and show ;  
Solid joys and lasting treasure  
None but Zion's children know. Amen.

17 *Other foundation can no man lay than that is laid,  
which is Jesus Christ.*

THE Church's one foundation  
Is JESUS CHRIST, her LORD ;  
She is His new creation  
By water and the Word :  
From heav'n He came and sought her,  
To be His holy Bride ;  
With His own Blood He bought her,  
And for her life He died.

Elect from every nation,  
Yet one o'er all the earth,  
Her charter of salvation  
One LORD, one Faith, one Birth,  
One holy Name she blesses,  
Partakes one holy Food,  
And to one hope she presses  
With every grace endued.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Though with a scornful wonder  
Men see her sore opprest,  
By schisms rent asunder,  
By heresies distrest,  
Yet Saints their watch are keeping,  
Their cry goes up, "How long?"  
And soon the night of weeping  
Shall be the morn of song.

'Mid toil, and tribulation,  
And tumult of her war,  
She waits the consummation  
Of peace for evermore ;  
Till with the vision glorious  
Her longing eyes are blest,  
And the great Church victorious  
Shall be the Church at rest.

Yet she on earth hath union  
With GOD the THREE in ONE,  
And mystic sweet communion  
With those whose rest is won :  
O happy ones and holy !  
LORD, give us grace that we,  
Like them the meek and lowly,  
On high may dwell with Thee. Amen.

**368** *God is in the midst of her, therefore shall she not be removed ; God shall help her, and that right early.*

**R**OUND the Sacred City gather  
Egypt, Edom, Babylon ;  
All the warring hosts of error,  
Sworn against her, move as one :  
Vain the leaguer ! her foundations  
Are upon the holy hills,  
And the love of the Eternal  
All her stately temple fills.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Get thee, watchman, to the rampart !  
Gird thee, warrior, with thy sword !  
Be ye strong as ye remember  
That amidst you is the LORD :  
Like the night mists from the valley,  
These shall vanish one by one,  
Egypt's malice, Edom's envy,  
And the hate of Babylon.

But be true, ye sons and daughters,  
Lest the peril be within ;  
Watch to prayer, lest, while ye slumber,  
Stealthy foemen enter in :  
Safe the mother and the children,  
If their will and love be strong,  
While their loyal hearts go singing  
Prayer and praise for battle song.

Church of CHRIST ! upon thy banner,  
Lo, His Passion's awful sign ;  
By that seal of His Redemption  
Thou art His, and He is thine :  
From the depth of His Atonement  
Flows thy sacramental tide :  
From the height of His Ascension  
Flows the grace which is thy guide.

GOD the SPIRIT dwells within thee,  
His Society divine,  
His the living word thou keepest,  
His thy apostolic line.  
Ancient prayer and song liturgic,  
Creeds that change not to the end,  
As His gift we have received them,  
As His charge we will defend.

Alleluia, Alleluia,  
To the FATHER, SPIRIT, SON,  
In Whose will the Church at warfare  
*With the Church at rest is one ;*

## GENERAL HYMNS.

O quickly come, true Life of all ;  
For death is mighty all around ;  
On every home his shadows fall,  
On every heart his mark is found :  
O quickly come : for grief and pain  
Can never cloud Thy glorious reign.

O quickly come, sure Light of all,  
For gloomy night broods o'er our way,  
And weakly souls begin to fall  
With weary watching for the day :  
O quickly come : for round Thy throne  
No eye is blind, no night is known. Amen.

**372** *God be merciful unto us, and bless us ; and shew us  
the light of his countenance.*

GOD of mercy, GOD of grace,  
Show the brightness of Thy face ;  
Shine upon us, Saviour, shine,  
Fill Thy Church with light divine ;  
And Thy saving health extend  
Unto earth's remotest end.

Let the people praise Thee, LORD ;  
Be by all that live adored ;  
Let the nations shout and sing  
Glory to their Saviour King ;  
At Thy feet their tribute pay,  
And Thy holy will obey.

Let the people praise Thee, LORD ;  
Earth shall then her fruits afford ;  
God to man His blessing give,  
Man to GOD devoted live ;  
All below, and all above,  
One in joy, and light, and love. Amen.



## GENERAL HYMNS.

**173** *The kingdoms of this world are become the kingdoms of our Lord and of his Christ; and he shall reign for ever and ever.*

**J**ESUS shall reign where'er the sun  
Doth his successive journeys run ;  
His kingdom stretch from shore to shore,  
Till moons shall wax and wane no more.  
People and realms of every tongue  
Dwell on His love with sweetest song,  
And infant voices shall proclaim  
Their early blessings on His Name.  
Blessings abound where'er He reigns ;  
The prisoner leaps to lose his chains ;  
The weary find eternal rest,  
And all the sons of want are blest.  
Let every creature rise and bring  
Peculiar honours to our King ;  
Angels descend with songs again,  
And earth repeat the long Amen.    Amen.

**174** *All the earth shall be filled with his majesty.*

**H**AIL to the LORD's Anointed,  
Great David's greater Son !  
Hail, in the time appointed,  
His reign on earth begun !  
He comes to break oppression,  
To set the captive free,  
To take away transgression,  
And rule in equity.  
He comes with succour speedy  
To those who suffer wrong ;  
To help the poor and needy,  
And bid the weak be strong ;  
To give them songs for sighing,  
Their darkness turn to light,  
Whose souls, condemn'd and dying,  
Were precious in His sight.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

He shall come down like showers  
Upon the fruitful earth,  
And joy and hope, like flowers,  
Spring in His path to birth :  
Before Him on the mountains  
Shall peace, the herald, go ;  
Of righteousness the fountains  
From hill to valley flow.

Kings shall fall down before Him,  
And gold and incense bring ;  
All nations shall adore Him,  
His praise all people sing ;  
To Him shall prayer unceasing  
And daily vows ascend ;  
His kingdom still increasing,  
A kingdom without end.

O'er every foe victorious,  
He on His throne shall rest,  
From age to age more glorious,  
All-blessing and all-blest :  
The tide of time shall never  
His covenant remove ;  
His Name shall stand for ever ;  
That Name to us is Love. Amen.

**375** *When shall I come to appear before the presence of God*

**J**ERUSALEM, my happy home,  
Name ever dear to me,  
When shall my labours have an end ?  
Thy joys when shall I see ?

When shall these eyes thy heav'n-built walls  
And pearly gates behold ?  
Thy bulwarks with salvation strong,  
And streets of shining gold ?

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Apostles, Martyrs, Prophets, there  
Around my Saviour stand ;  
And all I love in CHRIST below  
Will join the glorious band.  
Jerusalem, my happy home,  
When shall I come to thee ?  
When shall my labours have an end ?  
Thy joys when shall I see ?  
O CHRIST, do Thou my soul prepare  
For that bright home of love,  
That I may see Thee and adore,  
With all Thy Saints above. Amen.

**6** *Here have we no continuing city, but we seek one to come.*

**Hic breve vivitur.**

**B**RIEF life is here our portion ;  
Brief sorrow, short-lived care ;  
The life that knows no ending,  
The tearless life, is there.  
O happy retribution !  
Short toil, eternal rest ;  
For mortals and for sinners  
A mansion with the blest !  
And now we fight the battle,  
But then shall wear the crown  
Of full and everlasting  
And passionless renown ;  
And now we watch and struggle,  
And now we live in hope,  
And Sion in her anguish  
With Babylon must cope ;  
But He Whom now we trust in  
Shall then be seen and known ;  
And they that know and see Him  
Shall have Him for their own.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

The morning shall awaken,  
The shadows shall decay,  
And each true-hearted servant  
Shall shine as doth the day.

There grief is turn'd to pleasure,  
Such pleasure as below  
No human voice can utter,  
No human heart can know.

There God, our King and Portion,  
In fulness of His grace,  
Shall we behold for ever,  
And worship face to face.

O sweet and blessèd country,  
The home of GOD's elect !  
O sweet and blessèd country  
That eager hearts expect !

JESU, in mercy bring us  
To that dear land of rest ;  
Who art, with GOD the FATHER  
And SPIRIT, ever Blest. Amen.

**377** *The nations of them which are saved shall walk in the light of it.*

**Hora novissima.**

THE world is very evil,  
The times are waxing late ;  
Be sober and keep vigil,  
The Judge is at the gate,—  
The Judge Who comes in mercy,  
The Judge Who comes with might,  
Who comes to end the evil,  
Who comes to crown the right.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Arise, arise, good Christian,  
Let right to wrong succeed ;  
Let penitential sorrow  
To heav'nly gladness lead,  
To light that has no evening,  
That knows nor moon nor sun,  
The light so new and golden,  
The light that is but one.

O home of fadeless splendour,  
Of flowers that bear no thorn,  
Where they shall dwell as children  
Who here as exiles mourn ;  
'Midst power that knows no limit,  
Where knowledge has no bound,  
The Beatific Vision  
Shall glad the Saints around.

Strive, man, to win that glory ;  
Toil, man, to gain that light ;  
Send hope before to grasp it,  
Till hope be lost in sight.  
Exult, O dust and ashes,  
The LORD shall be thy part,  
His only, His for ever  
Thou shalt be and thou art.

O sweet and blessèd country,  
The home of GOD's elect !  
O sweet and blessèd country  
That eager hearts expect !  
JESU, in mercy bring us  
To that dear land of rest ;  
Who art, with GOD the FATHER  
And SPIRIT, ever Blest. Amen.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

378

*A better country; that is, an heavenly.*

O bona patria.

FOR thee, O dear, dear country,  
Mine eyes their vigils keep ;  
For very love, beholding  
Thy happy name, they weep.  
The mention of thy glory  
Is unction to the breast,  
And medicine in sickness,  
And love, and life, and rest.

O one, O only mansion !  
O Paradise of joy !  
Where tears are ever banish'd,  
And smiles have no alloy ;  
The LAMB is all thy splendour ;  
The Crucified thy praise ;  
His laud and benediction  
Thy ransom'd people raise.

With jasper glow thy bulwarks,  
Thy streets with emeralds blaze ;  
The sardius and the topaz  
Unite in thee their rays ;  
Thine ageless walls are bonded  
With amethyst unpriced ;  
The Saints build up thy fabric,  
And the corner-stone is CHRIST.

Thou hast no shore, fair ocean !  
Thou hast no time, bright day !  
Dear fountain of refreshment  
To pilgrims far away !  
Upon the Rock of ages  
They raise thy holy tower ;  
Thine is the victor's laurel,  
And thine the golden dower.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

O sweet and blessèd country,  
The home of God's elect !  
O sweet and blessèd country  
That eager hearts expect !  
JESU, in mercy bring us  
To that dear land of rest ;  
Who art, with GOD the FATHER  
And SPIRIT, ever Blest. Amen.

9

*And the city was pure gold.*

**Urbs Sion aurea.**

JERUSALEM the golden,  
With milk and honey blest,  
Beneath thy contemplation  
Sink heart and voice opprest.  
Sink heart and voice opprest.  
I know not, oh, I know not  
What joys await us there,  
What radiancy of glory,  
What bliss beyond compare.

They stand, those halls of Sion,  
All jubilant with song,  
And bright with many an Angel,  
And all the Martyr throng ;  
The Prince is ever in them,  
The daylight is serene,  
The pastures of the blessèd  
Are deck'd in glorious sheen.

There is the throne of David ;  
And there, from care released,  
The shout of them that triumph,  
The song of them that feast ;  
And they who with their Leader  
Have conquer'd in the fight,  
For ever and for ever  
Are clad in robes of white.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

O sweet and blessèd country,  
The home of GOD's elect !  
O sweet and blessèd country  
That eager hearts expect !  
JESU, in mercy bring us  
To that dear land of rest ;  
Who art, with GOD the FATHER  
And SPIRIT, ever Blest. Amen.

**380** *The Lord shall be unto thee an everlasting light, and  
thy God thy glory.*

### Jerusalem luminosa.

LIGHT'S abode, celestial Salem,  
Vision whence true peace doth spring,  
Brighter than the heart can fancy,  
Mansion of the Highest King ;  
Oh, how glorious are the praises  
Which of thee the prophets sing !  
There for ever and for ever  
Alleluia is out-pour'd ;  
For unending, for unbroken  
Is the feast-day of the LORD ;  
All is pure and all is holy  
That within thy walls is stored.  
There no cloud nor passing vapour  
Dims the brightness of the air ;  
Endless noon-day, glorious noon-day,  
From the Sun of suns is there ;  
There no night brings rest from labour,  
For unknown are toil and care.  
Oh, how glorious and resplendent,  
Fragile body, shalt thou be,  
When endued with so much beauty,  
Full of health, and strong, and free,  
Full of vigour, full of pleasure  
That shall last eternally !



## GENERAL HYMNS.

Now with gladness, now with courage,  
Bear the burden on thee laid,  
That hereafter these thy labours  
May with endless gifts be paid,  
And in everlasting glory  
Thou with brightness be array'd.  
Laud and honour to the FATHER,  
Laud and honour to the SON,  
Laud and honour to the SPIRIT,  
Ever THREE and ever ONE,  
Consubstantial, Co-eternal,  
While unending ages run. Amen.

**381** *There remaineth therefore a rest to the people of God.*

*O quanta qualia sunt illa sabbata.*

**O**H, what the joy and the glory must be,  
Those endless sabbaths the blessed ones see ;  
Crown for the valiant, to weary ones rest ;  
God shall be all and in all ever Blest.

What are the Monarch, His court, and His throne ?  
What are the peace and the joy that they own ?  
O that the blest ones, who in it have share,  
All that they feel could as fully declare !

Truly Jerusalem name we that shore,  
Vision of peace, that brings joy evermore ;  
Wish and fulfilment can sever'd be ne'er,  
Nor the thing pray'd for come short of the prayer.

There, where no troubles distraction can bring,  
We the sweet anthems of Sion shall sing,  
While for Thy grace, LORD, their voices of praise  
Thy blessed people eternally raise.

There dawns no sabbath, no sabbath is o'er,  
Those sabbath-keepers have one evermore ;  
One and unending is that triumph-song  
Which to the Angels and us shall belong.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Now in the meanwhile, with hearts raised on high,  
We for that country must yearn and must sigh,  
Seeking Jerusalem, dear native land,  
Through our long exile on Babylon's strand.

Low before Him with our praises we fall, [all ;  
Of Whom, and through Whom, and to Whom are  
Praise to the FATHER, and praise to the SON,  
Praise to the SPIRIT, with Them ever One. Amen.

382

*Our conversation is in heaven.*

JERUSALEM on high  
My song and city is,  
My home whene'er I die,  
The centre of my bliss :  
O happy place !  
When shall I be,  
My GOD, with Thee,  
To see Thy face ?

There dwells my LORD, my King,  
Judged here unfit to live ;  
There Angels to Him sing,  
And lowly homage give :  
O happy place !  
When shall I be,  
My GOD, with Thee,  
To see Thy face ?

The Patriarchs of old  
There from their travels cease ;  
The Prophets there behold  
Their long'd-for Prince of peace :  
O happy place !  
When shall I be,  
My GOD, with Thee,  
To see Thy face ?

## GENERAL HYMNS.

The LAMB'S Apostles there  
I might with joy behold,  
The harpers I might hear  
Harping on harps of gold :  
O happy place !  
When shall I be,  
My God, with Thee,  
To see Thy face ?

The bleeding Martyrs, they  
Within those courts are found,  
Clothèd in pure array,  
Their scars with glory crown'd :  
O happy place !  
When shall I be,  
My God, with Thee,  
To see Thy face ?

Ah ! woe is me that I  
In Kedar's tents here stay ;  
No place like that on high ;  
LORD, thither guide my way :  
O happy place !  
When shall I be,  
My God, with Thee,  
To see Thy face ? Amen.

**383**      *And all her streets shall say, Alleluia.*

**Alleluia piis edite laudibus.**

SING Alleluia forth in duteous praise,  
Ye citizens of heav'n ; O sweetly raise  
An endless Alleluia.

Ye Powers who stand before th' Eternal Light,  
In hymning choirs re-echo to the height  
An endless Alleluia.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

The Holy City shall take up your strain,  
And with glad songs resounding wake again  
An endless Alleluia.

In blissful antiphons ye thus rejoice  
To render to the LORD with thankful voice  
An endless Alleluia.

Ye who have gain'd at length your palms in bliss,  
Victorious ones, your chant shall still be this,  
An endless Alleluia.

There, in one grand acclaim, for ever ring  
The strains which tell the honour of your King,  
An endless Alleluia.

This is sweet rest for weary ones brought back,  
This is glad food and drink which ne'er shall lack,  
An endless Alleluia ;

While Thee, by Whom were all things made, we  
praise

For ever, and tell out in sweetest lays  
An endless Alleluia.

Almighty CHRIST, to Thee our voices sing  
Glory for evermore ; to Thee we bring  
An endless Alleluia. Amen.

**384** *There remaineth therefore a rest to the people of God.*

THERE is a blessèd home  
Beyond this land of woe,  
Where trials never come,  
Nor tears of sorrow flow ;  
Where faith is lost in sight,  
And patient hope is crown'd,  
And everlasting light  
Its glory throws around.

There is a land of peace,  
Good Angels know it well ;  
Glad songs that never cease  
Within its portals swell ;

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Around its glorious throne  
Ten thousand Saints adore  
CHRIST, with the FATHER One  
And SPIRIT, evermore.

O joy all joys beyond,  
To see the LAMB Who died,  
And count each sacred wound  
In hands, and feet, and side ;  
To give to Him the praise  
Of every triumph won,  
And sing through endless days  
The great things He hath done.

Look up, ye saints of God,  
Nor fear to tread below  
The path your Saviour trod  
Of daily toil and woe ;  
Wait but a little while  
In uncomplaining love,  
His own most gracious smile  
Shall welcome you above. Amen.

**385** *For now they desire a better country, that is a heavenly.*

THERE is a land of pure delight,  
Where Saints immortal reign ;  
Infinite day excludes the night,  
And pleasures banish pain.  
There everlasting spring abides,  
And never-withering flowers ;  
Death, like a narrow sea, divides  
That heav'nly land from ours.

Sweet fields beyond the swelling flood  
Stand dress'd in living green ;  
So to the Jews old Canaan stood,  
While Jordan roll'd between.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

But timorous mortals start and shrink  
To cross the narrow sea,  
And linger shivering on the brink,  
And fear to launch away.

O could we make our doubts remove,  
Those gloomy doubts that rise,  
And see the Canaan that we love  
With unclouded eyes :  
Could we but climb where Moses stood,  
And view the landscape o'er,  
Not Jordan's stream, nor death's cold flood,  
Should fright us from the shore. Amen.

**386** *That whether we wake or sleep, we should live together with him.*

**T**HEY whose course on earth is o'er,  
Think they of their brethren more ?  
They before the throne who bow,  
Feel they for their brethren now ?

We, by enemies distrest—  
They in Paradise at rest ;  
We the captives—they the freed—  
We and they are one indeed.

One in all we seek or shun,  
One—because our LORD is One ;  
One in heart and one in love—  
We below, and they above.

Those whom many a land divides,  
Many mountains, many tides,  
Have they with each other part,  
Fellowship of heart with heart ?

Each to each may be unknown,  
Wide apart their lots be thrown ;  
Differing tongues their lips may speak,  
One be strong, and one be weak ;—

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Yet in Sacrament and prayer  
Each with other hath a share ;  
Hath a share in tear and sigh,  
Watch, and fast, and litany.

Saints departed even thus  
Hold communion still with us ;  
Still with us, beyond the veil  
Praising, pleading without fail.

With them still our hearts we raise,  
Share their work and join their praise,  
Rend'ring worship, thanks, and love  
To the TRINITY above. Amen.

**387** *Of whom the whole family in heaven and earth is  
named.*

**L**ET saints on earth in concert sing  
With those whose work is done ;  
For all the servants of our King  
Both quick and dead are one.

One family, we dwell in Him,  
One Church, above, beneath ;  
Though now divided by the stream,  
The narrow stream of death.

One army of the living God,  
To His command we bow ;  
Part of His host hath cross'd the flood,  
And part is crossing now.

E'en now to their eternal home  
There pass some spirits blest,  
While others to the margin come,  
Waiting their call to rest.

JESU, be Thou our constant Guide ;  
Then, when the word is given,  
Bid Jordan's narrow stream divide,  
And show the path to heaven. Amen.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

**388** *O how amiable are thy dwellings, thou Lord of hosts.*

O GOD of hosts, the mighty LORD,  
How lovely is the place  
Where Thou, enthroned in glory, show'st  
The brightness of Thy face !

My longing soul faints with desire  
To view Thy blest abode ;  
My panting heart and flesh cry out  
For Thee the living God.

For in Thy courts one single day  
'Tis better to attend,  
Than, LORD, in any place besides  
A thousand days to spend.

O LORD of hosts, my King and God,  
How highly blest are they  
Who in Thy temple always dwell,  
And there Thy praise display !

To FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST,  
The GOD Whom we adore,  
Be glory, as it was, is now,  
And shall be evermore. Amen.

**389** *O how amiable are thy dwellings, thou Lord of hosts.*

PLEASANT are Thy courts above  
In the land of light and love ;  
Pleasant are Thy courts below  
In this land of sin and woe :  
Oh, my spirit longs and faints  
For the converse of Thy Saints,  
For the brightness of Thy face,  
For Thy fulness, GOD of grace.



## GENERAL HYMNS.

Happy birds that sing and fly  
Round Thy altars, O most High ;  
Happier souls that find a rest  
In a heav'nly FATHER's breast ;  
Like the wandering dove that found  
No repose on earth around,  
They can to their ark repair,  
And enjoy it ever there.

Happy souls, their praises flow  
Even in this vale of woe ;  
Waters in the desert rise,  
Manna feeds them from the skies ;  
On they go from strength to strength,  
Till they reach Thy throne at length,  
At Thy feet adoring fall,  
Who hast led them safe through all.

LORD, be mine this prize to win,  
Guide me through a world of sin,  
Keep me by Thy saving grace,  
Give me at Thy side a place ;  
Sun and Shield alike Thou art,  
Guide and guard my erring heart ;  
Grace and glory flow from Thee ;  
Shower, O shower them, LORD, on me.

Amen.

390 *The Lord said unto him, . . . I have hallowed this house . . . to put my name there for ever, and mine eyes and mine heart shall be there perpetually.*

**Angulare fundamentum.**

CHRIST is our corner-stone,  
On Him alone we build ;  
With His true Saints alone  
The courts of heav'n are fill'd :  
On His great love  
Our hopes we place  
Of present grace  
And joys above.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Oh, then with hymns of praise  
These hallow'd courts shall ring ;  
Our voices we will raise  
The THREE in ONE to sing ;  
And thus proclaim  
In joyful song,  
Both loud and long,  
That glorious Name.

Here, gracious God, do Thou  
For evermore draw nigh ;  
Accept each faithful vow,  
And mark each suppliant sigh ;  
In copious shower  
On all who pray  
Each holy day  
Thy blessings pour.

Here may we gain from heaven  
The grace which we implore ;  
And may that grace, once given,  
Be with us evermore,  
Until that day  
When all the blest  
To endless rest  
Are call'd away. Amen.

**391** *The Lord is in this place . . . how dreadful is this place.*

**Gott ist gegenwärtig !**

**L**O ! God is here ! let us adore,  
And own how dreadful is this place !  
Let all within us feel His power,  
And silent bow before His face ;  
Who know His power, His grace who prove,  
Serve Him with awe, with reverence love.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Lo ! God is here ! Him day and night  
The united choirs of Angels sing ;  
To Him, enthroned above all height,  
The hosts of heav'n their praises bring ;  
Disdain not, LORD, our meaner song,  
Who praise Thee with a falt'ring tongue.  
Being of beings ! may our praise  
Thy courts with grateful fragrance fill ;  
Still may we stand before Thy face,  
Still hear and do Thy sovereign will ;  
To Thee may all our thoughts arise  
A true and ceaseless sacrifice. Amen.

**392** *In all places where I record my name, I will come unto thee, and I will bless thee.*

JESUS, where'er Thy people meet,  
There they behold Thy mercy-seat ;  
Where'er they seek Thee, Thou art found,  
And every place is hallow'd ground.

For Thou, within no walls confined,  
Inhabitest the humble mind ;  
Such ever bring Thee where they come,  
And going, take Thee to their home.

Great Shepherd of Thy chosen few,  
Thy former mercies here renew ;  
Here to our waiting hearts proclaim  
The sweetness of Thy saving Name.

Here may we prove the power of prayer,  
To strengthen faith and sweeten care,  
To teach our faint desires to rise,  
And bring all heav'n before our eyes.

LORD, we are few, but Thou art near,  
Nor short Thine arm, nor deaf Thine ear ;  
O rend the heav'ns, come quickly down,  
And make a thousand hearts Thine own. Amen

## GENERAL HYMNS.

**393** *I will give you assured peace in this place.*

**G**REAT Shepherd of Thy people, hear,  
Thy presence now display ;  
As Thou hast given a place for prayer,  
So give us hearts to pray.

Within these walls let holy peace,  
And love, and concord dwell ;  
Here give the troubled conscience ease,  
The wounded spirit heal.

May we in faith receive Thy word,  
In faith present our prayers,  
And in the presence of our LORD  
Unbosom all our cares.

The hearing ear, the seeing eye,  
The contrite heart bestow :  
And shine upon us from on high,  
That we in grace may grow. Amen.

**394** *Hosanna in the highest.*

**H**OSANNA to the living LORD !  
Hosanna to the Incarnate WORD !  
To CHRIST, Creator, Saviour, King,  
Let earth, let heav'n Hosanna sing,  
Hosanna in the highest !

O Saviour, with protecting care  
Abide in this Thy house of prayer,  
Where we Thy parting promise claim,  
Assembled in Thy sacred Name.  
Hosanna in the highest !

But, chiefest, in our cleansèd breast,  
ETERNAL, bid Thy SPIRIT rest ;  
And make our secret soul to be  
A temple pure and worthy Thee.  
Hosanna in the highest !

## GENERAL HYMNS.

TO GOD the FATHER, GOD the SON,  
And GOD the SPIRIT, THREE in ONE,  
Be honour, praise, and glory given  
By all on earth and all in heaven.

Hosanna in the highest !

Amen.

- 5 *Lord, I have loved the habitation of thy house ; and  
the place where thine honour dwelleth.*

WE love the place, O God,  
Wherein Thine honour dwells ;  
The joy of Thine abode  
All earthly joys excels.

We love the house of prayer,  
Wherein Thy servants meet ;  
And Thou, O LORD, art there  
Thy chosen flock to greet.

We love the sacred font ;  
For there the Holy DOVE  
To pour is ever wont  
His blessing from above.

We love Thine altar, LORD ;  
Oh, what on earth so dear ?  
For there, in faith adored,  
We find Thy presence near.

We love the word of life,  
The word that tells of peace,  
Of comfort in the strife,  
And joys that never cease.

We love to sing below  
For mercies freely given ;  
But, oh, we long to know  
The triumph-song of heaven.

LORD JESUS, give us grace  
On earth to love Thee more,  
In heav'n to see Thy face,  
And with Thy Saints adore. Amen.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

**396** *Thy word is tried to the uttermost ; and thy servant loveth it.*

**C**HURCH of the living God,  
Pillar and ground of truth,  
Keep the old paths the fathers trod  
In thy illumined youth.

Lo, in thy bosom lies  
The touchstone for the age ;  
Seducing error shrinks and dies  
At light from yonder page.

Woe if thou spurn a line  
By wilfulness enticed,  
Or with the truth of God entwine  
The frauds of Antichrist.

Once to the saints was given  
All blessed gospel lore ;  
There, written down in words from heaven,  
Thou hast it evermore.

Fear not, though doubts abound  
And scoffing tongues deride ;  
Love of God's word finds surer ground  
When to the utmost tried.

Toil at thy sacred text ;  
More fruitful grows the field ;  
Each generation for the next  
Prepares a richer yield.

God's SPIRIT in the Church  
Still lives unspent, untired,  
Inspiring hearts that fain would search  
The truths Himself inspired.

Move, HOLY GHOST, with might  
Amongst us as of old ;  
Dispel the falsehood, and unite  
In true faith the true fold. Amen.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

37 *Thy word is a lantern unto my feet, and a light unto my paths.*

LORD, Thy word abideth,  
And our footsteps guideth ;  
Who its truth believeth  
Light and joy receiveth.

When our foes are near us,  
Then Thy word doth cheer us,  
Word of consolation,  
Message of salvation.

When the storms are o'er us,  
And dark clouds before us,  
Then its light directeth,  
And our way protecteth.

Who can tell the pleasure,  
Who recount the treasure,  
By Thy word imparted  
To the simple-hearted ?

Word of mercy, giving  
Succour to the living ;  
Word of life, supplying  
Comfort to the dying !

O that we discerning  
Its most holy learning,  
LORD, may love and fear Thee,  
Evermore be near Thee. Amen.

38 *O how sweet are thy words.*

FATHER of mercies, in Thy word  
What endless glory shines !  
For ever be Thy Name adored  
For these celestial lines.

Here may the blind and hungry come,  
And light and food receive ;  
Here shall the lowliest guest have room,  
And taste and see and live.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Here springs of consolation rise  
To cheer the fainting mind,  
And thirsting souls receive supplies,  
And sweet refreshment find. .

Here the Redeemer's welcome voice  
Spreads heav'nly peace around,  
And life and everlasting joys  
Attend the blissful sound.

O may these heav'nly pages be  
My ever dear delight,  
And still new beauties may I see,  
And still increasing light.

Divine Instructor, gracious LORD,  
Be Thou for ever near ;  
Teach me to love Thy sacred word,  
And view my Saviour here. Amen.

### **399** *Holy men of God spake as they were moved by the Holy Ghost.*

COME, HOLY GHOST, our hearts inspire,  
Let us Thy influence prove,  
Source of the old prophetic fire,  
Fountain of life and love.

Come, HOLY GHOST, for moved by Thee  
The prophets wrote and spoke ;  
Unlock the truth, Thyself the Key,  
Unseal the sacred book.

God through Himself we then shall know,  
If Thou within us shine,  
And sound, with all Thy saints below,  
The depths of love divine. Amen.



## GENERAL HYMNS.

**00** *Who led his people through the wilderness; for his  
mercy endureth for ever.*

**O** PRAISE our great and gracious LORD  
And call upon His Name ;  
To strains of joy tune every chord ;  
His mighty acts proclaim ;  
Tell how He led His chosen race  
To Canaan's promised land ;  
Tell how His covenant of grace  
Unchanged shall ever stand.

He gave the shadowing cloud by day,  
The moving fire by night ;  
To guide His Israel on their way,  
He made their darkness light ;  
And have not we a sure retreat,  
A Saviour ever nigh,  
The same clear light to guide our feet,  
The Day-spring from on high ?

We too have Manna from above,  
The Bread that came from heaven ;  
To us the same kind hand of love  
Hath living waters given.  
A Rock we have, from whence the spring  
In rich abundance flows ;  
That Rock is CHRIST, our Priest, our King,  
Who life and health bestows.

O may we prize this blessed food,  
And trust our heav'nly Guide ;  
So shall we find death's fearful flood  
Serene as Jordan's tide,  
And safely reach that happy shore,  
The land of peace and rest,  
Where Angels worship and adore,  
In God's own presence blest. Amen.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

- 401** *Praise the Lord, O my soul ; and all that is within  
me praise his holy name.*

**P**RAISE, my soul, the King of heaven,  
To His feet thy tribute bring ;  
Ransom'd, heal'd, restored, forgiven,  
Evermore His praises sing ;  
Alleluia ! Alleluia !

Praise the everlasting King.

Praise Him for His grace and favour  
To our fathers in distress ;

Praise Him still the same as ever,  
Slow to chide, and swift to bless ;  
Alleluia ! Alleluia !

Glorious in His faithfulness.

Father-like, He tends and spares us,  
Well our feeble frame He knows ;

In His hands He gently bears us ;  
Rescues us from all our foes ;

Alleluia ! Alleluia !

Widely yet His mercy flows.

Angels in the height, adore Him ;

Ye behold Him face to face ;

Saints triumphant, bow before Him,  
Gather'd in from every race ;

Alleluia ! Alleluia !

Praise with us the God of grace. Amen.

- 402** *Behold, what manner of love the Father hath bestowed  
upon us, that we should be called the sons of God.*

**O** FATHER, we would thank Thee  
For all Thy love has given,

Our present joy of sonship,

Our future joy in heaven ;

The life which sin had blighted

So wondrously restored

By our mysterious union

With JESUS CHRIST our LORD ;

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Rich gifts of life and gladness,—  
A new and heav'nly birth,  
Baptismal waters flowing  
To cleanse the sons of earth ;  
The strength in which to follow  
The steps that JESUS trod ;  
And love beyond all knowledge  
Which calls us sons of GOD.

O mercy all abundant  
Bestow'd on us to-day !  
O hope of future glory  
Which fadeth not away !  
By GOD's great love begotten  
To living hope and sure,  
May we at CHRIST's appearing  
Be pure as He is pure.

For all Thy gifts, O FATHER,  
Our hymns of praise arise,—  
The love which calls us children,  
The hope which purifies ;  
The grace by which we offer  
A service glad and free ;  
The earnest of perfection,  
Of fuller life with Thee. Amen.

**403** *Lord, thou hast been our refuge from one generation  
to another.*

O GOD, our help in ages past,  
Our hope for years to come,  
Our shelter from the stormy blast,  
And our eternal home ;

Beneath the shadow of Thy throne  
Thy Saints have dwelt secure ;  
Sufficient is Thine arm alone,  
And our defence is sure.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Before the hills in order stood,  
Or earth received her frame,  
From everlasting Thou art God,  
To endless years the Same.

A thousand ages in Thy sight  
Are like an evening gone,  
Short as the watch that ends the night  
Before the rising sun.

Time, like an ever-rolling stream,  
Bears all its sons away ;  
They fly forgotten, as a dream  
Dies at the opening day.

O God, our help in ages past,  
Our hope for years to come,  
Be Thou our guard while troubles last,  
And our eternal home. Amen.

404

*The multitude of his mercies.*

WHEN all Thy mercies, O my God,  
My rising soul surveys,  
Transported with the view, I'm lost  
In wonder, love, and praise.

Unnumber'd comforts to my soul  
Thy tender care bestow'd,  
Before my infant heart conceived  
From Whom those comforts flow'd.

When in the slippery paths of youth  
With heedless steps I ran,  
Thine arm unseen convey'd me safe,  
And led me up to man.

Through every period of my life  
Thy goodness I'll pursue,  
And after death in distant worlds  
The glorious theme renew.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Through all eternity to Thee  
A joyful song I'll raise ;  
But oh ! eternity's too short  
To utter all Thy praise. Amen.

**105** *I will always give thanks unto the Lord: his praise  
shall ever be in my mouth.*

**T**HROUGH all the changing scenes of life,  
In trouble and in joy,  
The praises of my GOD shall still  
My heart and tongue employ.

O magnify the LORD with me,  
With me exalt His Name ;  
When in distress to Him I call'd,  
He to my rescue came.

The hosts of GOD encamp around  
The dwellings of the just ;  
Deliverance He affords to all  
Who on His succour trust.

O make but trial of His love,  
Experience will decide  
How blest are they, and only they,  
Who in His truth confide.

Fear Him, ye saints, and you will then  
Have nothing else to fear ;  
Make you His service your delight,  
Your wants shall be His care.

To FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST,  
The GOD Whom we adore,  
Be glory, as it was, is now,  
And shall be evermore. Amen.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

**406** *O that men would therefore praise the Lord for his goodness.*

**Sei Lob und Ehr' dem höchsten Gut.**

**S**ING praise to GOD Who reigns above,  
The GOD of all creation,  
The GOD of power, the GOD of love,  
The GOD of our salvation ;  
With healing balm my soul He fills,  
And every faithless murmur stills ;  
To GOD all praise and glory.

The Angel-host, O King of kings,  
Thy praise for ever telling,  
In earth and sky all living things  
Beneath Thy shadow dwelling,  
Adore the wisdom which could span  
And power which form'd creation's plan :  
To GOD all praise and glory.

What GOD's almighty power hath made  
His gracious mercy keepeth ;  
By morning glow or evening shade  
His watchful eye ne'er sleepeth ;  
Within the kingdom of His might  
Lo ! all is just, and all is right ;  
To GOD all praise and glory.

The LORD is never far away,  
But, through all grief distressing,  
An ever-present help and stay,  
Our peace and joy and blessing ;  
As with a mother's tender hand,  
He leads His own, His chosen band ;  
To GOD all praise and glory.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Thus all my toilsome way along  
I sing aloud Thy praises,  
That men may hear the grateful song  
My voice unwearied raises :  
Be joyful in the LORD, my heart ;  
Both soul and body bear your part ;  
To God all praise and glory. Amen.

**107** *Thou hast made heaven . . . the earth . . . the sea,  
and all that is in them, and thou preservest them all,  
and the host of heaven worshippeth thee.*

### Lobe den Herrn.

**P**RAISE to the LORD, the Almighty, the King  
of creation ;  
O my soul, praise Him, for He is thy health and  
salvation ;  
All ye who hear  
Now to His temple draw near,  
Joining in glad adoration.

Praise to the LORD, Who o'er all things so won-  
drously reigneth,  
Shieldeth thee gently from harm, or when fainting  
sustaineth :  
Hast thou not seen  
How thy heart's wishes have been  
Granted in what He ordaineth ?

Praise to the LORD, Who doth prosper thy work  
and defend thee,  
Surely His goodness and mercy shall daily attend  
thee ;  
Ponder anew  
What the Almighty can do,  
Forth to the end He befriend thee. Amen.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

**408** *Praise the Lord from the heavens. Praise the Lord  
from the earth.*

YE holy Angels bright,  
Who wait at GOD's right hand.  
Or through the realms of light  
Fly at your LORD's command,  
Assist our song,  
Or else the theme  
Too high doth seem  
For mortal tongue.

Ye blessèd souls at rest,  
Who ran this earthly race,  
And now, from sin released,  
Behold your FATHER's face,  
His praises sound,  
As in His light  
With sweet delight  
Ye do abound.

Ye saints, who toil below,  
Adore your heav'nly King,  
And onward as ye go  
Some joyful anthem sing ;  
Take what He gives  
And praise Him still,  
Through good and ill,  
Who ever lives !

My soul, bear thou thy part,  
Triumph in GOD above,  
And with a well-tuned heart  
Sing thou the songs of love !  
Let all thy days  
Till life shall end,  
Whate'er He send,  
Be fill'd with praise. Amen.



## GENERAL HYMNS.

- 9 *What I do thou knowest not now ; but thou shalt know  
hereafter.*

GOD moves in a mysterious way  
His wonders to perform ;  
He plants His footsteps in the sea,  
And rides upon the storm.

Deep in unfathomable mines  
Of never-failing skill  
He treasures up His bright designs,  
And works His sovereign will.

Ye fearful saints, fresh courage take ;  
The clouds ye so much dread  
Are big with mercy, and shall break  
In blessings on your head.

Judge not the LORD by feeble sense,  
But trust Him for His grace ;  
Behind a frowning providence  
He hides a smiling face.

His purposes will ripen fast,  
Unfolding every hour ;  
The bud may have a bitter taste,  
But sweet will be the flower.

Blind unbelief is sure to err,  
And scan His work in vain ;  
God is His own interpreter,  
And He will make it plain. Amen.

- 0 *Put thou thy trust in the Lord, and be doing good.*

PUT thou thy trust in God,  
In duty's path go on ;  
Walk in His strength with faith and hope,  
So shall thy work be done.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Commit thy ways to Him,  
Thy works into His hands,  
And rest on His unchanging word,  
Who heav'n and earth commands.

Though years on years roll on,  
His covenant shall endure ;  
Though clouds and darkness hide His path,  
The promised grace is sure.

Through waves, and clouds, and storms,  
His power will clear thy way :  
Wait thou His time, the darkest night  
Shall end in brightest day. Amen.

**411** *The ransomed of the Lord shall return, and come to  
Zion with songs.*

**C**HILDREN of the heav'nly King,  
As ye journey, sweetly sing ;  
Sing your Saviour's worthy praise,  
Glorious in His works and ways.

We are travelling home to God  
In the way the fathers trod ;  
They are happy now, and we  
Soon their happiness shall see.

Lift your eyes, ye sons of light,  
Sion's city is in sight ;  
There our endless home shall be,  
There our LORD we soon shall see.

Fear not, brethren ; joyful stand  
On the borders of your land ;  
JESUS CHRIST, your FATHER'S SON,  
Bids you undismay'd go on.

LORD, obedient we would go,  
Gladly leaving all below ;  
Only Thou our Leader be,  
And we still will follow Thee. Amen.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

### 2 *Fight the good fight of faith, lay hold on eternal life.*

**O**FT in danger, oft in woe,  
Onward, Christians, onward go ;  
Bear the toil, maintain the strife,  
Strengthen'd with the Bread of Life !

Onward, Christians, onward go,  
Join the war, and face the foe ;  
Faint not ! much doth yet remain,  
Dreary is the long campaign.

Let not sorrow dim your eye,  
Soon shall every tear be dry ;  
Let not fears your course impede,  
Great your strength, if great your need.

Let your drooping hearts be glad ;  
March in heav'nly armour clad ;  
Fight, nor think the battle long,  
Soon shall victory wake your song.

Onward then in battle move ;  
More than conquerors ye shall prove ;  
Though opposed by many a foe,  
Christian soldiers, onward go !

Hymns of glory and of praise,  
FATHER, unto Thee we raise :  
Holy JESUS, praise to Thee  
With the SPIRIT ever be. Amen.

### 3 *To him that overcometh.*

#### **Pugnate, Christi milites.**

**S**OLDIERS, who are CHRIST's below,  
Strong in faith resist the foe :  
Boundless is the pledged reward  
Unto *them* who serve the LORD.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

'Tis no palm of fading leaves  
That the conqueror's hand receives ;  
Joys are his, serene and pure,  
Light that ever shall endure.

For the souls that overcome  
Waits the beauteous heav'nly home,  
Where the Blessèd evermore  
Tread, on high, the starry floor.

Passing soon and little worth  
Are the things that tempt on earth ;  
Heav'nward lift thy soul's regard ;  
God Himself is thy reward.

FATHER, Who the crown dost give,  
SAVIOUR, by Whose death we live,  
SPIRIT, Who our hearts dost raise,  
THREE in ONE, Thy Name we praise.

Ame

414

*The fellowship of his sufferings.*

O HAPPY band of pilgrims,  
If onward ye will tread  
With JESUS as your fellow  
To JESUS as your Head !

O happy if ye labour  
As JESUS did for men :  
O happy if ye hunger  
As JESUS hunger'd then !

The Cross that JESUS carried  
He carried as your due :  
The Crown that JESUS weareth,  
He weareth it for you.

The trials that beset you,  
The sorrows ye endure,  
The manifold temptations  
That death alone can cure,

## GENERAL HYMNS.

What are they but His jewels  
Of right celestial worth ?  
What are they but the ladder  
Set up to heav'n on earth ?  
The faith by which ye see Him,  
The hope in which ye yearn,  
The love that through all troubles  
To Him alone will turn,  
What are they but the couriers  
To lead you to His sight ?  
What are they but the foregleams  
Of uncreated Light ?  
O happy band of pilgrims,  
Look upward to the skies,  
Where such a light affliction  
Shall win so great a prize. Amen.

**:15** *If God be for us, who can be against us ?*

**W**HEREFORE, faint and fearful ever,  
Do we yet our fears belie ?  
Oft sore stricken, still endeavour,  
Oft brought low, still look on high ?  
God is for us ;  
God our Helper still is nigh.  
He Who suns and worlds upholdeth,  
Lends us His upholding hand ;  
He the ages Who unfoldeth,  
Doth our times and ways command.  
God is for us ;  
In His strength and stay we stand.  
Hard the fight with flesh and devil,  
Dread the might of inbred sin ;  
How can we encounter evil  
Strong without and strong within ?  
God is for us ;  
He *will help* and we shall win.

## GENERAL HYMNS:

'Gainst oppression forth He sends us,  
His the cause of truth and right ;  
With His own great host He blends us,  
Lending us of His own might.  
God is for us ;  
Brings to happy end the fight.

Onward, upward, doth He beckon,  
Onward, upward, would we press,  
As His own our burdens reckon,  
As our own His strength possess.  
God is for us ;  
God, our Helper, still we bless. Amen.

416

*God is our hope and strength.*

**Ein' feste Burg.**

GOD is a stronghold and a tower,  
A help that never faileth,  
A covering shield, a sword of power,  
When Satan's host assaileth.  
In vain our crafty foe  
Still strives to work us woe,  
Still lurks and lies in wait  
With more than earthly hate ;  
We will not faint, nor tremble.

Frail sinners are we ;—nought remains  
For hope or consolation,  
Save in His strength Whom God ordains  
Our Captain of salvation.  
Yes, JESUS CHRIST alone  
The LORD of hosts we own,  
God ere the world began,  
The Word-made-flesh for man,  
Still conquering, and to conquer.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Though fiercely strive the hosts of ill  
Within us, and around us,  
With fiendish strength, and fiendish skill,  
Yet ne'er may they confound us.  
Man's night of dark despair,  
When storm-clouds fill the air,  
Is God's triumphal hour,  
The noonday of His power ;  
One word, and He prevai-leth.  
Our FATHER's truth abideth sure ;  
CHRIST, our Redeemer, liveth ;  
For us He pleads His offering pure,  
To us His SPIRIT giveth.  
Though dear ones pass away,  
Though strength and life decay,  
Yet loss shall be our gain,  
For GOD doth still remain  
Our All-in-all for ever. Amen.

**117** *And the apostles said unto the Lord, Increase our faith.*

OH for a faith that will not shrink,  
Though press'd by many a foe ;  
That will not tremble on the brink  
Of poverty or woe ;  
That will not murmur nor complain  
Beneath the chastening rod ;  
But in the hour of grief or pain  
Can lean upon its God ;  
A faith that shines more bright and clear  
When tempests rage without ;  
That when in danger knows no fear,  
In darkness feels no doubt ;  
A faith that keeps the narrow way  
Till life's last spark is fled,  
And with a pure and heav'nly ray  
*Lights up the dying bed.*

## GENERAL HYMNS.

LORD, give me such a faith as this,  
And then, whate'er may come,  
I taste e'en now the hallow'd bliss  
Of an eternal home. Amen.

- 418** *Jabez called on the God of Israel, saying, Oh that thou wouldest bless me indeed . . . and that thine hand might be with me, and that thou wouldest keep me from evil . . . And God granted him that which he requested.*

FATHER, whate'er of earthly bliss  
Thy sovereign will denies,  
Accepted at Thy throne of grace  
Let this petition rise :—

Give me a calm and thankful heart,  
From every murmur free ;  
The blessings of Thy grace impart,  
And let me live to Thee.

Let the sweet hope that Thou art mine  
My path of life attend ;  
Thy presence through my journey shine,  
And crown my journey's end. Amen.

- 419** *Jacob vowed a vow, saying, If God will be with me, and will keep me in this way that I go, and will give me bread to eat, and raiment to put on, so that I come again to my father's house in peace ; then shall the Lord be my God.*

O GOD of Jacob, by Whose hand  
Thy people still are fed,  
Who through this weary pilgrimage  
Hast all our fathers led ;

Our vows, our prayers, we now present  
Before Thy throne of grace ;  
God of our fathers, be the GOD  
Of their succeeding race.



## GENERAL HYMNS.

Through each perplexing path of life  
Our wandering footsteps guide ;  
Give us each day our daily bread,  
And raiment fit provide.

O spread Thy covering wings around,  
Till all our wanderings cease,  
And at our FATHER's loved abode  
Our souls arrive in peace. Amen.

**20**    *To me to live is Christ, and to die is gain.*

**L**ORD, it belongs not to my care  
Whether I die or live ;  
To love and serve Thee is my share,  
And this Thy grace must give.

If life be long, O make me glad  
The longer to obey ;  
If short, no labourer is sad  
To end his toilsome day.

CHRIST leads me through no darker rooms  
Than He went through before ;  
And he that to God's kingdom comes  
Must enter by this door.

Come, LORD, when grace hath made me meet  
Thy blessed face to see :  
For if Thy work on earth be sweet,  
What will Thy glory be !

Then I shall end my sad complaints  
And weary sinful days,  
And join with the triumphant Saints  
That sing my SAVIOUR's praise.

My knowledge of that life is small,  
The eye of faith is dim ;  
But 'tis enough that CHRIST knows all,  
And I shall be with Him. Amen.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

421

*The Lord is my shepherd.*

THE King of love my Shepherd is,  
Whose goodness faileth never ;  
I nothing lack if I am His  
And He is mine for ever.

Where streams of living water flow  
My ransom'd soul He leadeth,  
And where the verdant pastures grow  
With food celestial feedeth.

Perverse and foolish oft I stray'd,  
But yet in love He sought me,  
And on His shoulder gently laid,  
And home, rejoicing, brought me.

In death's dark vale I fear no ill  
With Thee, dear LORD, beside me ;  
Thy rod and staff my comfort still,  
Thy Cross before to guide me.

Thou spread'st a table in my sight ;  
Thy unction grace bestoweth ;  
And oh, what transport of delight  
From Thy pure chalice floweth !

And so through all the length of days  
Thy goodness faileth never ;  
Good Shepherd, may I sing Thy praise  
Within Thy house for ever. Amen.

422 *This God is our God for ever and ever ; he shall be  
our guide unto death.*

GUIDE me, O Thou great Redeemer,  
Pilgrim through this barren land ;  
I am weak, but Thou art mighty,  
Hold me with Thy powerful hand ;  
Bread of heaven,  
Feed me now and evermore.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Open now the crystal fountain,  
Whence the healing stream doth flow :  
Let the fiery cloudy pillar  
Lead me all my journey through ;  
Strong Deliverer,  
Be Thou still my strength and shield.

When I tread the verge of Jordan,  
Bid my anxious fears subside :  
Death of death, and hell's Destruction,  
Land me safe on Canaan's side ;  
Songs of praises  
I will ever give to Thee. Amen.

**3** *I am the Lord thy God . . . which leadeth thee by  
the way that thou shouldest go.*

**L**EAD us, heav'nly FATHER, lead us  
O'er the world's tempestuous sea ;  
Guard us, guide us, keep us, feed us,  
For we have no help but Thee ;  
Yet possessing every blessing,  
If our GOD our FATHER be.

SAVIOUR, breathe forgiveness o'er us,  
All our weakness Thou dost know ;  
Thou didst tread this earth before us,  
Thou didst feel its keenest woe ;  
Lone and dreary, faint and weary,  
Through the desert Thou didst go.

SPIRIT of our GOD, descending,  
Fill our hearts with heav'nly joy,  
Love with every passion blending,  
Pleasure that can never cloy ;  
Thus provided, pardon'd, guided,  
Nothing can our peace destroy. Amen.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

**424** *Casting all your care upon him ; for he careth for ye*

**O** LORD, how happy should we be  
If we could cast our care on Thee,  
If we from self could rest,  
And feel at heart that One above,  
In perfect wisdom, perfect love,  
Is working for the best.

How far from this our daily life,  
So oft disturb'd by anxious strife,  
By sudden wild alarms ;  
Oh, could we but relinquish all  
Our earthly props, and simply fall  
On Thy almighty arms !

Could we but kneel and cast our load,  
E'en while we pray, upon our God,  
Then rise with lighten'd cheer,  
Sure that the FATHER, Who is nigh  
To still the famish'd raven's cry,  
Will hear in that we fear.

We cannot trust Him as we should ;  
So chafes weak nature's restless mood  
To cast its peace away ;  
But birds and flow'rets round us preach ;  
All, all the present evil teach  
Sufficient for the day.

LORD, make these faithless hearts of ours  
Such lessons learn from birds and flowers ;  
Make them from self to cease,  
Leave all things to a FATHER's will,  
And taste, before Him lying still,  
E'en in affliction, peace. Amen.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

*Thy will be done.*

MY GOD, my FATHER, while I stray,  
Far from my home, on life's rough way,  
Lead me from my heart to say,  
"Thy will be done."

Though dark my path, and sad my lot,  
I will be still and murmur not,  
I breathe the prayer divinely taught,  
"Thy will be done."

That though in lonely grief I sigh  
For friends beloved no longer nigh,  
No promise would I still reply,  
"Thy will be done."

Thou shouldst call me to resign  
That most I prize, it ne'er was mine ;  
Only yield Thee what is Thine ;  
Thy will be done.

But my fainting heart be blest  
With Thy sweet SPIRIT for its guest,  
O God, to Thee I leave the rest ;  
Thy will be done.

Renew my will from day to day,  
And fit it with Thine, and take away  
That now makes it hard to say,  
"Thy will be done."

Amen.

*Not as I will, but as thou wilt.*

THY way, not mine, O LORD,  
However dark it be ;  
Lead me by Thine own hand,  
Choose out the path for me.

Smooth let it be or rough,  
It will be still the best ;  
Winding or straight, it leads  
Right onward to Thy rest.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

I dare not choose my lot ;  
I would not if I might ;  
Choose Thou for me, my God,  
So shall I walk aright.

The kingdom that I seek  
Is Thine, so let the way  
That leads to it be Thine,  
Else I must surely stray.

Take Thou my cup, and it  
With joy or sorrow fill,  
As best to Thee may seem ;  
Choose Thou my good and ill.

Choose Thou for me my friends,  
My sickness or my health ;  
Choose Thou my cares for me,  
My poverty or wealth.

Not mine, not mine the choice  
In things or great or small ;  
Be Thou my Guide, my Strength,  
My Wisdom, and my All. Amen.

**427** *Here have we no continuing city, but we seek one :  
come.*

**W**E'VE no abiding city here :  
This may distress the worldling's mind  
But should not cost the saint a tear,  
Who hopes a better rest to find.

We've no abiding city here ;  
Sad truth, were this to be our home ;  
But let the thought our spirits cheer,  
We seek a city yet to come.

We've no abiding city here ;  
We seek a city out of sight ;  
Zion its name : the LORD is there :  
It shines with everlasting light.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Zion, Jehovah is her strength ;  
Secure, she smiles at all her foes ;  
And weary travellers at length  
Within her sacred walls repose.  
O sweet abode of peace and love,  
Where pilgrims freed from toil are bless'd ;  
Had I the pinions of a dove,  
I'd fly to thee and be at rest.  
But hush, my soul, nor dare repine ;  
The time my God appoints is best ;  
While here, to do His will be mine,  
And His, to fix my time of rest. Amen.

428

*' The time is short.*

A FEW more years shall roll,  
A few more seasons come,  
And we shall be with those that rest  
Asleep within the tomb :  
Then, O my LORD, prepare  
My soul for that great day ;  
O wash me in Thy precious Blood,  
And take my sins away.  
A few more suns shall set  
O'er these dark hills of time,  
And we shall be where suns are not,  
A far serener clime :  
Then, O my LORD, prepare  
My soul for that bright day ;  
O wash me in Thy precious Blood,  
And take my sins away.  
A few more storms shall beat  
On this wild rocky shore,  
And we shall be where tempests cease,  
And surges swell no more :

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Then, O my LORD, prepare  
My soul for that calm day ;  
O wash me in Thy precious Blood,  
And take my sins away.

A few more struggles here,  
A few more partings o'er,  
A few more toils, a few more tears,  
And we shall weep no more :  
Then, O my LORD, prepare  
My soul for that blest day ;  
O wash me in Thy precious Blood,  
And take my sins away.

'Tis but a little while  
And He shall come again,  
Who died that we might live, Who lives  
That we with Him may reign :  
Then, O my LORD, prepare  
My soul for that glad day ;  
O wash me in Thy precious Blood,  
And take my sins away. Amen.

**429**    *So soon passeth it away, and we are gone.*

PART I.

**D**AYS and moments quickly flying  
Blend the living with the dead ;  
Soon will you and I be lying  
Each within our narrow bed.

Soon our souls to God Who gave them  
Will have sped their rapid flight :  
Able now by grace to save them,  
Oh, that while we can we might !

JESU, infinite Redeemer,  
Maker of this mighty frame,  
Teach, O teach us to remember  
What we are, and whence we came ;



## GENERAL HYMNS.

Whence we came, and whither wending ;  
Soon we must through darkness go,  
To inherit bliss unending,  
Or eternity of woe.

O by Thy power grant, LORD, that we  
At our last hour fall not from Thee ;  
Saved by Thy grace, Thine may we be  
All through the days of eternity. Amen.

### PART 2.

As a shadow life is fleeting ;  
As a vapour, so it flies ;  
For the bygone years retreating  
Pardon grant, and make us wise,—

Wise that we our days may number,  
Strive and wrestle with our sin,  
Stay not in our work, nor slumber,  
Till Thy holy rest we win.

JESU, merciful Redeemer,  
Rouse dead souls to hear Thy voice ;  
Wake, O wake each idle dreamer  
Now to make th' eternal choice.

Soon before the Judge all-glorious  
We with all the dead shall stand ;  
Saviour, over death victorious,  
Place us then at Thy right hand.

Life passeth soon ; death draweth near :  
Keep us, good LORD, till Thou appear,—  
With Thee to live, with Thee to die,  
With Thee to reign through eternity. Amen.

## GENERAL HYMNS

**430** *When thou passest through the waters, I will be with thee.*

SUNSET and evening star,  
 And one clear call for me !  
 And may there be no moaning of the bar,  
 When I put out to sea,  
 But such a tide as moving seems asleep,  
 Too full for sound and foam,  
 When that which drew from out the boundless  
 deep  
 Turns again home.

Twilight and evening bell,  
 And after that the dark !  
 And may there be no sadness of farewell,  
 When I embark :  
 For, though from out our bourne of time and place  
 The flood may bear me far,  
 I hope to see my Pilot face to face  
 When I have crost the bar.

**431**

*I have set God always before me.*

LORD, be Thy Word my rule,  
 In it may I rejoice ;  
 Thy glory be my aim,  
 Thy holy will my choice ;  
 Thy promises my hope ;  
 Thy providence my guard ;  
 Thine arm my strong support ;  
 Thyself my great reward. Amen.

**432** *So then each one of us shall give account of himself to God.*

A CHARGE to keep I have,  
 A GOD to glorify,  
 A never-dying soul to save,  
 And fit it for the sky.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

To serve the present age,  
My calling to fulfil ;  
Oh, may it all my powers engage  
To do my Master's will.

Arm me with jealous care,  
As in Thy sight to live ;  
And O Thy servant, LORD, prepare,  
A good account to give.

Help me to watch and pray,  
And on Thyself rely ;  
And let me ne'er my trust betray,  
But press to realms on high. Amen.

**33** *Blessed are those servants whom the Lord when he cometh shall find watching.*

**Y**E servants of the LORD,  
Each in his office wait,  
Observant of His heav'nly word,  
And watchful at His gate.

Let all your lamps be bright,  
And trim the golden flame ;  
Gird up your loins as in His sight,  
For awful is His Name.

Watch ! 'tis your LORD's command,  
And while we speak, He's near ;  
Mark the first signal of His hand,  
And ready all appear.

Oh, happy servant he,  
In such a posture found !  
He shall his LORD with rapture see,  
And be with honour crown'd.

CHRIST shall the banquet spread  
With His own royal hand,  
And raise that faithful servant's head  
Amid th' Angelic band.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

All glory, LORD, to Thee,  
Whom heav'n and earth adore,  
To FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST,  
One GOD for evermore. Amen.

434

*Watch and pray.*

“CHRISTIAN ! seek not yet repose,”  
Hear thy guardian Angel say ;  
“Thou art in the midst of foes ;  
Watch and pray.”

Principalities and powers,  
Mustering their unseen array,  
Wait for thy unguarded hours :  
Watch and pray.

Gird thy heav'nly armour on,  
Wear it ever night and day ;  
Ambush'd lies the evil one ;  
Watch and pray.

Hear the victors who o'ercame ;  
Still they mark each warrior's way ;  
All with one sweet voice exclaim,  
“Watch and pray.”

Hear, above all, hear thy LORD,  
Him thou lovest to obey ;  
Hide within thy heart His word,  
“Watch and pray.”

Watch, as if on that alone  
Hung the issue of the day ;  
Pray, that help may be sent down ;  
Watch and pray. Amen.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

**35** *If any man will come after me, let him deny himself,  
and take up his cross, and follow me.*

**T**AKE up thy cross, the Saviour said,  
If thou wouldst My disciple be ;  
Deny thyself, the world forsake,  
And humbly follow after Me.

Take up thy cross ; let not its weight  
Fill thy weak spirit with alarm ;  
His strength shall bear thy spirit up,  
And brace thy heart, and nerve thine arm.

Take up thy cross, nor heed the shame,  
Nor let thy foolish pride rebel ;  
Thy LORD for thee the Cross endured,  
To save thy soul from death and hell.

Take up thy cross then in His strength,  
And calmly every danger brave ;  
'Twill guide thee to a better home,  
And lead to victory o'er the grave.

Take up thy cross, and follow CHRIST,  
Nor think till death to lay it down ;  
For only he who bears the cross  
May hope to wear the glorious crown.

To Thee, great LORD, the ONE in THREE,  
All praise for evermore ascend ;  
O grant us in our home to see  
The heav'nly life that knows no end. Amen.

**36** *Quit you like men ; be strong.*

**S**TAND up !—stand up for JESUS !  
Ye soldiers of the Cross ;  
Lift high His royal banner,  
It must not suffer loss.  
From victory unto victory  
His army shall He lead,  
Till every foe is vanquish'd,  
And CHRIST is LORD indeed.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Stand up !—stand up for JESUS !  
The solemn watchword hear ;  
If while ye sleep He suffers,  
Away with shame and fear ;  
Where'er ye meet with evil,  
Within you or without,  
Charge for the GOD of battles,  
And put the foe to rout.

Stand up !—stand up for JESUS !  
The trumpet call obey ;  
Forth to the mighty conflict  
In this His glorious day.  
Ye that are men now serve Him  
Against unnumber'd foes ;  
Let courage rise with danger  
And strength to strength-oppose.

Stand up !—stand up for JESUS !  
Stand in His strength alone ;  
The arm of flesh will fail you,  
Ye dare not trust your own.  
Put on the Gospel armour,  
Each piece put on with prayer ;  
When duty calls or danger,  
Be never wanting there !

Stand up !—stand up for JESUS !  
The strife will not be long ;  
This day the noise of battle,  
The next the victor's song.  
To him that overcometh,  
A crown of life shall be ;  
He with the King of Glory  
Shall reign eternally. Amen.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

**37**      *Put on the whole armour of God.*

**S**OLDIERS of CHRIST, arise,  
And put your armour on ;  
Strong in the strength which GOD supplies,  
Through His Eternal SON ;

Strong in the LORD of hosts,  
And in His mighty power ;  
Who in the strength of JESUS trusts  
Is more than conqueror.

Stand then in His great might,  
With all His strength endued ;  
And take, to arm you for the fight,  
The panoply of God.

From strength to strength go on,  
Wrestle, and fight, and pray ;  
Tread all the powers of darkness down,  
And win the well-fought day :

That having all things done,  
And all your conflicts past,  
Ye may obtain, through CHRIST alone,  
A crown of joy at last.

JESU, Eternal SON,  
We praise Thee and adore,  
Who art with GOD the FATHER One  
And SPIRIT evermore. Amen.

**38**      *The voice said, Cry. And he said, What shall I cry ?*

**T**HE voice says, Cry ! What shall we cry ?  
"All flesh is grass, and like the flower  
Its glories droop, its pleasures die,  
Its joys but last one fleeting hour."

## GENERAL HYMNS.

The voice says, Cry ! O piteous cry !  
And are there none to help and save ?  
Have all that live beneath the sky  
No other prospect but a grave ?

The voice says, Cry ! Yet glorious cry !  
The word of GOD can never fall,  
And tells how JESUS, throned on high,  
Holds out eternal life to all.

The voice says, Cry ! Who needs the cry ?  
O brother men ! who needs it not ?  
By countless millions, far and nigh,  
'Tis still unheard, despised, forgot.

The voice says, Cry ! What stops the cry ?  
Our greed of wealth, our love of ease,  
Our lack of earnest will to try  
Mankind to save, and GOD to please.

The voice says, Cry ! O let us cry !  
Though standing on death's awful brink,  
Men feast, they jest, they sell, they buy,  
And cannot see, and will not think.

The voice says, Cry ! LORD, we would cry,  
But of Thy goodness teach us how ;  
For fast the hours of mercy fly,  
And, if we cry, it must be now ! Amen.

**439**

*We are members one of another.*

SON of God, Eternal Saviour,  
Source of life and truth and grace,  
Son of Man, Whose birth incarnate  
Hallows all our human race,  
Thou, our Head, Who, throned in glory,  
For Thine own dost ever plead,  
Fill us with Thy love and pity ;  
Heal our wrongs, and help our need.



## GENERAL HYMNS.

Bind us all as one together  
In Thy Church's sacred fold,  
Weak and healthy, poor and wealthy,  
Sad and joyful, young and old.  
Is there want, or pain, or sorrow ?  
Make us all the burden share.  
Are there spirits crush'd and broken ?  
Teach us, LORD, to soothe their care.

As Thou, LORD, hast lived for others,  
So may we for others live ;  
Freely have Thy gifts been granted,  
Freely may Thy servants give.  
Thine the gold and Thine the silver,  
Thine the wealth of land and sea,  
We but stewards of Thy bounty,  
Held in solemn trust for Thee.

Come, O CHRIST, and reign among us,  
King of love, and Prince of peace,  
Hush the storm of strife and passion,  
Bid its cruel discords cease ;  
By Thy patient years of toiling,  
By Thy silent hours of pain,  
Quench our fever'd thirst of pleasure,  
Shame our selfish greed of gain.

Son of God, Eternal Saviour,  
Source of life and truth and grace,  
Son of Man, Whose birth incarnate  
Hallows all our human race,  
Thou Who prayedst, Thou Who willest  
That Thy people should be one,  
Grant, O grant our hope's fruition :  
Here on *earth* Thy will be done. Amen.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

**440** *Strive for the truth to the death, and the Lord shall fight for thee.*

O GOD of Truth, Whose living word  
Upholds whate'er hath breath,  
Look down on Thy creation, LORD,  
Enslaved by sin and death.

Set up Thy standard, LORD, that they  
Who claim a heav'nly birth  
May march with Thee to smite the lies  
That vex Thy ransom'd earth.

Ah ! would we join that blest array,  
And follow in the might  
Of Him, the Faithful and the True,  
In raiment clean and white ?

Then, God of Truth, for Whom we long—  
Thou Who wilt hear our prayer—  
Do Thine own battle in our hearts,  
And slay the falsehood there.

Yea, come ! then, tried as in the fire,  
From every lie set free,  
Thy perfect truth shall dwell in us,  
And we shall live in Thee. Amen.

**441** *Knit together in love.*

*Hanc tu colendam, qui tuis.*

O FATHER, Who the earth hast given  
Our place of toil to be,  
Knit all within its one wide bound  
In one true charity.

Strangers and pilgrims here below,  
We seek a home above,  
Where Thou wilt gather in Thine own  
Who live in holy love.

• GENERAL HYMNS.

Unloving souls, with deeds of ill  
And words of angry strife,  
Shall never, LORD, Thy glory see,  
Nor win the heav'nly life.

The earth itself from day to day  
Their burden scarce sustains,  
And yearns, in travail, to be free  
From dark corruption's chains.

Yea, we too groan within ourselves,  
And that adoption wait  
For which the HOLY SPIRIT's seal  
Did us predestinate.

Eternal glory be ascribed  
To GOD, the ONE in THREE,  
By Whom is pour'd into our hearts  
The grace of charity. Amen.

42

*One hope of your calling.*

**Igjennem Nat og Trængsel.**

**T**HROUGH the night of doubt and sorrow  
Onward goes the pilgrim band,  
Singing songs of expectation,  
Marching to the Promised Land.  
Clear before us through the darkness  
Gleams and burns the guiding light ;  
Brother clasps the hand of brother,  
Stepping fearless through the night.  
One the light of God's own presence  
O'er His ransom'd people shed,  
Chasing far the gloom and terror,  
Brightening all the path we tread :  
One the object of our journey,  
One the faith which never tires,  
One the earnest looking forward,  
One the hope our God inspires :

## GENERAL HYMNS. ·

One the strain that lips of thousands  
Lift as from the heart of one ;  
One the conflict, one the peril,  
One the march in GOD begun :  
One the gladness of rejoicing  
On the far eternal shore,  
Where the One Almighty FATHER  
Reigns in love for evermore.

Onward, therefore, pilgrim brothers,  
Onward with the Cross our aid ;  
Bear its shame, and fight its battle,  
Till we rest beneath its shade.  
Soon shall come the great awaking,  
Soon the rending of the tomb ;  
Then the scattering of all shadows,  
And the end of toil and gloom. Amen.

**443** *One is your Master, even Christ; and all ye are brethren.*

**B**ROTHERS, joining hand to hand,  
In one bond united,  
Pressing onward to that land  
Where all wrongs are righted :  
Let your words and actions be  
Worthy your vocation ;  
Chosen of the LORD, and free,  
Heirs of CHRIST's salvation.

CHRIST, the Way, the Truth, the Life,  
Who hath gone before you  
Through the turmoil and the strife,  
Holds His banner o'er you ;  
All who see the sacred sign  
Press tow'rds heaven's portal,  
Fired by hope that is divine,  
Love that is immortal.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

They who follow fear no foe,  
Care not who assail them ;  
Where the Master leads they go,  
He will never fail them ;  
Courage, brothers ! we are one,  
In the love that sought us ;  
Soon the warfare shall be done,  
Through the grace He brought us. Amen.

**144** *Behold, how good and joyful a thing it is, brethren,  
to dwell together in unity !*

**O quam juvat fratres, Deus.**

**O** LORD, how joyful 'tis to see  
The brethren join in love to Thee !  
On Thee alone their heart relies,  
Their only strength Thy grace supplies.

How sweet within Thy holy place  
With one accord to sing Thy grace,  
Besieging Thine attentive ear  
With all the force of fervent prayer !

O may we love the house of God,  
Of peace and joy the blest abode ;  
O may no angry strife destroy  
That sacred peace, that holy joy.

The world without may rage, but we  
Will only cling more close to Thee,  
With hearts to Thee more wholly given,  
More wean'd from earth, more fix'd on heaven.

LORD, shower upon us from above  
The sacred gift of mutual love ;  
Each other's wants may we supply,  
And reign together in the sky.

Praise God, from Whom all blessings flow,  
Praise Him, all creatures here below,  
Praise Him above, Angelic host,  
Praise **FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST. Amen.**

## GENERAL HYMNS.

**445** *Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God.*

**B**LESS'D are the pure in heart,  
For they shall see our GOD ;  
The secret of the LORD is theirs,  
Their soul is CHRIST'S abode.

The LORD, Who left the heavens  
Our life and peace to bring,  
To dwell in lowliness with men,  
Their Pattern and their King ;

He to the lowly soul  
Doth still Himself impart,  
And for His dwelling and His throne  
Chooseth the pure in heart.

LORD, we Thy presence seek ;  
May ours this blessing be ;  
Give us a pure and lowly heart,  
A temple meet for Thee. Amen.

**446** *In him was life, and the life was the light of men.*

**O** LIGHT, Whose beams illumine all  
From twilight dawn to perfect day,  
Shine Thou before the shadows fall  
That lead our wandering feet astray :  
At morn and eve Thy radiance pour,  
That youth may love, and age adore.

O Way, through Whom our souls draw near  
To yon eternal home of peace,  
Where perfect love shall cast out fear,  
And earth's vain toil and wandering cease,  
In strength or weakness may we see  
Our heav'nward path, O LORD, through Thee.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

O Truth, before Whose shrine we bow,  
Thou priceless Pearl for all who seek,  
To Thee our earliest strength we vow,  
Thy love will bless the pure and meek ;  
When dreams or mists beguile our sight,  
Turn Thou our darkness into light.

O Life, the well that ever flows  
To slake the thirst of those that faint,  
Thy power to bless what Seraph knows ?  
Thy joy supreme what words can paint ?  
In earth's last hour of fleeting breath  
Be Thou our Conqueror over death.

O Light, O Way, O Truth, O Life,  
O JESU, born mankind to save,  
Give Thou Thy peace in deadliest strife,  
Shed Thou Thy calm on stormiest wave ;  
Be Thou our hope, our joy, our dread,  
LORD of the living and the dead. Amen.

**47** *Now abideth faith, hope, charity, these three ; but the greatest of these is charity.*

### **Supreme motor cordium.**

**G**REAT Mover of all hearts, Whose hand  
Doth all the secret springs command  
Of human thought and will,  
Thou, since the world was made, dost bless  
Thy Saints with fruits of holiness,  
Their order to fulfil.

Faith, hope, and love here weave one chain ;  
But love alone shall then remain  
When this short day is gone :  
O Love, O Truth, O endless Light,  
When shall we see Thy Sabbath bright  
With all our labours done ?

## GENERAL HYMNS.

We sow 'mid perils here and tears ;  
There the glad hand the harvest bears,  
Which here in grief hath sown :  
Great THREE in ONE, the increase give ;  
Thy gifts of grace, by which we live,  
With heav'nly glory crown. Amen.

**448** *Let this mind be in you, which was also in Chri  
Jesus.*

**L**ORD, as to Thy dear Cross we flee,  
And plead to be forgiven,  
So let Thy life our pattern be,  
And form our souls for heaven.

Help us, through good report and ill,  
Our daily cross to bear ;  
Like Thee, to do our FATHER's will,  
Our brethren's griefs to share.

Let grace our selfishness expel,  
Our earthliness refine,  
And kindness in our bosoms dwell,  
As free and true as Thine.

If joy shall at Thy bidding fly,  
And grief's dark day come on,  
We in our turn would meekly cry,  
"FATHER, Thy will be done."

Kept peaceful in the midst of strife,  
Forgiving and forgiven,  
O may we lead the pilgrim's life,  
And follow Thee to heaven. Amen.

**449** *The breath of the Almighty hath given me life.*

**B**REATHE on me, Breath of God,  
Fill me with life anew,  
That I may love what Thou dost love,  
And do what Thou wouldst do.



## GENERAL HYMNS.

Breathe on me, Breath of God,  
Until my heart is pure ;  
Until with Thee I will one will  
To do and to endure.

Breathe on me, Breath of God,  
Till I am wholly Thine ;  
Until this earthly part of me  
Glows with Thy fire divine.

Breathe on me, Breath of God,  
So shall I never die,  
But live with Thee the perfect life  
Of Thine eternity. Amen.

50

*A perfect heart.*

O H for a heart to praise my God,  
A heart from sin set free ;  
A heart that's sprinkled with the Blood  
So freely shed for me :

A heart resign'd, submissive, meek,  
My dear Redeemer's throne ;  
Where only CHRIST is heard to speak,  
Where JESUS reigns alone :

A humble, lowly, contrite heart,  
Believing, true, and clean,  
Which neither life nor death can part  
From Him that dwells within :

A heart in every thought renew'd,  
And full of love divine ;  
Perfect, and right, and pure, and good,  
A copy, LORD, of Thine.

Thy nature, gracious LORD, impart,  
Come quickly from above ;  
Write Thy new Name upon my heart,  
Thy new best Name of Love. Amen.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

**451** *The things which are seen are temporal ; but the things which are not seen are eternal.*

**T**HE roseate hues of early dawn,  
 The brightness of the day,  
 The crimson of the sunset sky,  
 How fast they fade away !  
 Oh for the pearly gates of heaven,  
 Oh for the golden floor,  
 Oh for the Sun of righteousness  
 That setteth nevermore !

The highest hopes we cherish here,  
 How fast they tire and faint ;  
 How many a spot defiles the robe  
 That wraps an earthly saint !  
 Oh for a heart that never sins,  
 Oh for a soul wash'd white,  
 Oh for a voice to praise our King,  
 Nor weary day or night !

Here faith is ours, and heav'nly hope,  
 And grace to lead us higher ;  
 But there are perfectness and peace,  
 Beyond our best desire.  
 O by Thy love and anguish, LORD,  
 And by Thy life laid down,  
 Grant that we fall not from Thy grace,  
 Nor cast away our crown. Amen.

**452** *Until Christ be formed in you.*

**O** SAVIOUR, may we never rest  
 Till Thou art form'd within,  
 Till Thou hast calm'd our troubled breast,  
 And crush'd the power of sin.  
 O may we gaze upon Thy Cross,  
 Until the wondrous sight  
 Makes earthly treasures seem but dross,  
 And earthly sorrows light :

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Until, released from carnal ties,  
Our spirit upward springs,  
And sees true peace above the skies,  
True joy in heav'nly things.

There as we gaze, may we become  
United, LORD, to Thee,  
And in a fairer, happier home  
Thy perfect beauty see. Amen.

**453** *Thou art about my path, and about my bed, and spiest  
out all my ways.*

**T**HOU, LORD, by strictest search hast known  
My rising up and lying down ;  
My secret thoughts are known to Thee,  
Known long before conceived by me.

Thine eye my bed and path surveys,  
My public haunts and private ways ;  
Thou know'st what 'tis my lips would vent,  
My yet unutter'd word's intent.

Surrounded by Thy power I stand,  
On every side I find Thy hand :  
O skill, for human reach too high !  
Too dazzling bright for mortal eye !

Search, try, O God, my thought and heart,  
If mischief lurks in any part ;  
Correct me where I go astray,  
And guide me in Thy perfect way. Amen.

**454** *Turn thou us unto thee, O LORD, and we shall be  
turned ; renew our days as of old.*

**A**WAKE, O LORD, as in the time of old !  
Come, HOLY SPIRIT, in Thy power and might ;  
For lack of Thee our hearts are strangely cold,  
Our minds but blindly groping tow' rds the light

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Doubts are abroad : make Thou these doubts to  
cease ;

Fears are within : set Thou these fears at rest !  
Strife is among us : melt that strife to peace !

Change marches onward : may all change be  
blest !

Make us to be what we profess to be ;

Let prayer be prayer, and praise be heart-felt  
praise ;

From unreality, O set us free,

And let our words be echo'd by our ways.

Turn us, good LORD, and so shall we be turn'd :

Let every passion grieving Thee be still'd :

Then shall our race be won, our guerdon earn'd,  
Our Master look'd on, and our joy fulfill'd.

Amen.

**455** *A broken and contrite heart, O God, shalt thou not  
despise.*

LORD, when we bend before Thy throne,  
And our confessions pour,  
Teach us to feel the sins we own,  
And hate what we deplore.

Our broken spirits pitying see ;

True penitence impart ;

Then let a kindling glance from Thee  
Beam hope upon the heart.

When we disclose our wants in prayer,

May we our wills resign,

And not a thought our bosoms share  
Which is not wholly Thine.

Let faith each meek petition fill,

And waft it to the skies ;

And teach our hearts 'tis goodness still .

That grants it or denies. Amen.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

**56** *Thou preparest their heart, and thine ear hearkeneth thereto.*

**L**ORD, teach us how to pray aright  
 With reverence and with fear ;  
 Though dust and ashes in Thy sight,  
 We may, we must draw near.

We perish if we cease from prayer ;  
 O grant us power to pray ;  
 And when to meet Thee we prepare,  
 LORD, meet us by the way.

GOD of all grace, we bring to Thee  
 A broken contrite heart ;  
 Give, what Thine eye delights to see,  
 Truth in the inward part ;

Faith in the only Sacrifice  
 That can for sin atone ;  
 To cast our hopes, to fix our eyes,  
 On CHRIST, on CHRIST alone ;

Patience to watch, and wait, and weep,  
 Though mercy long delay ;  
 Courage our fainting souls to keep,  
 And trust Thee though Thou slay.

Give these, and then Thy will be done ;  
 Thus, strengthen'd with all might,  
 We, through Thy SPIRIT and Thy SON,  
 Shall pray, and pray aright. Amen.

**57** *I beseech you, brethren, by the mercies of God, that ye present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable to God, which is your reasonable service.*

**O** THOU Who camest from above,  
 The fire celestial to impart,  
 Kindle a flame of sacred love  
 On the mean altar of my heart.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

There let it for Thy glory burn  
With ever-bright, undying blaze,  
And trembling to its source return  
In humble prayer, and fervent praise.

JESUS, confirm my heart's desire  
To work, and speak, and think for Thee ;  
Still let me guard the holy fire  
And still stir up the gift in me.  
Still let me prove Thy perfect will,  
My acts of faith and love repeat ;  
Till death Thy endless mercies seal;  
And make the sacrifice complete. Amen.

**458** *Men ought always to pray, and not to faint.*

WHAT various hindrances we meet  
In coming to the Mercy-seat ;  
Yet who, that knows the worth of prayer,  
But wishes to be often there ?

Prayer makes the darken'd cloud withdraw,  
Prayer climbs the ladder Jacob saw,  
Gives exercise to faith and love,  
Brings every blessing from above.

Restraining prayer, we cease to fight ;  
Prayer makes the Christian's armour bright ;  
And Satan trembles when he sees  
The weakest saint upon his knees.

When Moses stood with arms spread wide,  
Success was found on Israel's side ;  
But when through weariness they fail'd,  
That moment Amalek prevail'd.

Have we no words ? ah, think again,  
Words flow apace when we complain  
And fill our fellow-creature's ear  
With the sad tale of all our care.

## GENERAL HYMNS:

Were half the breath thus vainly spent  
To heav'n in supplication sent,  
Our cheerful song would oftener be,  
"Hear what the LORD hath done for me."

O LORD, increase our faith and love,  
That we may all Thy goodness prove,  
And gain from Thy exhaustless store  
The fruits of prayer for evermore. Amen.

59 *And he said, I will not let thee go, except thou bless me.*

SHEPHERD Divine, our wants relieve  
In this our evil day ;  
To all Thy tempted followers give  
The power to watch and pray.

Long as our fiery trials last,  
Long as the cross we bear,  
O let our souls on Thee be cast  
In never-ceasing prayer.

The SPIRIT's interceding grace  
Give us in faith to claim,  
To wrestle till we see Thy face,  
And know Thy hidden Name.

Till Thou Thy perfect love impart,  
Till Thou Thyself bestow,  
Be this the cry of every heart,  
"I will not let Thee go."

I will not let Thee go, unless  
Thou tell Thy Name to me,  
With all Thy great salvation bless,  
And make me all like Thee.

Then let me on the mountain-top  
Behold Thine open face,  
Where faith in sight is swallow'd up,  
And prayer in endless praise. Amen.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

460

*Ask what I shall give thee.*

COME, my soul, thy suit prepare,  
JESUS loves to answer prayer ;  
He Himself has bid thee pray,  
Therefore will not say thee nay.  
Thou art coming to a King,  
Large petitions with thee bring ;  
For His grace and power are such,  
None can ever ask too much.  
With my burden I begin ;  
LORD, remove this load of sin ;  
Let Thy Blood, for sinners spilt,  
Set my conscience free from guilt.  
LORD, I come to Thee for rest ;  
Take possession of my breast ;  
There Thy blood-bought right maintain,  
And without a rival reign.  
While I am a pilgrim here,  
Let Thy love my spirit cheer ;  
Be my Guide, my Guard, my Friend ;  
Lead me to my journey's end. Amen.

461

*All our righteousnesses are as filthy rags.*

NOT for our sins alone  
Thy mercy, LORD, we sue ;  
Let fall Thy pitying glance  
On our devotions too,  
What we have done for Thee,  
And what we think to do.  
The holiest hours we spend  
In prayer upon our knees,  
The times when most we deem  
Our songs of praise will please,  
Thou Searcher of all hearts  
Forgiveness pour on these.



## GENERAL HYMNS.

And all the gifts we bring,  
And all the vows we make,  
And all the acts of love  
We plan for Thy dear sake,  
Into Thy pardoning thought,  
O God of mercy, take.

And most, when we, Thy flock,  
Before Thine altar bend,  
And strange, bewildering thoughts  
With those sweet moments blend,  
By Him Whose death we plead,  
Good LORD, Thy help extend.

Bow down Thine ear and hear !  
Open Thine eyes and see !  
Our very love is shame,  
And we must come to Thee  
To make it of Thy grace  
What Thou would'st have it be. Amen.

- 12 *Have mercy upon me, O God, after thy great goodness :  
according to the multitude of thy mercies do away  
mine offences.*

HAVE mercy, LORD, on me,  
As Thou wert ever kind ;  
Let me, opprest with loads of guilt,  
Thy wonted mercy find.

Wash off my foul offence,  
And cleanse me from my sin ;  
For I confess my crime, and see  
How great my guilt has been.

The joy Thy favour gives  
Let me again obtain,  
And Thy free SPIRIT's firm support  
My fainting soul sustain.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

We have not fear'd Thee as we ought,  
Nor bow'd beneath Thine awful eye,  
Nor guarded deed, and word, and thought,  
Remembering that GOD was nigh.  
LORD, give us faith to know Thee near,  
And grant the grace of holy fear.

We have not loved Thee as we ought,  
Nor cared that we are loved by Thee ;  
Thy presence we have coldly sought,  
And feebly long'd Thy face to see.  
LORD, give a pure and loving heart  
To feel and own the love Thou art.

We have not served Thee as we ought,  
Alas ! the duties left undone,—  
The work with little fervour wrought,—  
The battles lost, or scarcely won !  
LORD, give the zeal, and give the might,  
For Thee to toil, for Thee to fight.

When shall we know Thee as we ought,  
And fear, and love, and serve aright !  
When shall we, out of trial brought,  
Be perfect in the land of light !  
LORD, may we day by day prepare  
To see Thy face, and serve Thee there.

Amen.

466

*Lovest thou me ?*

FORSAKEN once, and thrice denied,  
The risen LORD gave pardon free,  
Stood once again at Peter's side,  
And ask'd him, " Lov'st thou Me ? "

How many times with faithless word  
Have we denied His holy Name !  
How oft forsaken our dear LORD,  
And shrunk when trial came !

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Saint Peter, when the cock crew clear,  
Went out, and wept his broken faith ;  
Strong as a rock through strife and fear,  
He served his LORD till death.

How oft his cowardice of heart  
We have without his love sincere,  
The sin without the sorrow's smart,  
The shame without the tear !

O oft forsaken, oft denied,  
Forgive our shame, wash out our sin ;  
Look on us from Thy FATHER's side  
And let that sweet look win.

Hear when we call Thee from the deep,  
Still walk beside us on the shore,  
Give hands to work, and eyes to weep,  
And hearts to love Thee more. Amen.

167

*That rock was Christ.*

ROCK of ages, cleft for me,  
Let me hide myself in Thee ;  
Let the Water and the Blood,  
From Thy riven side which flow'd,  
Be of sin the double cure,  
Cleanse me from its guilt and power.

Not the labours of my hands  
Can fulfil Thy law's demands ;  
Could my zeal no respite know,  
Could my tears for ever flow,  
All for sin could not atone ;  
Thou must save, and Thou alone.

Nothing in my hand I bring,  
Simply to Thy Cross I cling ;  
Naked, come to Thee for dress ;  
Helpless, look to Thee for grace ;  
Foul, I to the fountain fly ;  
Wash me, Saviour, or I die.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

While I draw this fleeting breath,  
When my eyelids close in death,  
When I soar through tracts unknown,  
See Thee on Thy judgment throne ;  
Rock of ages, cleft for me,  
Let me hide myself in Thee. Amen.

**468** *Behold the Lamb of God, which taketh away the sin  
of the world.*

**B**EHOLD the LAMB of GOD !  
O Thou for sinners slain,  
Let it not be in vain  
That Thou hast died :  
Thee for my Saviour let me take,  
My only refuge let me make  
Thy piercèd side.

Behold the LAMB of GOD !  
Into the sacred flood  
Of Thy most precious Blood  
My soul I cast :  
Wash me and make me clean within,  
And keep me pure from every sin,  
Till life be past.

Behold the LAMB of GOD !  
All hail, Incarnate WORD,  
Thou everlasting LORD,  
Saviour most Blest ;  
Fill us with love that never faints,  
Grant us with all Thy blessed Saints  
Eternal rest.

Behold the LAMB of GOD !  
Worthy is He alone  
To sit upon the throne  
Of GOD above ;  
One with the Ancient of all days,  
One with the Comforter in praise,  
All Light, all Love. Amen.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

39

*Jesus, Master, have mercy on us.*

SAVIOUR, when in dust to Thee  
Low we bow the adoring knee ;  
When, repentant, to the skies  
Scarce we lift our weeping eyes ;  
Oh, by all Thy pains and woe  
Suffer'd once for man below,  
Bending from Thy throne on high,  
Hear our solemn litany.

By Thy helpless infant years,  
By Thy life of want and tears,  
By Thy days of sore distress  
In the savage wilderness ;  
By the dread mysterious hour  
Of the insulting tempter's power ;  
Turn, O, turn a favouring eye ;  
Hear our solemn litany.

By the sacred griefs that wept  
O'er the grave where Lazarus slept ;  
By the boding tears that flow'd  
Over Salem's loved abode ;  
By the troubled sigh that told  
Treachery lurk'd within Thy fold ;  
From Thy seat above the sky  
Hear our solemn litany.

By Thine hour of whelming fear ;  
By Thine agony of prayer ;  
By the Cross, the nail, the thorn,  
Piercing spear, and torturing scorn ;  
By the gloom that veil'd the skies  
O'er the dreadful Sacrifice ;  
Listen to our humble cry ;  
Hear our solemn litany.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

By Thy deep expiring groan ;  
By the sad sepulchral stone ;  
By the vault whose dark abode  
Held in vain the rising God ;  
Oh ! from earth to heav'n restored,  
Mighty, re-ascended LORD,  
Listen, listen to the cry  
Of our solemn litany. Amen.

**470** *I, if I be lifted up from the earth, will draw all men  
unto me.*

JESU, meek and lowly,  
Saviour, pure and holy,  
On Thy love relying  
Hear me humbly crying.

Prince of life and power,  
My salvation's tower,  
On the Cross I view Thee  
Calling sinners to Thee.

There behold me gazing  
At the sight amazing ;  
Bending low before Thee,  
Helpless I adore Thee.

By Thy red wounds streaming,  
With Thy Life-Blood gleaming,  
Blood for sinners flowing,  
Pardon free bestowing ;

By that fount of blessing,  
Thy dear love expressing,  
All my aching sadness  
Turn Thou into gladness.

LORD, in mercy guide me,  
Be Thou e'er beside me ;  
In Thy ways direct me,  
'Neath Thy wings protect me. Amen

## GENERAL HYMNS.

**71** *Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden,  
and I will give you rest.*

**A**RT thou weary, art thou languid,  
Art thou sore distrest?  
“Come to Me,” saith One, “and coming  
Be at rest!”

Hath He marks to lead me to Him,  
If He be my Guide?  
“In His feet and hands are wound-prints,  
And His side.”

Hath He diadem as Monarch  
That His brow adorns?  
“Yea, a crown, in very surety,  
But of thorns.”

If I find Him, if I follow,  
What His guerdon here?  
“Many a sorrow, many a labour,  
Many a tear.”

If I still hold closely to Him,  
What hath He at last?  
“Sorrow vanquish’d, labour ended,  
Jordan past.”

If I ask Him to receive me,  
Will He say me nay?  
“Not till earth, and not till heaven  
Pass away.”

Finding, following, keeping, struggling,  
Is He sure to bless?  
“Angels, Martyrs, Prophets, Virgins,  
Answer, Yes!” **Amen.**

## GENERAL HYMNS.

**472** *Him that cometh to me I will in no wise cast out.*

“**C**OME unto Me, ye weary,  
And I will give you rest.”  
O blessèd voice of JESUS,  
Which comes to hearts opprest ;  
It tells of benediction,  
Of pardon, grace, and peace,  
Of joy that hath no ending,  
Of love which cannot cease.

“Come unto Me, ye wanderers,  
And I will give you light.”  
O loving voice of JESUS,  
Which comes to cheer the night ;  
Our hearts were fill'd with sadness,  
And we had lost our way ;  
But morning brings us gladness,  
And songs the break of day.

“Come unto Me, ye fainting,  
And I will give you life.”  
O cheering voice of JESUS,  
Which comes to aid our strife ;  
The foe is stern and eager,  
The fight is fierce and long ;  
But Thou hast made us mighty,  
And stronger than the strong.

“And whosoever cometh,  
I will not cast him out.”  
O patient love of JESUS,  
Which drives away our doubt ;  
Which, though we be unworthy  
Of love so great and free,  
Invites us very sinners  
To come, dear LORD, to Thee.   Ame



## GENERAL HYMNS.

'3 *Our light affliction, which is but for a moment,  
worketh for us a far more exceeding and eternal  
weight of glory.*

**Wem in Leidenstagen.**

O LET him whose sorrow  
No relief can find,  
Trust in God, and borrow  
Ease for heart and mind.

Where the mourner weeping  
Sheds the secret tear,  
God His watch is keeping,  
Though none else be near.

God will never leave thee,  
All thy wants He knows,  
Feels the pains that grieve thee,  
Sees thy cares and woes.

Raise thine eyes to heaven  
When thy spirits quail,  
When, by tempests driven,  
Heart and courage fail.

When in grief we languish,  
He will dry the tear,  
Who His children's anguish  
Soothes with succour near.

All our woe and sadness  
In this world below  
Balance not the gladness  
We in heav'n shall know.

JESU, Holy Saviour,  
In the realms above  
Crown us with Thy favour,  
Fill us with Thy love. Amen.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

**474** *Whom have I in heaven but thee? and there is none upon earth that I desire in comparison of thee.*

N EARER, my God, to Thee,  
Nearer to Thee ;  
E'en though it be a cross  
That raiseth me ;  
Still all my song shall be,  
"Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
Nearer to Thee."

Though, like the wanderer,  
The sun gone down,  
Darkness comes over me,  
My rest a stone ;  
Yet in my dreams I'd be  
Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
Nearer to Thee.

There let my way appear  
Steps unto heaven,  
All that Thou sendest me  
In mercy given,  
Angels to beckon me  
Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
Nearer to Thee.

Then, with my waking thoughts  
Bright with Thy praise,  
Out of my stony griefs  
Beth-el I'll raise ;  
So by my woes to be  
Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
Nearer to Thee. Amen.

**475** *God is our hope and strength, a very present help in trouble.*

G OD of our life, to Thee we call,  
Afflicted at Thy feet we fall ;  
When the great water-floods prevail,  
Leave not our trembling hearts to fail.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Amidst the roaring of the sea  
Our souls still hang their hopes on Thee ;  
Thy constant love, Thy faithful care,  
Alone can save us from despair.

Friend of the friendless and the faint,  
Where should we lodge our deep complaint ?  
Where but with Thee, Whose open door  
Invites the helpless and the poor ?

Did ever mourner plead with Thee,  
And Thou refuse that mourner's plea ?  
Does not the word still fix'd remain,  
That none shall seek Thy face in vain ?

Then hear, O LORD, our humble cry,  
And bend on us Thy pitying eye :  
To Thee their prayer Thy people make :  
Hear us, for our Redeemer's sake. Amen.

**:76** *And he arose and rebuked the wind, and said unto  
the sea, Peace, be still.*

**F**IERCE raged the tempest o'er the deep,  
Watch did Thine anxious servants keep,  
But Thou wast wrapp'd in guileless sleep,  
Calm and still.

"Save, LORD, we perish," was their cry,  
"O save us in our agony !"  
Thy word above the storm rose high,  
"Peace, be still."

The wild winds hush'd ; the angry deep  
Sank, like a little child, to sleep ;  
The sullen billows ceased to leap,  
At Thy will.

So, when our life is clouded o'er,  
And storm-winds drift us from the shore,  
Say, lest we sink to rise no more,  
"Peace, be still." Amen.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

**477**

*Lord, help me.*

**O** HELP us, LORD ; each hour of need  
Thy heav'nly succour give ;  
Help us in thought, and word, and deed,  
Each hour on earth we live.

O help us, when our spirits bleed  
With contrite anguish sore ;  
And when our hearts are cold and dead,  
O help us, LORD, the more.

O help us through the prayer of faith  
More firmly to believe ;  
For still the more the servant hath,  
The more shall he receive.

O help us, JESU, from on high,  
We know no help but Thee ;  
O help us so to live and die  
As Thine in heav'n to be. Amen.

**478** *Like as the hart desireth the water-brooks, so longeth  
my soul after thee, O God.*

**A**S pants the hart for cooling streams  
When heated in the chase,  
So longs my soul, O GOD, for Thee,  
And Thy refreshing grace.

For Thee, my GOD, the living GOD,  
My thirsty soul doth pine :  
O when shall I behold Thy face,  
Thou Majesty Divine ?

Why restless, why cast down, my soul ?  
Hope still, and thou shalt sing  
The praise of Him Who is thy GOD,  
Thy health's eternal spring.

To FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST,  
The GOD Whom we adore,  
Be glory, as it was, is now,  
And shall be evermore. Amen.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

179

*Lord, remember me.*

**O** THOU, from Whom all goodness flows,  
 I lift my heart to Thee ;  
 In all my sorrows, conflicts, woes,  
 Good LORD, remember me.  
 When on my aching burden'd heart  
 My sins lie heavily,  
 Thy pardon grant, Thy peace impart ;  
 Good LORD, remember me.  
 When trials sore obstruct my way,  
 And ills I cannot flee,  
 Then let my strength be as my day ;  
 Good LORD, remember me.  
 If worn with pain, disease, and grief  
 This feeble frame should be,  
 Grant patience, rest, and kind relief ;  
 Good LORD, remember me.  
 And, oh, when in the hour of death  
 I bow to Thy decree,  
 JESU, receive my parting breath ;  
 Good LORD, remember me. Amen.

480

*O look thou upon me, and be merciful unto me.*

*Μνῶεο Χριστέ.*

**L** ORD JESUS, think on me,  
 And purge away my sin ;  
 From earthborn passions set me free,  
 And make me pure within.  
 LORD JESUS, think on me  
 With many a care opprest ;  
 Let me Thy loving servant be,  
 And taste Thy promised rest.  
 LORD JESUS, think on me,  
 Nor let me go astray ;  
 Through darkness and perplexity  
 Point Thou the heav'nly way.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

LORD JESUS, think on me,  
That, when the flood is past,  
I may th' eternal Brightness see,  
And share Thy joy at last. Amen.

**481** *My soul thirsteth for thee, my flesh also longeth after thee; in a barren and dry land where no water is.*

FAR from my heav'nly home,  
Far from my FATHER's breast,  
Fainting I cry, "Blest SPIRIT, come,  
And speed me to my rest."

My spirit homeward turns,  
And fain would thither flee ;  
My heart, O Sion, droops and yearns,  
When I remember thee.

To thee, to thee I press,  
A dark and toilsome road ;  
When shall I pass the wilderness,  
And reach the Saints' abode ?

God of my life, be near ;  
On Thee my hopes I cast ;  
O guide me through the desert here,  
And bring me home at last. Amen.

**482** *In the day time also he led them with a cloud, and all the night through with a light of fire.*

LEAD, kindly Light, amid th' encircling gloom,  
Lead Thou me on ;  
The night is dark, and I am far from home,  
Lead Thou me on.  
Keep Thou my feet ; I do not ask to see  
The distant scene ; one step enough for me.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

I was not ever thus, nor pray'd that Thou  
Shouldst lead me on ;  
I loved to choose and see my path ; but now  
Lead Thou me on.  
I loved the garish day, and, spite of fears,  
Pride ruled my will : remember not past years.  
So long Thy power hath blest me, sure it still  
Will lead me on,  
O'er moor and fen, o'er crag and torrent, till  
The night is gone ;  
And with the morn those angel faces smile,  
Which I have loved long since, and lost awhile.  
Amen.

483

*Lord, save us.*

JESU, meek and gentle,  
SON of GOD most High,  
Pitying, loving Saviour,  
Hear Thy children's cry.  
Pardon our offences,  
Loose our captive chains,  
Break down every idol  
Which our soul detains.  
Give us holy freedom,  
Fill our hearts with love,  
Draw us, Holy JESUS,  
To the realms above.  
Lead us on our journey,  
Be Thyself the Way  
Through this world of darkness  
To the heav'nly day.  
JESU, meek and gentle,  
SON of GOD most High,  
Pitying, loving Saviour,  
Hear Thy children's cry. Amen.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

**484**

*Thou art a place to hide me in.*

**Dignare me, O Jesu, rogo te.**

**J**ESU, grant me this, I pray,  
 Ever in Thy heart to stay ;  
 Let me evermore abide  
 Hidden in Thy wounded side.

If the evil one prepare,  
 Or the world, a tempting snare,  
 I am safe when I abide  
 In Thy heart and wounded side.

If the flesh, more dangerous still,  
 Tempt my soul to deeds of ill,  
 Naught I fear when I abide  
 In Thy heart and wounded side.

Death will come one day to me ;  
 JESU, cast me not from Thee :  
 Dying let me still abide  
 In Thy heart and wounded side.    **Amer**

**485** *O hold thou up my goings in thy paths ; that my  
 footsteps slip not.*

**B**E Thou my Guardian and my Guide,  
 And hear me when I call ;  
 Let not my slippery footsteps slide,  
 And hold me lest I fall.

The world, the flesh, and Satan dwell  
 Around the path I tread ;  
 O save me from the snares of hell,  
 Thou Quickener of the dead.

And if I tempted am to sin,  
 And outward things are strong,  
 Do Thou, O LORD, keep watch within,  
 And save my soul from wrong.



## GENERAL HYMNS.

Still let me ever watch and pray,  
And feel that I am frail ;  
That if the tempter cross my way,  
Yet he may not prevail. Amen.

**486** *Thou hast been my succour ; leave me not, neither  
forsake me, O God of my salvation.*

**W**E know Thee Who Thou art,  
LORD JESUS, Mary's Son :  
We know the yearnings of Thy heart  
To end Thy work begun.  
That sacred fount of grace,  
'Mid all the bliss of heaven,  
Has joy whene'er we seek Thy face,  
And kneel to be forgiven.  
Brought home from ways perverse,  
At peace Thine arms within,  
We pray Thee, shield us from the curse  
Of falling back to sin.  
We dare not ask to live  
Henceforth from trials free ;  
But Oh, when next they tempt us, give  
More strength to cling to Thee.  
We know Thee Who Thou art,  
Our own redeeming LORD ;  
Be Thou by will, and mind, and heart,  
Accepted, loved, adored. Amen.

**487** *If any man serve me, let him follow me ; and where I  
am, there shall also my servant be.*

**O** JESUS, I have promised  
To serve Thee to the end ;  
Be Thou for ever near me,  
My Master and my Friend ;  
I shall not fear the battle  
If Thou art by my side,  
Nor wander from the pathway  
If Thou wilt be my Guide.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

O let me feel Thee near me :  
The world is ever near ;  
I see the sights that dazzle,  
The tempting sounds I hear ;  
My foes are ever near me,  
Around me and within ;  
But, JESUS, draw Thou nearer,  
And shield my soul from sin.

O let me hear Thee speaking  
In accents clear and still,  
Above the storms of passion,  
The murmurs of self-will ;  
O speak to re-assure me,  
To hasten or control ;  
O speak, and make me listen,  
Thou Guardian of my soul.

O let me see Thy features,  
The look that once could make  
So many a true disciple  
Leave all things for Thy sake ;  
The look that beam'd on Peter  
When he Thy Name denied ;  
The look that draws Thy loved ones  
Close to Thy piercèd side.

O JESUS, Thou hast promised  
To all who follow Thee,  
That where Thou art in glory  
There shall Thy servant be ;  
And, JESUS, I have promised  
To serve Thee to the end ;  
O give me grace to follow,  
My Master and my Friend.

O let me see Thy foot-marks,  
And in them plant mine own ;  
My hope to follow duly  
Is in Thy strength alone ;

## GENERAL HYMNS.

O guide me, call me, draw me,  
Uphold me to the end ;  
And then in heav'n receive me,  
My Saviour and my Friend. Amen.

**38** *A man shall be as an hiding place from the wind,  
and a covert from the tempest.*

JESU, Lover of my soul,  
Let me to Thy bosom fly,  
While the gath'ring waters roll,  
While the tempest still is high :  
Hide me, O my Saviour, hide,  
Till the storm of life be past ;  
Safe into the haven guide,  
O receive my soul at last.

Other refuge have I none ;  
Hangs my helpless soul on Thee ;  
Leave, ah ! leave me not alone,  
Still support and comfort me.  
All my trust on Thee is stay'd,  
All my help from Thee I bring ;  
Cover my defenceless head  
With the shadow of Thy wing.

Thou, O CHRIST, art all I want,  
More than all in Thee I find :  
Raise the fallen, cheer the faint,  
Heal the sick, and lead the blind.  
Just and holy is Thy Name,  
I am all unrighteousness ;  
False and full of sin I am,  
Thou art full of truth and grace.

Plenteous grace with Thee is found,  
Grace to cleanse from every sin ;  
Let the healing streams abound ;  
Make and keep me pure within ;

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Thou of life the fountain art ;  
Freely let me take of Thee ;  
Spring Thou up within my heart,  
Rise to all eternity. Amen

**489** *Let my supplication come before thee; deliver me,  
according to thy word.*

**J**ESUS, LORD of life and glory,  
Bend from heav'n Thy gracious ear;  
While our waiting souls adore Thee,  
Friend of helpless sinners, hear :  
By Thy mercy,  
O deliver us, good LORD.

From the depths of nature's blindness,  
From the hardening power of sin,  
From all malice and unkindness,  
From the pride that lurks within,  
By Thy mercy,  
O deliver us, good LORD.

When temptation sorely presses,  
In the day of Satan's power,  
In our times of deep distresses,  
In each dark and trying hour,  
By Thy mercy,  
O deliver us, good LORD.

When the world around is smiling,  
In the time of wealth and ease,  
Earthly joys our hearts beguiling,  
In the day of health and peace,  
By Thy mercy,  
O deliver us, good LORD.

In the weary hours of sickness, .  
In the times of grief and pain,  
When we feel our mortal weakness,  
When the creature's help is vain,  
By Thy mercy,  
O deliver us, good LORD.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

In the solemn hour of dying,  
In the awful judgment day,  
May our souls, on Thee relying,  
Find Thee still our Rock and Stay :  
By Thy mercy,  
O deliver us, good LORD. Amen.

**490** *Surely he hath borne our griefs and carried our sorrows.*

**W**HEN our heads are bow'd with woe,  
When our bitter tears o'erflow,  
When we mourn the lost, the dear,  
JESU, Son of Mary, hear.

Thou our throbbing flesh hast worn,  
Thou our mortal griefs hast borne,  
Thou hast shed the human tear ;  
JESU, Son of Mary, hear.

When the solemn death-bell tolls  
For our own departed souls,  
When our final doom is near,  
JESU, Son of Mary, hear.

Thou hast bow'd the dying head,  
Thou the blood of life hast shed,  
Thou hast fill'd a mortal bier ;  
JESU, Son of Mary, hear.

When the heart is sad within  
With the thought of all its sin,  
When the spirit shrinks with fear,  
JESU, Son of Mary, hear.

Thou the shame, the grief, hast known,  
Though the sins were not Thine own ;  
Thou hast deign'd their load to bear ;  
JESU, Son of Mary, hear. Amen.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

**491** *Unto you therefore which believe he is precious.*

**H**OW sweet the Name of JESUS sounds  
In a believer's ear !  
It soothes his sorrows, heals his wounds,  
And drives away his fear.

It makes the wounded spirit whole,  
And calms the troubled breast ;  
'Tis manna to the hungry soul,  
And to the weary rest.

Dear Name ! the rock on which I build,  
My shield and hiding-place,  
My never-failing treasury fill'd  
With boundless stores of grace.

JESUS ! my Shepherd, Husband, Friend,  
My Prophet, Priest, and King,  
My Lord, my Life, my Way, my End,  
Accept the praise I bring.

Weak is the effort of my heart,  
And cold my warmest thought ;  
But when I see Thee as Thou art,  
I'll praise Thee as I ought.

Till then I would Thy love proclaim  
With every fleeting breath ;  
And may the music of Thy Name  
Refresh my soul in death. Amen.

**492** *He is altogether lovely.*

**Jesu dulcedo cordium.**

**J**ESU, Thou Joy of loving hearts !  
Thou Fount of life, Thou Light of men !  
From the best bliss that earth imparts  
We turn unfill'd to Thee again.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Thy truth unchanged hath ever stood ;  
Thou savest those that on Thee call ;  
To them that seek Thee Thou art good ;  
To them that find Thee All in all.

We taste Thee, O Thou living Bread,  
And long to feast upon Thee still ;  
We drink of Thee, the Fountain-head,  
And thirst our souls from Thee to fill.

Our restless spirits yearn for Thee,  
Where'er our changeful lot is cast,  
Glad when Thy gracious smile we see,  
Blest, when our faith can hold Thee fast.

O JESU, ever with us stay ;  
Make all our moments calm and bright ;  
Chase the dark night of sin away ;  
Shed o'er the world Thy holy light. Amen.

**93**      *Thy name is as ointment poured forth.*

**Jesu, dulcis memoria.**

JESU, the very thought of Thee  
With sweetness fills the breast ;  
But sweeter far Thy face to see,  
And in Thy presence rest.

No voice can sing, no heart can frame,  
Nor can the memory find  
A sweeter sound than JESU's Name,  
The Saviour of mankind.

O Hope of every contrite heart,  
O Joy of all the meek,  
To those who ask how kind Thou art,  
How good to those who seek !

## GENERAL HYMNS.

But what to those who find ? Ah ! this  
Nor tongue nor pen can show ;  
The love of JESUS, what it is  
None but His loved ones know.

JESU, our only joy be Thou,  
As Thou our prize wilt be ;  
In Thee be all our glory now,  
And through eternity.

### PART 2.

O JESU, King most wonderful,  
Thou Conqueror renown'd,  
Thou Sweetness most ineffable,  
In Whom all joys are found !

When once Thou visitest the heart,  
Then truth begins to shine,  
Then earthly vanities depart,  
Then kindles love divine.

O JESU, Light of all below,  
Thou Fount of living fire,  
Surpassing all the joys we know,  
And all we can desire ;

JESU, may all confess Thy Name,  
Thy wondrous love adore,  
And, seeking Thee, themselves inflame  
To seek Thee more and more.

Thee, JESU, may our voices bless,  
Thee may we love alone,  
And ever in our lives express  
The image of Thine own.

### PART 3.

O JESU, Thou the Beauty art  
Of Angel-worlds above ;  
Thy Name is music to the heart,  
Inflaming it with love.



## GENERAL HYMNS.

Celestial Sweetness unalloy'd,  
Who eat Thee hunger still ;  
Who drink of Thee still feel a void  
Which only Thou canst fill.

O most sweet JESU, hear the sighs  
Which unto Thee we send ;  
To Thee our inmost spirit cries,  
To Thee our prayers ascend.

Abide with us, and let Thy light  
Shine, LORD, on every heart ;  
Dispel the darkness of our night,  
And joy to all impart.

JESU, our Love and Joy, to Thee,  
The Virgin's Holy Son,  
All might, and praise, and glory be,  
While endless ages run. Amen.

**494** *Thine, O Lord, is the greatness, and the power, and the glory, and the victory, and the majesty.*

O GOD, of good th' unfathom'd sea,  
Who would not give his heart to Thee ?  
Who would not love Thee with his might ?  
O JESU, Lover of mankind,  
Who would not his whole soul and mind,  
With all his strength, to Thee unite ?

High throned on heav'n's eternal hill,  
In number, weight, and measure still  
Thou sweetly ord'rest all that is :  
And yet Thou deign'st to come to me,  
And guide my steps, that I with Thee  
Enthroned may reign in endless bliss.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Primeval Beauty, in Thy sight  
The first-born fairest sons of light  
See all their brightest glories fade.  
What then to me Thine eyes could turn,  
In sin conceived, of woman born,  
A worm, a leaf, a blast, a shade ?

Fountain of good ! all blessing flows  
From Thee ; no want Thy fulness knows :  
What but Thyself canst Thou desire ?  
Yet, self-sufficient as Thou art,  
Thou dost desire my worthless heart ;  
This, only this dost Thou require.

O God, of good th' unfathom'd sea,  
Who would not give his heart to Thee ?  
Who would not love Thee with his might ?  
O JESU, Lover of mankind,  
Who would not his whole soul and mind,  
With all his strength, to Thee unite ? Amen.

495

*God is love.*

*Liebe, die Du mich zum Bilde.*

O LOVE, Who formedst me to wear  
The image of Thy GODHEAD here ;  
Who soughtest me with tender care  
Through all my wanderings wild and drear ;  
O LOVE, I give myself to Thee,  
Thine ever, only Thine to be.

O LOVE, Who ere life's earliest morn  
On me Thy choice hast gently laid ;  
O LOVE, Who here as Man wast born,  
And wholly like to us wast made ;  
O LOVE, I give myself to Thee,  
Thine ever, only Thine to be.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

O LOVE, Who once in time wast slain,  
Pierced through and through with bitter woe ;  
O LOVE, Who wrestling thus didst gain  
That we eternal joy might know ;  
O LOVE, I give myself to Thee,  
Thine ever, only Thine to be.

O LOVE, Who lovedst me for aye,  
Who for my soul dost ever plead ;  
O LOVE, Who didst that ransom pay  
Whose power sufficeth in my stead ;  
O LOVE, I give myself to Thee,  
Thine ever, only Thine to be.

O LOVE, Who once shalt bid me rise  
From out this dying life of ours ;  
O LOVE, Who once o'er yonder skies  
Shalt set me in the fadeless bowers ;  
O LOVE, I give myself to Thee,  
Thine ever, only Thine to be. Amen.

496

*Lovest thou me ?*

HARK, my soul ! it is the LORD ;  
'Tis thy Saviour, hear His word ;  
JESUS speaks, and speaks to thee,  
" Say, poor sinner, lov'st thou Me ?

" I deliver'd thee when bound,  
And, when bleeding, heal'd thy wound ;  
Sought thee wandering, set thee right,  
Turn'd thy darkness into light.

" Can a woman's tender care  
Cease towards the child she bare :  
Yes, she may forgetful be,  
Yet will I remember thee.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

“ Mine is an unchanging love,  
Higher than the heights above  
Deeper than the depths beneath,  
Free and faithful, strong as death.

“ Thou shalt see My glory soon,  
When the work of grace is done ;  
Partner of My throne shalt be ;  
Say, poor sinner, lov'st thou Me ? ”

LORD, it is my chief complaint  
That my love is weak and faint ;  
Yet I love Thee, and adore ;  
O for grace to love Thee more. Amen.

**497** *Mary hath chosen that good part, which shall not be taken away from her.*

O LOVE Divine, how sweet Thou art !  
When shall I find my willing heart  
All taken up by Thee ?  
I thirst, I faint, I die to prove  
The greatness of redeeming love,  
The love of CHRIST to me.

Stronger His love than death or hell ;  
Its riches are unsearchable ;  
The first-born sons of light  
Desire in vain its depths to see ;  
They cannot reach the mystery,  
The length, and breadth, and height.

God only knows the love of God ;  
O that it now were shed abroad  
In this poor stony heart !  
For love I sigh, for love I pine ;  
This only portion, LORD, be mine,  
Be mine this better part.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

For ever would I take my seat  
With Mary at the Master's feet ;  
Be this my happy choice ;  
My only care, delight, and bliss,  
My joy, my heav'n on earth, be this,  
To hear the Bridegroom's voice. Amen.

38

*Visit me with thy salvation.*

LOVE Divine, all loves excelling,  
Joy of heav'n, to earth come down,  
Fix in us Thy humble dwelling,  
All Thy faithful mercies crown.

JESU, Thou art all compassion,  
Pure unbounded love Thou art ;  
Visit us with Thy salvation,  
Enter every trembling heart.

Come, Almighty to deliver,  
Let us all Thy grace receive ;  
Suddenly return, and never,  
Never more Thy temples leave.

Thee we would be always blessing,  
Serve Thee as Thy hosts above,  
Pray, and praise Thee, without ceasing,  
Glory in Thy perfect love.

Finish then Thy new creation,  
Pure and spotless let us be ;  
Let us see Thy great salvation,  
Perfectly restored in Thee,

Changed from glory into glory,  
Till in heav'n we take our place,  
Till we cast our crowns before Thee,  
Lost in wonder, love, and praise. Amen.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

**499** *Whom have I in heaven but thee? and there is none upon earth that I desire in comparison of thee.*

JESU, my LORD, my GOD, my All,  
Hear me, Blest Saviour, when I call ;  
Hear me, and from Thy dwelling-place  
Pour down the riches of Thy grace ;  
JESU, my LORD, I Thee adore,  
O make me love Thee more and more.

JESU, too late I Thee have sought,  
How can I love Thee as I ought ?  
And how extol Thy matchless fame,  
The glorious beauty of Thy Name ?

JESU, my LORD, I Thee adore,  
O make me love Thee more and more.

JESU, what didst Thou find in me,  
That Thou hast dealt so lovingly ?  
How great the joy that Thou hast brought,  
So far exceeding hope or thought !

JESU, my LORD, I Thee adore,  
O make me love Thee more and more.

JESU, of Thee shall be my song,  
To Thee my heart and soul belong ;  
All that I have or am is Thine,  
And Thou, Blest Saviour, Thou art mine.

JESU, my LORD, I Thee adore,  
O make me love Thee more and more.  
Amen.

**500** *What reward shall I give unto the Lord for all the benefits that he hath done unto me ?*

THY life was given for me,  
Thy Blood, O LORD, was shed,  
That I might ransom'd be,  
And quicken'd from the dead ;  
Thy life was given for me ;  
What have I given for Thee ?

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Long years were spent for me  
In weariness and woe,  
That through eternity  
Thy glory I might know ;  
Long years were spent for me ;  
Have I spent one for Thee ?

Thy FATHER's home of light,  
Thy rainbow-circled throne,  
Were left for earthly night,  
For wanderings sad and lone ;  
Yea, all was left for me ;  
Have I left aught for Thee ?

Thou, LORD, hast borne for me  
More than my tongue can tell  
Of bitterest agony,  
To rescue me from hell ;  
Thou suff' redst all for me ;  
What have I borne for Thee ?

And Thou hast brought to me  
Down from Thy home above  
Salvation full and free,  
Thy pardon and Thy love ;  
Great gifts Thou broughtest me ;  
What have I brought to Thee ?

O let my life be given,  
My years for Thee be spent ;  
World-fetters all be riven,  
And joy with suffering blent ;  
Thou gav'st Thyself for me,  
I give myself to Thee. Amen.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

- 501** *When ye glorify the Lord, exalt him as much as ye can: for even yet will he far exceed: and when ye exalt him, put forth all your strength, and be not weary: for ye can never go far enough.*

**O**H for a thousand tongues to sing  
 My blest Redeemer's praise,  
 The glories of my God and King,  
 The triumphs of His grace!

JESUS—the Name that charms our fears,  
 That bids our sorrows cease;  
 'Tis music in the sinner's ears,  
 'Tis life, and health, and peace.

He breaks the power of cancell'd sin,  
 He sets the prisoner free:  
 His Blood can make the foulest clean;  
 His Blood avail'd for me.

He speaks;—and, listening to His voice,  
 New life the dead receive,  
 The mournful broken hearts rejoice,  
 The humble poor believe.

Hear Him, ye deaf; His praise, ye dumb,  
 Your loosen'd tongues employ;  
 Ye blind, behold your Saviour come;  
 And leap, ye lame, for joy!

My gracious Master and my God,  
 Assist me to proclaim  
 And spread through all the earth abroad  
 The honours of Thy Name. Amen.

- 502** *God forbid that I should glory, save in the cross of our Lord Jesus Christ.*

**W**E sing the praise of Him Who died,  
 Of Him Who died upon the Cross;  
 The sinner's hope let men deride,  
 For this we count the world but loss.



## GENERAL HYMNS.

Inscribed upon the Cross we see  
In shining letters, "God is Love ;"  
He bears our sins upon the Tree ;  
He brings us mercy from above.

The Cross ! it takes our guilt away ;  
It holds the fainting spirit up ;  
It cheers with hope the gloomy day,  
And sweetens every bitter cup.

It makes the coward spirit brave,  
And nerves the feeble arm for fight ;  
It takes the terror from the grave,  
And gilds the bed of death with light ;

The balm of life, the cure of woe,  
The measure and the pledge of love,  
The sinner's refuge here below,  
The Angels' theme in heav'n above.

To CHRIST, Who won for sinners grace  
By bitter grief and anguish sore,  
Be praise from all the ransom'd race  
For ever and for evermore. Amen.

13

*In everything give thanks.*

**Beim frühen Morgenlicht.**

WHEN morning gilds the skies,  
My heart awaking cries,  
May JESUS CHRIST be praised :  
Alike at work and prayer  
To JESUS I repair ;  
May JESUS CHRIST be praised.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Whene'er the sweet church bell  
Peals over hill and dell,  
    May JESUS CHRIST be praised :  
O hark to what it sings,  
As joyously it rings,  
    May JESUS CHRIST be praised.

\*My tongue shall never tire  
Of chanting with the choir,  
    May JESUS CHRIST be praised :  
This song of sacred joy,  
It never seems to cloy,  
    May JESUS CHRIST be praised.

When sleep her balm denies,  
My silent spirit sighs,  
    May JESUS CHRIST be praised :  
When evil thoughts molest,  
With this I shield my breast,  
    May JESUS CHRIST be praised.

\*Does sadness fill my mind ?  
A solace here I find,  
    May JESUS CHRIST be praised :  
Or fades my earthly bliss ?  
My comfort still is this,  
    May JESUS CHRIST be praised.

The night becomes as day,  
When from the heart we say,  
    May JESUS CHRIST be praised :  
The powers of darkness fear,  
When this sweet chant they hear,  
    May JESUS CHRIST be praised.

In heav'n's eternal bliss  
The loveliest strain is this,  
    May JESUS CHRIST be praised :  
Let earth, and sea, and sky  
From depth to height reply,  
    May JESUS CHRIST be praised.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

\*Be this, while life is mine,  
My canticle divine,  
    May JESUS CHRIST be praised :  
Be this th' eternal song  
Through ages all along,  
    May JESUS CHRIST be praised. Amen.

*\* These verses can be omitted.*

**1** *Every day will I give thanks unto thee, and praise  
thy name for ever and ever.*

SAVIOUR, Blessed Saviour,  
    Listen whilst we sing,  
Hearts and voices raising  
    Praises to our King ;  
All we have we offer ;  
    All we hope to be,  
Body, soul, and spirit,  
    All we yield to Thee.

Nearer, ever nearer,  
    CHRIST, we draw to Thee,  
Deep in adoration  
    Bending low the knee ;  
Thou for our redemption  
    Cam'st on earth to die ;  
Thou, that we might follow,  
    Hast gone up on high.

Great and ever greater  
    Are Thy mercies here ;  
True and everlasting  
    Are the glories there ;  
Where no pain, nor sorrow,  
    Toil, nor care, is known,  
Where the Angel-legions  
    Circle round Thy throne.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Dark and ever darker  
Was the wintry past,  
Now a ray of gladness  
O'er our path is cast ;  
Every day that passeth,  
Every hour that flies,  
Tells of love unfeignèd,  
Love that never dies.

Clearer still and clearer  
Dawns the light from heaven,  
In our sadness bringing  
News of sin forgiven ;  
Life has lost its shadows,  
Pure the light within ;  
Thou hast shed Thy radiance  
O'er a world of sin.

Brighter still and brighter  
Glow the western sun,  
Shedding all its gladness  
O'er our work that's done ;  
Time will soon be over,  
Toil and sorrow past ;  
May we, Blessèd Saviour,  
Find a rest at last.

Onward, ever onward,  
Journeying o'er the road  
Worn by Saints before us,  
Journeying on to God ;  
Leaving all behind us,  
May we hasten on,  
Backward never looking  
Till the prize is won.

Higher then and higher  
Bear the ransom'd soul,  
Earthly toils forgotten,  
Saviour, to its goal ;

## GENERAL HYMNS.

Where in joys unthought of  
Saints with Angels sing,  
Never weary raising  
Praises to their King. Amen.

105 *O praise the Lord, laud ye the name of the Lord;  
praise it, O ye servants of the Lord.*

THANKSGIVING.

REJOICE to-day with one accord,  
Sing out with exultation ;  
Rejoice and praise our mighty LORD,  
Whose arm hath brought salvation ;  
His works of love proclaim  
The greatness of His Name ;  
For He is GOD alone  
Who hath His mercy shown ;  
Let all His saints adore Him !

When in distress to Him we cried,  
He heard our sad complaining ;  
O trust in Him, whate'er betide,  
His love is all-sustaining ;  
Triumphant songs of praise  
To Him our hearts shall raise ;  
Now every voice shall say,  
" O praise our GOD alway ;"  
Let all His saints adore Him !

Rejoice to-day with one accord,  
Sing out with exultation ;  
Rejoice and praise our mighty LORD,  
Whose arm hath brought salvation ;  
His works of love proclaim  
The greatness of His Name ;  
For He is GOD alone  
Who hath His mercy shown ;  
Let all His saints adore Him ! Amen.

## GENERAL HYMNS.

**503** *O clap your hands together, all ye people; O sing  
unto God with the voice of melody.*

**Nun danket alle Gott.**

THANKSGIVING.

**N**OW thank we all our God,  
With heart, and hands, and voices,  
Who wondrous things hath done,  
In Whom His world rejoices;  
Who from our mother's arms  
Hath bless'd us on our way  
With countless gifts of love,  
And still is ours to-day.

O may this bounteous God  
Through all our life be near us,  
With ever joyful hearts  
And blessèd peace to cheer us;  
And keep us in His grace,  
And guide us when perplex'd,  
And free us from all ills  
In this world and the next.

All praise and thanks to God  
The FATHER now be given,  
The SON, and Him Who reigns  
With Them in highest heaven,  
The One Eternal God,  
Whom earth and heav'n adore,  
For thus it was, is now,  
And shall be evermore. Amen.

NATIONAL ANTHEM.

**507** *All the people shouted and said, God save the king.*

**G**OD save our gracious King,  
Long live our noble King,  
God save the King.

## NATIONAL ANTHEM.

Send him victorious,  
Happy and glorious,  
Long to reign over us ;  
God save the King.

Thy choicest gifts in store  
On him be pleased to pour,  
Long may he reign.  
May he defend our laws,  
And ever give us cause  
To sing with heart and voice  
God save the King.

## THANKSGIVING FOR NATIONAL BLESSINGS.

**508** *Thou shalt bless the Lord thy God for the good land  
which he hath given thee.*

**P**RAISE to our GOD, Whose bounteous hand  
Prepared of old our glorious land ;  
A garden fenced with silver sea ;  
A people prosperous, strong, and free.

Praise to our GOD ; through all our past  
His mighty arm hath held us fast ;  
Till wars and perils, toils and tears,  
Have brought the rich and peaceful years.

Praise to our GOD : the vine He set  
Within our coasts is fruitful yet ;  
On many a shore her offshoots grow ;  
'Neath many a sun her clusters glow.

Praise to our GOD ; His power alone  
Can keep unmoved our ancient throne ;  
Sustain'd by counsels wise and just,  
And guarded by a people's trust.

## THANKSGIVING FOR NATIONAL BLESSINGS.

Praise to our God ; Who still forbears,  
Who still this sinful nation spares ;  
Who calls us still to seek His face,  
And lengthens out our day of grace.

Praise to our God ; though chastenings stern  
Our evil dross should thoroughly burn ;  
His rod and staff, from age to age,  
Shall rule and guide His heritage ! Amen.

## THANKSGIVING FOR PEACE.

**509** *The Lord shall give his people the blessing of peace.*

**Herr Gott, dich loben wir, Regier.**

**L**ORD GOD, we worship Thee !  
In loud and happy chorus  
We praise Thy love and power,  
Whose goodness reigneth o'er us !  
To heav'n our song shall soar,  
For ever shall it be  
Resounding o'er and o'er ;  
LORD GOD, we worship Thee !

LORD GOD, we worship Thee !  
For Thou our land defendest ;  
Thou pourest down Thy grace,  
And strife and war Thou endest ;  
Since golden peace, O LORD,  
Thou grantest us to see,  
Our land with one accord,  
LORD GOD, gives thanks to Thee !

LORD GOD, we worship Thee !  
Thou didst indeed chastise us ;  
Yet still Thy anger spares,  
And still Thy mercy tries us ;



## THANKSGIVING FOR PEACE.

Once more our FATHER's hand  
Doth bid our sorrows flee  
And peace rejoice our land :—  
LORD GOD, we worship Thee !

LORD GOD, we worship Thee !  
And pray Thee, Who hast blest us,  
That we may live in peace,  
And none henceforth molest us.  
O crown us with Thy love ;  
Fulfil our cry to Thee ;  
O FATHER, grant our prayer ;  
LORD GOD, we worship Thee ! Amen.

## HARVEST.

10

*Behold, a sower went forth to sow.*

THE sower went forth sowing,  
The seed in secret slept  
Through days of faith and patience,  
Till out the green blade crept ;  
And warm'd by golden sunshine,  
And fed by silver rain,  
At last the fields were whiten'd  
To harvest once again.  
O praise the heav'nly Sower,  
Who gave the fruitful seed,  
And watch'd and water'd duly,  
And ripen'd for our need.

Behold ! the heav'nly Sower  
Goes forth with better seed,  
The word of sure salvation,  
With feet and hands that bleed ;  
Here in His Church 'tis scatter'd,  
Our spirits are the soil ;  
Then let an ample fruitage  
Repay His pain and toil.

## HARVEST.

O fair to Him the harvest  
Wherein all goodness thrives,  
And this the true thanksgiving,  
The first-fruits of our lives.  
Within a hallow'd acre  
He sows yet other grain,  
When peaceful earth receiveth  
The dead He died to gain ;  
For though the growth be hidden,  
We know that they shall rise ;  
Yea even now they ripen  
In sunny Paradise.  
O summer land of harvest,  
O fields for ever white  
With souls that wear CHRIST's raiment,  
With crowns of golden light !  
One day the heav'nly Sower  
Shall reap where He hath sown,  
And come again rejoicing,  
And with Him bring His own ;  
And then the fan of judgment  
Shall winnow from His floor  
The chaff into the furnace  
That flameth evermore.  
O holy, awful Reaper,  
Have mercy in the day  
Thou putttest in Thy sickle,  
And cast us not away. Amen.

**511** *The eyes of all wait upon thee, O Lord, and thou givest them their meat in due season.*

**Wir pflügen und wir streuen.**

**W**E plough the fields, and scatter  
The good seed on the land,  
But it is fed and water'd  
By God's Almighty hand ;

## HARVEST.

He sends the snow in winter,  
The warmth to swell the grain,  
The breezes and the sunshine,  
And soft refreshing rain.  
All good gifts around us  
Are sent from heav'n above,  
Then thank the LORD, O thank the LORD,  
For all His love.

He only is the Maker  
Of all things near and far ;  
He paints the wayside flower,  
He lights the evening star ;  
The winds and waves obey Him,  
By Him the birds are fed ;  
Much more to us, His children,  
He gives our daily bread.

All good gifts, &c.

We thank Thee then, O FATHER,  
For all things bright and good,  
The seed-time and the harvest,  
Our life, our health, our food ;  
Accept the gifts we offer  
For all Thy love imparts,  
And, what Thou most desirest,  
Our humble, thankful hearts.  
All good gifts, &c. Amen.

**12** *Thou visitest the earth, and blessest it ; thou makest  
it very plenteous.*

FATHER of mercies, God of love,  
Whose gifts all creatures share,  
The rolling seasons as they move  
Proclaim Thy constant care.  
When in the bosom of the earth  
The sower hid the grain,  
Thy goodness mark'd its secret birth  
And sent the early rain.

## HARVEST.

The spring's sweet influence, LORD, was Thine,  
The seasons knew Thy call ;  
Thou mad'st the summer sun to shine,  
The summer dews to fall.

Thy gifts of mercy from above  
Matured the swelling grain ;  
And now the harvest crowns Thy love,  
And plenty fills the plain.

O ne'er may our forgetful hearts  
O'erlook Thy bounteous care,  
But what our FATHER's hand imparts  
Still own in praise and prayer.

To FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST,  
The GOD Whom we adore,  
Be glory, as it was, is now,  
And shall be evermore. Amen.

**513** *Who giveth food to all flesh, for his mercy endureth  
for ever.*

PRAISE, O praise our God and King ;  
Hymns of adoration sing ;  
For His mercies still endure  
Ever faithful, ever sure.

Praise Him that He made the sun  
Day by day his course to run :  
For His mercies still endure  
Ever faithful, ever sure.

And the silver moon by night,  
Shining with her gentle light ;  
For His mercies still endure  
Ever faithful, ever sure.

## HARVEST.

Praise Him that He gave the rain  
To mature the swelling grain ;  
For His mercies still endure  
Ever faithful, ever sure.

And hath bid the fruitful field  
Crops of precious increase yield ;  
For His mercies still endure  
Ever faithful, ever sure.

Praise Him for our harvest-store,  
He hath fill'd the garner-floor ;  
For His mercies still endure  
Ever faithful, ever sure.

And for richer Food than this,  
Pledge of everlasting bliss ;  
For His mercies still endure  
Ever faithful, ever sure.

Glory to our bounteous King ;  
Glory let creation sing ;  
Glory to the FATHER, SON,  
And Blest SPIRIT, THREE in ONE.  
Amen.

[4] *They joy before thee according to the joy in harvest.*

COME, ye thankful people, come,  
Raise the song of Harvest-home :  
All is safely gather'd in,  
Ere the winter storms begin ;  
God, our Maker, doth provide  
For our wants to be supplied ;  
Come to God's own temple, come ;  
Raise the song of Harvest-home.

All this world is God's own field,  
Fruit unto His praise to yield ;  
Wheat and tares therein are sown,  
Unto joy or sorrow grown ;

## HARVEST.

Ripening with a wondrous power  
Till the final Harvest-hour :  
Grant, O LORD of life, that we  
Holy grain and pure may be.

For we know that Thou wilt come,  
And wilt take Thy people home ;  
From Thy field wilt purge away  
All that doth offend, that day ;  
And Thine Angels charge at last  
In the fire the tares to cast,  
But the fruitful ears to store  
In Thy garner evermore.

Come then, LORD of mercy, come,  
Bid us sing Thy Harvest-home :  
Let Thy Saints be gather'd in,  
Free from sorrow, free from sin ;  
All upon the golden floor  
Praising Thee for evermore :  
Come, with all Thine Angels come ;  
Bid us sing Thy Harvest-home. Amen.

**515**    *Thou crownest the year with thy goodness.*

**T**O Thee, O LORD, our hearts we raise  
In hymns of adoration,  
To Thee bring sacrifice of praise  
With shouts of exultation ;  
Bright robes of gold the fields adorn,  
The hills with joy are ringing,  
The valleys stand so thick with corn  
That even they are singing.

And now, on this our festal day,  
Thy bounteous hand confessing,  
Upon Thine altar, LORD, we lay  
The first-fruits of Thy blessing ;

## HARVEST.

By Thee the souls of men are fed  
With gifts of grace supernal ;  
Thou Who dost give us earthly bread,  
Give us the Bread eternal.

We bear the burden of the day,  
And often toil seems dreary ;  
But labour ends with sunset ray,  
And rest comes for the weary ;  
May we, the Angel-reaping o'er,  
Stand at the last accepted,  
CHRIST'S golden sheaves for evermore  
To garners bright elected.

Oh, blessèd is that land of God,  
Where Saints abide for ever ;  
Where golden fields spread far and broad,  
Where flows the crystal river :  
The strains of all its holy throng  
With ours to-day are blending ;  
Thrice blessèd is that harvest-song  
Which never hath an ending. Amen.

**16** *The harvest is the end of the world, and the reapers  
are the angels.*

**L**ORD of the harvest, once again  
We thank Thee for the ripen'd grain ;  
For crops safe carried, sent to cheer  
Thy servants through another year ;  
For all sweet holy thoughts supplied  
By seed-time, and by harvest-tide.

The bare dead grain, in autumn sown,  
Its robe of vernal green puts on ;  
Glad from its wintry grave it springs,  
Fresh garnish'd by the King of kings :  
So, LORD, to those who sleep in Thee  
Shall new and glorious bodies be.

## HARVEST.

Nor vainly of Thy word we ask  
A lesson from the reaper's task :  
So shall Thine Angels issue forth ;  
The tares be burnt ; the just of earth,  
To wind and storm exposed no more,  
Be gather'd to their FATHER's store.

Daily, O LORD, our prayers be said,  
As Thou hast taught, for daily bread ;  
But not alone our bodies feed,  
Supply our fainting spirits' need :  
O Bread of life, from day to day,  
Be Thou their comfort, food, and stay.  
Amen.

*The following Hymns are also suitable :*

324 Let all the world rejoice.

326 O worship the King.

333 For the beauty of the earth.

400 O praise our great and gracious LORD.

407 Praise to the LORD, the Almighty.

506 Now thank we all our GOD.

## TIMES OF TROUBLE.

517 *Thou that hearest the prayer ; unto thee shall all  
flesh come.*

GREAT King of nations, hear our prayer,  
While at Thy feet we fall,  
And humbly with united cry  
To Thee for mercy call ;  
The guilt is ours, but grace is Thine,  
O turn us not away ;  
But hear us from Thy lofty throne  
And help us when we pray.

Our fathers' sins were manifold,  
And ours no less we own,  
Yet wondrously from age to age  
Thy goodness hath been shown ;



## TIMES OF TROUBLE.

When dangers, like a stormy sea,  
Beset our country round,  
To Thee we look'd, to Thee we cried,  
And help in Thee was found.

With one consent we meekly bow  
Beneath Thy chastening hand,  
And, pouring forth confession meet,  
Mourn with our mourning land ;  
With pitying eye behold our need,  
As thus we lift our prayer ;  
Correct us with Thy judgments, LORD,  
Then let Thy mercy spare. Amen.

**18** *Arise, O God, maintain thine own cause.*

WAR.

**L**ET GOD arise to lead forth those  
Who march to war !  
Let GOD arise, and all His foes  
Be scatter'd far !

So Israel pray'd, and Thou, O LORD,  
Wast with him then :  
Be with us now, who draw the sword  
For war again.

Grant Thou our soldiers courage high  
When foes are near,  
To strive, to suffer, or to die,  
Untouch'd by fear.

Grant strength to those, who mourn to-day  
Their loved ones lost,—  
Yea, those who give their best, nor stay  
To count the cost.

Fight Thou for us, that we may fill  
Thy courts with praise ;  
Then teach us mercy, teach us still  
The fall'n to raise.

## TIMES OF TROUBLE.

Yet more and more, as ages run,  
Bid warfare cease,  
And give to all beneath the sun  
Love, Freedom, Peace. Amen.

**519** *Thou hast been my defence and refuge in the day of  
my trouble.*

WAR.

**L**ORD, while afar our brothers fight,  
Thy Church united lifts her prayer ;  
Be Thou their shield by day and night ;  
Guide, guard, and help them everywhere :  
O God of battles, hear our cry,  
And in their danger be Thou nigh.  
For those who, wounded in the fray,  
Are ling'ring still on beds of pain,  
Who to their loved ones far away  
May nevermore return again,  
O God of pity, hear our cry,  
And in their anguish be Thou nigh.  
For wives and mothers sore distress'd,  
For all who wait in silent fear,  
For homes bereaved which gave their best,  
For hearts now desolate and drear,  
O God of comfort, hear our cry,  
And in the darkest hour draw nigh.  
Spare us, good LORD ! If just the strife,  
Yet still from guilt we are not free ;  
Forgive our blind and careless life,  
Our oft forgetfulness of Thee.  
O God of mercy, hear our cry,  
And to our contrite souls draw nigh.  
We bow beneath the chastening rod,  
To us the sin and shame belong :  
But Thou art righteous, Thou art God,  
And right shall triumph over wrong.  
In Thee we trust, to Thee we cry ;  
LORD, now and ever be Thou nigh. Amen.

## TIMES OF TROUBLE.

**O** *The Lord shall give his people the blessing of peace.*

R.

GOD of love, O King of peace,  
Make wars throughout the world to cease ;  
Thy wrath of sinful man restrain,  
Thy peace, O GOD, give peace again.  
Remember, LORD, Thy works of old,  
Thy wonders that our fathers told,  
Remember not our sin's dark stain,  
Thy peace, O GOD, give peace again.  
On whom shall we trust but Thee, O LORD ?  
Where rest but on Thy faithful word ?  
We never call'd on Thee in vain,  
Thy peace, O GOD, give peace again.  
Where Saints and Angels dwell above,  
Our hearts are knit in holy love ;  
Bind us in that heav'nly chain,  
Thy peace, O GOD, give peace again. Amen.

**I** *Thou shalt not be afraid . . . for the pestilence that walketh in darkness ; nor for the sickness that destroyeth in the noon-day.*

PESTILENCE.

IN grief and fear to Thee, O GOD,  
We now for succour fly ;  
Thine awful judgments are abroad,  
O shield us lest we die.  
The fell disease on every side  
Walks forth with tainted breath ;  
And pestilence, with rapid stride,  
Bestrews the land with death.  
O look with pity on the scene  
Of sadness and of dread ;  
And let Thine Angel stand between  
The living and the dead.

## TIMES OF TROUBLE.

With contrite hearts to Thee, our King,  
We turn who oft have stray'd ;  
Accept the sacrifice we bring,  
And let the plague be stay'd. Amen.

### HYMNS FOR THE WORK OF THE CHURCH.

**522** *All the ends of the earth shall see the salvation of  
our God.*

#### FOREIGN MISSIONS.

FROM Greenland's icy mountains,  
From India's coral strand,  
Where Afric's sunny fountains  
Roll down their golden sand,  
From many an ancient river,  
From many a palmy plain,  
They call us to deliver  
Their land from error's chain.

What though the spicy breezes  
Blow soft o'er Ceylon's isle,  
Though every prospect pleases  
And only man is vile,  
In vain with lavish kindness  
The gifts of God are strown,  
The heathen in his blindness  
Bows down to wood and stone.

Can we, whose souls are lighted  
With wisdom from on high,  
Can we to men benighted  
The lamp of life deny ?  
Salvation ! oh, salvation !  
The joyful sound proclaim,  
Till each remotest nation  
Has learn'd Messiah's name.

## FOREIGN MISSIONS.

Waft, waft, ye winds, His story,  
And you, ye waters, roll,  
Till, like a sea of glory,  
It spreads from pole to pole ;  
Till o'er our ransom'd nature  
The LAMB for sinners slain,  
Redeemer, King, Creator,  
In bliss returns to reign. Amen.

**23**      *So shall he sprinkle many nations.*

SAVIOUR, sprinkle many nations,  
Fruitful let Thy sorrows be ;  
By Thy pains and consolations  
Draw the Gentiles unto Thee :  
Of Thy Cross the wondrous story,  
Be it to the nations told ;  
Let them see Thee in Thy glory,  
And Thy mercy manifold.

Far and wide, though all unknowing,  
Pants for Thee each mortal breast ;  
Human tears for Thee are flowing,  
Human hearts in Thee would rest ;  
Thirsting, as for dews of even,  
As the new-mown grass for rain,  
Thee they seek, as GOD of heaven,  
Thee, as Man, for sinners slain.

Saviour, lo ! the isles are waiting,  
Stretch'd the hand, and strain'd the sight,  
For Thy SPIRIT new creating,  
Love's pure flame and wisdom's light ;  
Give the word, and of the preacher  
Speed the foot and touch the tongue,  
Till on earth by every creature  
Glory to the LAMB be sung. Amen.

## HYMNS FOR THE WORK OF THE CHURCH

**524**     *Come over into Macedonia, and help us.*

**T**HROUGH midnight gloom from Macedon  
The cry of myriads as of one,  
The voiceless silence of despair,  
Is eloquent in awful prayer,—  
The soul's exceeding bitter cry,  
“Come o'er and help us, or we die.”

How mournfully it echoes on !  
For half the earth is Macedon ;  
These brethren to their brethren call,  
And by the love which loved them all,  
And by the whole world's life they cry,  
“O ye that live, behold we die !”

By other sounds the world is won  
Than that which wails from Macedon ;  
The roar of gain is round it roll'd,  
Or men unto themselves are sold,  
And cannot list the alien cry,  
“O hear and help us, lest we die !”

Yet with that cry from Macedon  
The very car of CHRIST rolls on ;  
“I come ; who would abide My day  
In yonder wilds prepare My way ;  
My voice is crying in their cry ;  
Help ye the dying, lest ye die.”

JESU, for men of Man the Son,  
Yea, Thine the cry from Macedon ;  
O by the kingdom, and the power,  
And glory of Thine Advent hour,  
Wake heart and will to hear their cry ;  
*Help us to help them, lest we die ! Amen.*

## FOREIGN MISSIONS.

**25** *He shall testify of me, and ye also shall bear witness.*

O SPIRIT of the living God,  
In all the fulness of Thy grace,  
Where'er the foot of man hath trod,  
Descend on our apostate race.  
Give tongues of fire and hearts of love  
To preach the reconciling word ;  
Give power and unction from above,  
Whene'er the joyful sound is heard.  
Be darkness at Thy coming light,  
Confusion order in Thy path ;  
Souls without strength inspire with might :  
Bid mercy triumph over wrath.  
O SPIRIT of the LORD, prepare  
All the round earth her God to meet ;  
Breathe Thou abroad like morning air,  
Till hearts of stone begin to beat.  
Baptize the nations ; far and nigh  
The triumphs of the Cross record ;  
The Name of JESUS glorify  
Till every kindred call Him LORD. Amen.

**26** *And God said, Let there be light ; and there was light.*

THOU Whose Almighty Word  
Chaos and darkness heard,  
And took their flight ;  
Hear us, we humbly pray,  
And where the Gospel-day  
Sheds not its glorious ray,  
Let there be light.  
Thou Who didst come to bring  
On Thy redeeming wing  
Healing and sight,  
Health to the sick in mind,  
Sight to the inly blind,  
Oh now to all mankind  
Let there be light.

## HYMNS FOR THE WORK OF THE CHURCH.

SPIRIT of truth and love,  
Life-giving, Holy DOVE,  
Speed forth Thy flight ;  
Move on the waters' face,  
Bearing the lamp of grace,  
And in earth's darkest place  
Let there be light.

Holy and Blessèd THREE,  
Glorious TRINITY,  
Wisdom, Love, Might ;  
Boundless as ocean's tide  
Rolling in fullest pride,  
Through the earth far and wide  
Let there be light. Amen.

### 527 *Waiting for the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ.*

**L**ORD, her watch Thy Church is keeping ;  
When shall earth Thy rule obey ?  
When shall end the night of weeping ?  
When shall break the promised day ?  
See the whitening harvest languish,  
Waiting still the labourers' toil ;  
Was it vain, Thy SON's deep anguish ?  
Shall the strong retain the spoil ?

Tidings, sent to every creature,  
Millions yet have never heard ;  
Can they hear without a preacher ?  
LORD Almighty, give the word :—  
Give the word ; in every nation  
Let the Gospel-trumpet sound,  
Witnessing a world's salvation  
To the earth's remotest bound.



## FOREIGN MISSIONS.

Then the end : Thy Church completed,  
All Thy chosen gather'd in,  
With their King in glory seated,  
Satan bound, and banish'd sin ;  
Gone for ever parting, weeping,  
Hunger, sorrow, death, and pain ;  
Lo ! her watch Thy Church is keeping ;  
Come, LORD JESUS, come to reign. Amen.

**28** *He shall set up an ensign for the nations.*

LIFT up your heads, ye gates of brass ;  
Ye bars of iron, yield,  
And let the King of glory pass ;  
The Cross is in the field.

That banner, brighter than the star  
That leads the train of night,  
Shines on the march, and guides from far  
His servants to the fight.

A holy war those servants wage ;  
In that mysterious strife,  
The powers of heav'n and hell engage  
For more than death or life.

Ye armies of the living GOD,  
Sworn warriors of CHRIST's host,  
Where hallow'd footsteps never trod,  
Take your appointed post.

Though few and small and weak your bands,  
Strong in your Captain's strength,  
Go to the conquest of all lands :  
All must be His at length.

The spoils at His victorious feet  
You shall rejoice to lay,  
And lay yourselves as trophies meet,  
In His great judgment day.

## HYMNS FOR THE WORK OF THE CHURCH.

Then fear not, faint not, halt not now ;  
In JESUS' Name be strong !  
To Him shall all the nations bow,  
And sing the triumph song :—  
Uplifted are the gates of brass,  
The bars of iron yield ;  
Behold the King of glory pass ;  
The Cross hath won the field. Amen.

**529** *The earth shall be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the Lord, as the waters cover the sea.*

GOD is working His purpose out as year  
succeeds to year,  
God is working His purpose out and the time is  
drawing near ;  
Nearer and nearer draws the time, the time that  
shall surely be,  
When the earth shall be fill'd with the glory of  
God as the waters cover the sea.

From utmost east to utmost west where'er man's  
foot hath trod,  
By the mouth of many messengers goes forth the  
voice of God,  
"Give ear to Me, ye continents, ye isles, give ear  
to Me,  
That the earth may be fill'd with the glory of God  
as the waters cover the sea."

What can we do to work God's work, to prosper  
and increase  
The brotherhood of all mankind, the reign of the  
Prince of peace ?  
What can we do to hasten the time, the time that  
shall surely be,  
When the earth shall be fill'd with the glory of  
God as the waters cover the sea ?

## FOREIGN MISSIONS.

March we forth in the strength of God with the  
    banner of CHRIST unfurl'd,  
That the light of the glorious Gospel of truth may  
    shine throughout the world.  
Fight we the fight with sorrow and sin, to set  
    their captives free,  
That the earth may be fill'd with the glory of God  
    as the waters cover the sea.

Al we can do is nothing worth unless God  
    blesses the deed ;  
Mainly we hope for the harvest-tide till God gives  
    life to the seed ;  
Yet nearer and nearer draws the time, the time  
    that shall surely be,  
When the earth shall be fill'd with the glory of  
    God as the waters cover the sea. Amen.

**130** *The ransomed of the Lord shall return, and come  
    with singing unto Zion.*

**T**RUMPET of God sound high ;  
    Till the hearts of the heathen shake,  
And the souls that in slumber lie  
    At the voice of the LORD awake.  
    Till the fencèd cities fall  
    At the blast of the Gospel call,  
Trumpet of God sound high !

Hosts of the LORD go forth :  
    Go, strong in the power of His rest,  
Till the south be at one with the north,  
    And peace upon east and west ;  
    Till the far-off lands shall thrill  
    With the gladness of God's " Goodwill,"  
Hosts of the LORD go forth.

## HYMNS FOR THE WORK OF THE CHURCH

Come, as of old, like fire ;  
O Force of the LORD, descend,  
Till with love of the world's Desire  
Earth burn to its utmost end ;  
Till the ransom'd people sing  
To the glory of CHRIST the King,  
Come, as of old, like fire. Amen.

**531** *He hath not dealt so with any nation : neither has  
the heathen knowledge of his laws.*

O LIVING God, Whose voice of old  
Was heard in Sinai's thunder,  
Who to the nations didst unfold  
Thine Israel's tale of wonder ;  
While in Thy temple we rejoice  
To see Thee in Thy beauty,  
O make us hear Thy still small voice—  
A nation's call to duty.

In childhood's days with glowing hearts  
We listen'd to the story,  
How men of alien speech and arts  
To England show'd Thy glory ;  
They to an island dark with sin  
Thy light and truth imparted,  
May we to larger realms akin  
Be ever larger hearted.

To many a realm by Thy decree  
Our kith and kin are wending,  
'Neath many a toil by land and sea  
An English life is bending ;  
LORD, grant that they who onward press  
To tasks of Thy creation,  
May onward bear through toil and stress  
The faith that made their nation.

## FOREIGN MISSIONS.

For not by preachers' word alone  
Thou speak'st to men benighted,  
'Tis Thine each faithful task to own  
By truth and mercy lighted ;  
O light in us such love to Thee,  
That we Thy truth confessing  
May to the nations ever be  
An earnest of Thy blessing. Amen.

*The following Hymns are suitable :*

- 28 The day Thou gavest, LORD, is ended.
- 370 Thy kingdom come, O GOD.
- 372 GOD of mercy, GOD of grace.
- 373 JESUS shall reign where'er the sun.
- 374 Hail to the LORD'S Anointed.
- 501 Oh for a thousand tongues to sing.

**2** *Blessed be his glorious name for ever: and let the whole earth be filled with his glory; Amen and Amen.*

THANKSGIVING FOR MISSIONS.

ORD of the harvest ! it is right and meet  
That we should lay our first-fruits at Thy feet  
With joyful Alleluia !

et is the soul's thanksgiving after prayer ;  
et is the worship that with heav'n we share,  
Who sing the Alleluia !

Thee, O LORD of harvest, Who hast heard,  
l to Thy white-robed reapers given the word,  
We sing our Alleluia.

HRIST, Who in the wide world's ghostly sea  
st bid the net be cast anew, to Thee  
We sing our Alleluia.

Thee, Eternal SPIRIT, Who again  
st moved with life upon the slumbrous main,  
We sing our Alleluia.

## HYMNS FOR THE WORK OF THE CHURCH.

Yea, west and east the companies go forth :  
"We come !" is sounding to the south and north :  
To GOD sing Alleluia.

The fishermen of JESUS far away  
Seek in new waters an immortal prey ;  
To CHRIST sing Alleluia.

The Holy DOVE is brooding o'er the deep,  
And careless hearts are waking out of sleep ;  
To Him sing Alleluia.

Yea, for sweet hope new-born, blest work begun,  
Sing Alleluia to the THREE in ONE,  
Adoring Alleluia.

Glory to GOD ! the Church in patience cries ;  
Glory to GOD ! the Church at rest replies,  
With endless Alleluia. Amen.

**533** *The gifts and calling of God are without repentance.*

MISSIONS TO THE JEWS.

UNCHANGING God, hear from eternal  
heaven :

We plead Thy gifts of grace, for ever given,  
Thy call, without repentance, calling still,  
The sure election of Thy sovereign will.

Out of our faith in Thee Who canst not lie,  
Out of our heart's desire, goes up our cry,  
From hope's sweet vision of the thing to be,  
From love to those who still are loved by Thee.

Bring Thy belovèd back, Thine Israel,  
Thine own elect who from Thy favour fell,  
But not from Thine election !—O forgive,  
Speak but the word, and lo ! the dead shall live.

## MISSIONS TO THE JEWS.

ather of mercies ! these the long-astray,  
hese in soul-blindness now the far away,  
hese are not aliens, but Thy sons of yore,  
by Thy Fatherhood, restore, restore !

reathe on Thy Church, that it may greet the day,  
tir up her will to toil, and teach, and pray,  
ill Zionward again salvation come,  
nd all her outcast children are at home.

riune JEHOVAH, Thine the grace and power,  
hine all the work, its past, its future hour,  
Thou Who failest not, Thy gifts fulfil,  
nd crown the calling of Thy changeless will.

Amen.

**34**      *God is able to graft them in again.*

**T**HOU, the CHRIST for ever one,  
Mary's Child and Israel's GOD,  
Daniel's Prince and David's Son,  
Jacob's Star and Jesse's Rod,  
Thou of Whom the Prophets spake,  
Thou in Whom their words came true,  
Hear the pleading prayer we make,  
Hear the Gentile for the Jew !

Knowing what the SPIRIT saith,  
Sure of Thee, our CHRIST Divine,  
Lo, we stand, by right of faith,  
Heirs of Abraham's charter'd line ;  
Can we then his sons forget,  
Branches sever'd from their tree,  
Exiles from their homes, and yet  
Kinsmen, LORD, in flesh to Thee ?

Though the Blood, betray'd and spilt,  
On the race entail'd a doom,  
Let its virtue cleanse the guilt,  
Melt the hardness, chase the gloom ;

## HYMNS FOR THE WORK OF THE CHURCH.

Lift the veil from off their heart,  
Make them Israelites indeed,  
Meet once more for lot and part  
With Thy household's genuine seed.

Thou that didst Thy dews outpour,  
Crowning alien grafts with fruit,  
Soon the native growths restore,  
Making glad the parent root :  
Ah ! but let not pride ensnare  
Souls that need to mourn their sin ;  
Still the boughs adopted spare,  
And the outcasts—graft them in !

Speed the day of union sweet  
When, with us in faith allied,  
Israel's heart shall turn to greet  
Thee, Whom Israel crucified :  
Thee, in all Thy truth and grace,  
Own'd at last as Salem's King,  
While her children find their place  
Gather'd safe beneath Thy wing. Amen.

**535** *Take . . . the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God.*

HOME MISSIONS.

**S**OLDIERS of the Cross, arise !  
Gird you with your armour bright ;  
Mighty are your enemies,  
Hard the battle ye must fight.

O'er a faithless fallen world  
Raise your banner in the sky ;  
Let it float there wide unfurl'd ;  
Bear it onward ; lift it high.



## HOME MISSIONS.

'Mid the homes of want and woe,  
Strangers to the living word,  
Let the SAVIOUR'S herald go,  
Let the voice of hope be heard.

Where the shadows deepest lie,  
Carry truth's unsullied ray ;  
Where are crimes of blackest dye,  
There the saving sign display.

To the weary and the worn  
Tell of realms where sorrows cease ;  
To the outcast and forlorn  
Speak of mercy and of peace.

Guard the helpless ; seek the stray'd ;  
Comfort troubles, banish grief ;  
In the might of GOD array'd,  
Scatter sin and unbelief.

Be the banner still unfurl'd,  
Still unsheath'd the SPIRIT'S sword,  
Till the kingdoms of the world  
Are the kingdom of the LORD. Amen.

### 6 *The ways of the Lord are right.*

#### CHURCH WORKERS.

O H, it is hard to work for God,  
To rise and take His part  
Upon this battlefield of earth,  
And not sometimes lose heart !

He hides Himself so wondrously,  
As though there were no God ;  
He is least seen when all the pow'rs  
Of ill are most abroad.

## HYMNS FOR THE WORK OF THE CHURCH.

Ah ! GOD is other than we think,  
His ways are far above,  
Far beyond reason's height, and reach'd  
Only by childlike love.

Workman of GOD ! O lose not heart,  
But learn what GOD is like,  
And in the darkest battlefield  
Thou shalt know where to strike.

Then learn to scorn the praise of men,  
And learn to lose with GOD ;  
For JESUS won the world through shame,  
And beckons thee His road.

For right is right, as GOD is GOD,  
And right the day must win ;  
To doubt would be disloyalty,  
To falter were to sin. Amen.

### 537 *Stand fast in one spirit, striving together for the faith of the Gospel.*

THE call to arms is sounding,  
The foemen muster strong,  
While Saints beneath the altar  
Are crying "LORD, how long ?"  
The living and the loving  
CHRIST's royal standard raise,  
And marching on to conflict  
Shout forth their Captain's praise.

No time for self-indulgence,  
For resting by the way ;  
Repose will come at even,  
But toil is for the day :  
Work, like the blessèd JESUS,  
Who from His earliest youth  
Would do His FATHER's business  
And witness for the truth.

## CHURCH WORKERS.

For the one Faith, the true Faith,  
The Faith which cannot fail,  
For the one Church, the true Church,  
'Gainst which no foes prevail ;  
Made one with GOD Incarnate,  
We in His might must win  
The glory of self-conquest,  
Of victory over sin.

Behold ! upon Mount Sion  
A glorious people stand,  
A crown on every forehead,  
A palm in every hand ;  
Lo ! these are they who boldly  
The Name of CHRIST confess'd,  
And now triumphant praise Him  
In heav'n's unresting rest.

O JESU, Who art waiting  
Thy faithful ones to crown,  
Vouchsafe to bless our conflict,  
Our loving service own ;  
Come in each heart for ever  
As King adored to reign,  
Till we with Saints triumphant  
Uplift the victor strain. Amen.

**B**

*Go work to-day.*

**C**OME, labour on ! [plain,  
Who dares stand idle on the harvest  
le all around him waves the golden grain ?  
l to each servant does the Master say,  
" Go, work to-day ! "

Come, labour on !  
m the high calling Angels cannot share,  
young and old the Gospel-gladness bear :  
eem the time : its hours too swiftly fly,  
The night draws nigh.

## HYMNS FOR THE WORK OF THE CHURCH.

Come, labour on !  
The enemy is watching night and day,  
To sow the tares, to snatch the seed away ;  
While we in sleep our duty have forgot,  
He slumber'd not.

Come, labour on !  
Away with gloomy doubts and faithless fear !  
No arm so weak but may do service here ;  
By feeblest agents can our God fulfil  
His righteous will.

Come, labour on !  
No time for rest, till glows the western sky,  
Till the long shadows o'er our pathway lie,  
And a glad sound comes with the setting sun—  
"Servants, well done !"

Come, labour on !  
The toil is pleasant, the reward is sure ;  
Blessèd are those who to the end endure ;  
How full their joy, how deep their rest shall be,  
O LORD, with Thee ! Amen.

### 539 *Turn us then, O God our Saviour.*

ALMIGHTY God, Whose only Son  
O'er sin and death the triumph won,  
And ever lives to intercede  
For souls who Thy sweet mercy need ;

In His dear Name to Thee we pray  
For all who err and go astray,  
For sinners, wheresoe'er they be,  
Who do not serve and honour Thee.

There are who never yet have heard  
The tidings of Thy blessèd word,  
But still in heathen darkness dwell,  
Without one thought of heav'n or hell ;

## CHURCH WORKERS.

And some within Thy sacred fold  
To holy things are dead and cold,  
And waste the precious hours of life  
In selfish ease, or toil, or strife ;

And many a quicken'd soul within  
There lurks the secret love of sin,  
A wayward will, or anxious fears,  
Or lingering taint of bygone years :

O give repentance true and deep  
To all Thy lost and wandering sheep,  
And kindle in their hearts the fire  
Of holy love and pure desire.

That so from Angel-hosts above  
May rise a sweeter song of love,  
And we, with all the Blest, adore  
Thy Name, O God, for evermore. Amen.

40

*My helpers in Christ Jesus.*

LORD, speak to me, that I may speak  
In living echoes of Thy tone ;  
As Thou hast sought, so let me seek  
Thy erring children lost and lone.

O lead me, LORD, that I may lead  
The wandering and the wavering feet ;  
O feed me, LORD, that I may feed  
Thy hungering ones with manna sweet.

O strengthen me, that while I stand  
Firm on the Rock, and strong in Thee,  
I may stretch out a loving hand  
To wrestlers with the troubled sea.

O teach me, LORD, that I may teach  
The precious things Thou dost impart ;  
And wing my words, that they may reach  
The hidden depths of many a heart.

## HYMNS FOR THE WORK OF THE CHURCH.

O give Thine own sweet rest to me,  
That I may speak with soothing power  
A word in season, as from Thee,  
To weary ones in needful hour.

O fill me with Thy fulness, LORD,  
Until my very heart o'erflow  
In kindling thought and glowing word,  
Thy love to tell, Thy praise to show.

O use me, LORD, use even me,  
Just as Thou wilt, and when, and where,  
Until Thy blessed face I see,  
Thy rest, Thy joy, Thy glory share. Amen.

**541** *The word that I shall speak unto thee, that thou shalt speak.*

SHINE Thou upon us, LORD,  
True Light of men, to-day ;  
And through the written word  
Thy very self display ;  
That so from hearts which burn  
With gazing on Thy face,  
Thy little ones may learn  
The wonders of Thy grace.

Breathe Thou upon us, LORD,  
Thy SPIRIT's living flame,  
That so with one accord  
Our lips may tell Thy Name ;  
Give Thou the hearing ear,  
Fix Thou the wandering thought,  
That those we teach may hear  
The great things Thou hast wrought.

Speak Thou for us, O LORD,  
In all we say of Thee ;  
According to Thy word  
Let all our teaching be ;

## CHURCH WORKERS.

That so Thy lambs may know  
Their own true Shepherd's voice,  
Where'er He leads them go,  
And in His love rejoice.

Live Thou within us, LORD ;  
Thy mind and will be ours ;  
Be Thou beloved, adored,  
And served, with all our powers :  
That so our lives may teach  
Thy children what Thou art,  
And plead, by more than speech,  
For Thee with every heart. Amen.

*The following is also suitable :*

639 The Litany of the Church.

**2** *As my Father hath sent me, even so send I you.*

EMBER DAYS.

CHRIST is gone up ; yet ere He pass'd  
From earth, in heav'n to reign,  
He form'd one holy Church to last  
Till He should come again.

His twelve Apostles first He made  
His ministers of grace ;  
And they their hands on others laid,  
To fill in turn their place.

So age by age, and year by year,  
His grace was handed on ;  
And still the holy Church is here,  
Although her LORD is gone.

Let those find pardon, LORD, from Thee,  
Whose love to her is cold :  
Bring wanderers in, and let there be  
One Shepherd and one fold. Amen.

## HYMNS FOR THE WORK OF THE CHURCH.

- 543** *He gave some, apostles; . . . and some, pastors and teachers; for the perfecting of the saints, for the work of the ministry, for the edifying of the body of Christ.*

**O** THOU Who makest souls to shine  
With light from lighter worlds above,  
And droppest glistening dew divine  
On all who seek a Saviour's love ;

Do Thou Thy benediction give  
On all who teach, on all who learn,  
That so Thy Church may holier live,  
And every lamp more brightly burn.

Give those who teach pure hearts and wise,  
Faith, hope, and love, all warm'd by prayer ;  
Themselves first training for the skies,  
They best will raise their people there.

Give those who learn the willing ear,  
The spirit meek, the guileless mind ;  
Such gifts will make the lowliest here  
Far better than a kingdom find.

O bless the shepherd ; bless the sheep ;  
That guide and guided both be one,  
One in the faithful watch they keep,  
Until this hurrying life be done.

If thus, good LORD, Thy grace be given,  
In Thee to live, in Thee to die,  
Before we upward pass to heaven,  
We taste our immortality. Amen.

- 544** *The harvest truly is plenteous, but the labourers are few*

**T**HE earth, O LORD, is one wide field  
Of all Thy chosen seed ;  
The crop prepared its fruit to yield ;  
The labourers few indeed.



## EMBER DAYS.

We therefore come before Thee now  
With fasting and with prayer,  
Beseeching of Thy love that Thou  
Wouldst send more labourers there.

Not for our land alone we pray,  
Though that above the rest ;  
The realms and islands far away,  
O let them all be blest.

Endue the bishops of Thy flock  
With wisdom and with grace,  
For truth and justice, like a rock,  
To set the heart and face :

To all Thy priests Thy truth reveal,  
And make Thy judgments clear ;  
Make Thou Thy deacons full of zeal  
And humble and sincere :

And give their flocks a lowly mind  
To hear and to obey ;  
That each and all may mercy find  
At Thine appearing-day. Amen.

### 5 *Let thy priests be clothed with righteousness.*

**L**ORD, pour Thy SPIRIT from on high,  
And Thine ordained servants bless ;  
Graces and gifts to each supply,  
And clothe Thy priests with righteousness.

Within Thy temple when they stand,  
To teach the truth as taught by Thee,  
Saviour, like stars in Thy right hand,  
Let all Thy Church's pastors be.

Wisdom, and zeal, and faith impart,  
Firmness with meekness, from above,  
To bear Thy people in their heart,  
And love the souls whom Thou dost love :

## HYMNS FOR THE WORK OF THE CHURCH.

To watch, and pray, and never faint,  
By day and night their guard to keep,  
To warn the sinner, cheer the saint,  
To feed Thy lambs, and tend Thy sheep.

So, when their work is finish'd here,  
May they in hope their charge resign ;  
So, when their Master shall appear,  
May they with crowns of glory shine. Amen.

**546** *Unto every one of us is given grace according to the measure of the gift of Christ.*

O GUARDIAN of the Church Divine,  
The sevenfold gifts of grace are Thine,  
And kindled by Thy hidden fires  
The soul to highest aims aspires.

Thy priests with wisdom, LORD, endue,  
Their hearts with love and zeal renew ;  
Turn all their weakness into might,  
O Thou the source of life and light.

SPIRIT of truth, on us bestow  
The faith in all its power to know ;  
That with the saints of ages gone,  
And those to come, we may be one.

Protect Thy Church from every foe,  
And peace, the fruit of love, bestow ;  
Convert the world, make all confess  
The glories of Thy righteousness.

All praise to GOD the FATHER be,  
All praise, Eternal SON, to Thee,  
Whom with the SPIRIT we adore  
For ever and for evermore. Amen.

*These Hymns for Ember Days are also suitable for meeting of Clergy.*

## ALMSGIVING.

147 *Freely ye have received, freely give.*

ALMSGIVING.

O LORD of heav'n, and earth, and sea,  
To Thee all praise and glory be ;  
How shall we show our love to Thee,  
Who givest all ?

The golden sunshine, vernal air,  
Sweet flowers and fruit, Thy love declare ;  
When harvests ripen, Thou art there,  
Who givest all.

For peaceful homes, and healthful days,  
For all the blessings earth displays,  
We owe Thee thankfulness and praise,  
Who givest all.

Thou didst not spare Thine Only SON,  
But gav'st Him for a world undone,  
And freely with that Blessèd One  
Thou givest all.

Thou giv'st the HOLY SPIRIT's dower,  
SPIRIT of life, and love, and power,  
And dost His sevenfold graces shower  
Upon us all.

For souls redeem'd, for sins forgiven,  
For means of grace and hopes of heaven,  
FATHER, what can to Thee be given,  
Who givest all ?

We lose what on ourselves we spend,  
We have as treasure without end  
Whatever, LORD, to Thee we lend,  
Who givest all ;

To Thee, from Whom we all derive  
Our life, our gifts, our power to give :  
O may we ever with Thee live,  
Who givest all. Amen.

## HYMNS FOR THE WORK OF THE CHURCH

**548** *Ye ought . . . to remember the words of the Lord Jesus, how he said, It is more blessed to give than to receive.*

**L**ORD of glory, Who hast bought us  
With Thy life-blood as the price,  
Never grudging for the lost ones  
That tremendous Sacrifice,  
And with that hast freely given  
Blessings countless as the sand  
To th' unthankful and the evil  
With Thine own unsparing hand ;

Grant us hearts, dear LORD, to yield Thee  
Gladly, freely of Thine own ;  
With the sunshine of Thy goodness  
Melt our thankless hearts of stone ;  
Till our cold and selfish natures,  
Warm'd by Thee, at length believe  
That more happy and more blessed  
'Tis to give than to receive.

Wondrous honour hast Thou given  
To our humblest charity  
In Thine own mysterious sentence,  
"Ye have done it unto Me."  
Can it be, O gracious Master,  
Thou dost deign for alms to sue,  
Saying by Thy poor and needy,  
"Give as I have given to you ?"

Yes : the sorrow and the suffering,  
Which on every hand we see,  
Channels are for tithes and offerings  
Due by solemn right to Thee ;  
Right of which we may not rob Thee,  
Debt we may not choose but pay,  
Lest that face of love and pity  
Turn from us another day.

## ALMSGIVING.

LORD of glory, Who hast bought us  
With Thy life-blood as the price,  
Never grudging for the lost ones  
That tremendous Sacrifice,  
Give us faith, to trust Thee boldly,  
Hope, to stay our souls on Thee ;  
But oh best of all Thy graces,  
Give us Thine own charity. Amen.

19      *The Lord remember all thy offerings.*

A WIDOW'S hand in days of old  
Gave more than all beside ;  
Her gift more costly far than gold  
Bestow'd with careless pride.  
So love that yieldeth all must be  
The first free gift we bear to Thee.

Thy treasury is open still,  
And there our gifts we pour ;  
The contrite heart, the subject will  
Are offerings evermore,  
Which even Thine all-searching eyes  
May gaze upon and not despise.

Within one broadening stream unite  
The alms of rich and poor,  
All equal in Thy holy sight,  
Who press Thy temple floor ;  
How vain all earthly pride and place  
When God and man are face to face !

The silver and the gold are Thine ;  
Thine own we give to Thee,  
Whene'er before Thy sacred shrine  
We bow th' adoring knee ;  
O merciful High Priest, receive  
The lowly gifts Thy children give. Amen.

## HYMNS FOR THE WORK OF THE CHURCH.

**550** *Whoso hath this world's goods, and seeth his brother  
have need, and shutteth up his bowels of compassion  
from him, how dwelleth the love of God in him?*

**W**E give Thee but Thine own,  
Whate'er the gift may be :  
All that we have is Thine alone,  
A trust, O LORD, from Thee.

May we Thy bounties thus  
As stewards true receive,  
And gladly, as Thou blessest us,  
To Thee our first-fruits give.

Oh hearts are bruised and dead,  
And homes are bare and cold,  
And lambs, for whom the Shepherd bled,  
Are straying from the fold.

To comfort and to bless,  
To find a balm for woe,  
To tend the lone and fatherless,  
Is Angels' work below.

The captive to release,  
To God the lost to bring,  
To teach the way of life and peace,  
It is a Christ-like thing.

And we believe Thy word,  
Though dim our faith may be ;  
Whate'er for Thine we do, O LORD,  
We do it unto Thee.

All might, all praise be Thine,  
FATHER, Co-equal SON,  
And SPIRIT, Bond of love divine,  
While endless ages run. Amen.

## HOSPITALS.

- 51 *They brought unto him all sick people that were taken with divers diseases . . . and he healed them.*

### HOSPITALS.

THOU to Whom the sick and dying  
Ever came, nor came in vain,  
Still with healing word replying  
To the wearied cry of pain,  
Hear us, JESU, as we meet  
Suppliants at Thy mercy-seat.

Still the weary, sick, and dying  
Need a brother's, sister's care ;  
On Thy higher help relying  
May we now their burden share,  
Bringing all our offerings meet,  
Suppliants at Thy mercy-seat.

May each child of Thine be willing,  
Willing both in hand and heart,  
All the law of love fulfilling,  
Ever comfort to impart ;  
Ever bringing offerings meet,  
Suppliant to Thy mercy-seat.

So may sickness, sin, and sadness  
To Thy healing virtue yield,  
Till the sick and sad, in gladness,  
Rescued, ransom'd, cleansèd, heal'd,  
One in Thee together meet,  
Pardon'd at Thy judgment-seat. Amen.

- 52 *They brought unto him all that were diseased, and besought him that they might only touch the hem of his garment ; and as many as touched were made perfectly whole.*

THINE arm, O LORD, in days of old,  
Was strong to heal and save ;  
It triumph'd o'er disease and death,  
O'er darkness and the grave ;

## HYMNS FOR THE WORK OF THE CHURCH.

To Thee they went, the blind, the dumb,  
The palsied and the lame,  
The leper with his tainted life,  
The sick with fever'd frame.

And lo ! Thy touch brought life and health,  
Gave speech, and strength, and sight ;  
And youth renew'd and frenzy calm'd  
Own'd Thee, the LORD of light ;  
And now, O LORD, be near to bless,  
Almighty as of yore,  
In crowded street, by restless couch,  
As by Gennesareth's shore.

Be Thou our great Deliverer still,  
Thou LORD of life and death ;  
Restore and quicken, soothe and bless  
With Thine Almighty Breath ;  
To hands that work, and eyes that see,  
Give wisdom's heav'nly lore,  
That whole and sick, and weak and strong  
May praise Thee evermore. Amen.

*The following Hymn is suitable :*

30 At even, when the sun did set.

**553** *I heard the voice of the Lord, saying, Whom shall I send, and who will go for us ? Then said I, Here am I, send me.*

FOR THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES.

ONE Thy Light, the temple filling,  
Holy, Holy, Holy, THREE :  
Meanest men and brightest Angels  
Wait alike the word from Thee ;  
Highest musings, lowliest worship,  
Must their preparation be.



## THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES.

Now Thou speakest—hear we trembling—  
From the glory comes a voice,  
Who accepts th' Almighty's mission ?  
Who will make CHRIST's work his choice ?  
Who for Us proclaim to sinners,  
Turn, believe, endure, rejoice ?

Here are we, Redeemer, send us !  
But because Thy work is fire,  
And our lips, unclean and earthly,  
Breathe no breath of high desire,  
Send Thy Seraph from the altar,  
Veil'd, but in his bright attire.

Cause him, LORD, to fly full swiftly  
With the mystic coal in hand,  
Sin-consuming, soul-transforming  
(Faith and love will understand) ;  
Touch our lips, Thou awful Mercy,  
With Thine own keen healing brand.

Thou didst come that fire to kindle ;  
Fain would we Thy torches prove,  
Far and wide Thy beacons lighting  
With th' undying spark of love :  
Only feed our flame, we pray Thee,  
With Thy breathings from above.

Now to GOD, the soul's Creator,  
To His WORD and WISDOM sure,  
To His all-enlightening SPIRIT,  
Patron of the frail and poor,  
THREE in ONE, be praise and glory  
Here and while the heav'ns endure. Amen.

## HYMNS FOR THE WORK OF THE CHURCH.

**554** *Blessed are the pure in heart: for they shall see God.*

TEMPERANCE.

O LORD, our strength in weakness,  
We pray to Thee for grace ;  
For power to fight the battle,  
For speed to run the race ;  
When Thy baptismal waters  
Were pour'd upon our brow,  
We then were made Thy children,  
And pledged our earliest vow.

CHRIST with His own Blood bought us,  
And made the purchase sure ;  
His are we ; may He keep us  
Sober, and chaste, and pure.  
He, God in Man, has carried  
Our nature up to heaven ;  
And thence the HOLY SPIRIT  
To dwell in us has given.

Conform'd to His own likeness,  
May we so live and die,  
That in the grave our bodies  
In holy peace may lie,  
And at the Resurrection  
Forth from those graves may spring  
Like to the glorious Body  
Of CHRIST, our LORD and King.

The pure in heart are blessèd,  
For they shall see the LORD,  
For ever and for ever  
By Seraphim adored ;  
And they shall drink the pleasures,  
Such as no tongue can tell,  
From the clear crystal river,  
And Life's eternal well.

## TEMPERANCE.

Sing therefore to the FATHER,  
Who sent the SON in love ;  
And sing to GOD the SAVIOUR,  
Who leads to realms above :  
Sing we with Saints and Angels,  
Before the heav'nly throne,  
To GOD the HOLY SPIRIT ;  
Sing to the 'THREE in ONE. Amen.

155 *This kind goeth not out but by prayer and fasting.*

O FATHER, in Whose great design  
Our hearts are fill'd with love divine,  
Teach us to give our love to those  
By sin beset and all its woes ;  
On Thee for them to cast our care,  
By fasting and by lowly prayer.

LORD JESU, grant us eyes to see  
In our poor brethren Thine and Thee—  
To give ourselves where others need ;  
Where others sin to intercede ;  
And thus, by fasting and by prayer,  
Our brethren's burden seek to bear.

O SPIRIT, by Whose grace alone  
The many members are made one ;  
O warm our hearts, inspire our will,  
That we Thy purpose may fulfil ;  
And thus by fasting and by prayer,  
Through Thee the glorious Church prepare.

O GOD, all-loving THREE in ONE,  
Whom we shall see beyond the sun ;  
Where walk in white the blood-bought throng,  
Where soars to Thee the sweet new song,  
Grant that we find the brethren there  
We sought by fasting and by prayer. Amen.

## HYMNS FOR THE WORK OF THE CHURCH

**556** *The Lord hath done great things for us already.*

O THOU before Whose presence  
Naught evil may come in,  
Yet Who dost look in mercy  
Down on this world of sin ;  
O give us noble purpose  
To set the sin-bound free,  
And CHRIST-like tender pity  
To seek the lost for Thee.

Fierce is our subtle foeman :  
The forces at his hand  
With woes that none can number  
Despoil the pleasant land ;  
All they who war against them,  
In strife so keen and long,  
Must in their Saviour's armour  
Be stronger than the strong.

So hast Thou wrought among us  
The great things that we see !  
For things that are we thank Thee,  
And for the things to be :  
For bright Hope is uplifting  
Faint hands and feeble knees,  
To strive beneath Thy blessing  
For greater things than these.

Lead on, O Love and Mercy,  
O Purity and Power !  
Lead on till Peace eternal  
Shall close this battle-hour :  
Till all who pray'd and struggled  
To set their brethren free,  
In triumph meet to praise Thee,  
Most HOLY TRINITY. Amen.

## BENEFIT SOCIETIES.

**157** *Bear ye one another's burdens, and so fulfil the law  
of Christ.*

BENEFIT SOCIETIES.

**O** PRAISE our God to-day,  
His constant mercy bless,  
Whose love hath help'd us on our way,  
And granted us success.

His arm the strength imparts  
Our daily toil to bear ;  
His grace alone inspires our hearts  
Each other's load to share.

O happiest work below,  
Earnest of joy above,  
To sweeten many a cup of woe  
By deeds of holy love !

LORD, may it be our choice  
This blessed rule to keep,  
"Rejoice with them that do rejoice,  
And weep with them that weep."

O praise our God to-day,  
His constant mercy bless,  
Whose love hath help'd us on our way,  
And granted us success. Amen.

*The following Hymns are suitable for Men's Services :*

**439** SON of GOD, Eternal Saviour.

**440** O GOD of Truth, Whose living word.

**442** Through the night of doubt and sorrow.

**443** Brothers, joining hand to hand.

**444** O LORD, how joyful 'tis to see.

## HYMNS FOR THE WORK OF THE CHURCH.

**558** *The Lord himself give you peace always by all means.*

FOR A SERVICE OF FAREWELL.

WITH the sweet word of Peace  
We bid our brethren go ;  
Peace as a river to increase,  
And ceaseless flow.

With the calm word of Prayer  
We earnestly commend  
Our brethren to Thy watchful care,  
Eternal Friend !

With the dear word of Love  
We give our brief farewell ;  
Our love below, and Thine above,  
With them shall dwell.

With the strong word of Faith  
We stay ourselves on Thee,  
That Thou, O LORD, in life and death  
Their help shalt be.

Then the bright word of Hope  
Shall on our parting gleam,  
And tell of joys beyond the scope  
Of earth-born dream.

Farewell ! in hope and love,  
In faith and peace and prayer,  
Till He Whose home is ours above,  
Unite us there ! Amen.

## FOR ABSENT FRIENDS.

**559** *The Lord shall preserve thy going out and thy coming in.*

FOR ABSENT FRIENDS.

**F**OR the dear ones parted from us  
We would raise our hymns of prayer ;  
By the tender love which watcheth  
Round Thy children everywhere,  
Holy FATHER,  
Keep them ever in Thy care.

Through each trial and temptation,  
Dangers faced by night and day,  
By the infinite compassion  
Pleading for the souls that stray,  
Loving SAVIOUR,  
Keep them in the narrow way.

In their hours of doubt and sorrow,  
When their faith is sorely tried,  
By the grace divine which strengthens  
Souls for whom the Saviour died,  
Gracious SPIRIT,  
Be Thou evermore their guide.

In their joys, by friends surrounded,  
In their strife, by foes oppress'd,  
May Thy blessing still be with them,  
May Thy presence give them rest,  
God Almighty,  
FATHER, SON, and SPIRIT blest. Amen.

**560** *The Lord watch between me and thee, when we are absent one from another.*

**H**OLY FATHER, in Thy mercy  
Hear our anxious prayer ;  
Keep our loved ones, now far absent,  
'Neath Thy care.

## HYMNS FOR THE WORK OF THE CHURCH.

JESUS, Saviour, let Thy presence  
Be their light and guide ;  
Keep, O keep them, in their weakness,  
At Thy side.

When in sorrow, when in danger,  
When in loneliness,  
In Thy love look down and comfort  
Their distress.

May the joy of Thy salvation  
Be their strength and stay ;  
May they love and may they praise Thee  
Day by day.

HOLY SPIRIT, let Thy teaching  
Sanctify their life ;  
Send Thy grace, that they may conquer  
In the strife.

FATHER, SON, and HOLY SPIRIT,  
GOD the ONE in THREE,  
Bless them, guide them, save them, keep them  
Near to Thee. Amen.

### ON BEHALF OF THOSE AT SEA.

**561** *Thou rulest the raging of the sea.*

**E**TERNAL FATHER, strong to save,  
Whose arm hath bound the restless wave,  
Who bidd'st the mighty ocean deep  
Its own appointed limits keep ;  
O hear us when we cry to Thee  
For those in peril on the sea.

O CHRIST, Whose voice the waters heard  
And hush'd their raging at Thy word,  
Who walkedst on the foaming deep,  
And calm amid the storm didst sleep ;  
O hear us when we cry to Thee  
For those in peril on the sea.



## ON BEHALF OF THOSE AT SEA.

O HOLY SPIRIT, Who didst brood  
Upon the waters dark and rude,  
And bid their angry tumult cease,  
And give, for wild confusion, peace ;  
O hear us when we cry to Thee  
For those in peril on the sea.

O TRINITY of love and power,  
Our brethren shield in danger's hour ;  
From rock and tempest, fire and foe,  
Protect them wheresoe'er they go ;  
Thus evermore shall rise to Thee  
Glad hymns of praise from land and sea.  
Amen.

### FOR USE AT SEA.

**562** *Thou shalt shew us wonderful things in thy righteousness, O God of our salvation: thou that art the hope of all the ends of the earth, and of them that remain in the broad sea.*

**A**LMIGHTY FATHER, hear our cry,  
As o'er the trackless deep we roam ;  
Be Thou our haven always nigh,  
On homeless waters Thou our home.

O JESU, Saviour, at Whose voice  
The tempest sank to perfect rest,  
Bid Thou the fearful heart rejoice,  
And cleanse and calm the troubled breast.

O HOLY GHOST, beneath Whose power  
The ocean woke to life and light,  
Command Thy blessing in this hour,  
Thy fostering warmth, Thy quickening might.

Great God of our salvation, Thee  
We love, we worship, we adore ;  
Our Refuge on time's changeful sea,  
Our Joy on heav'n's eternal shore. Amen.

## FOR USE AT SEA.

3

*The sea is his.*

O LORD, be with us when we sail  
Upon the lonely deep,  
Our Guard when on the silent deck  
The midnight watch we keep.

We need not fear, though all around  
'Mid rising winds we hear  
The multitudes of waters surge,  
For Thou, O God, art near.

The calm, the breeze, the gale, the storm,  
That pass from land to land,  
All, all are Thine, are held within  
The hollow of Thy hand.

If duty calls from threaten'd strife  
To guard our native shore,  
And shot and shell are answering fast  
The booming cannon's roar,

Be Thou the mainguard of our host,  
Till war and danger cease :  
Defend the right, put up the sword,  
And through the world make peace.

To Thee the FATHER, Thee the SON,  
Whom earth and sky adore,  
And SPIRIT, moving o'er the deep,  
Be praise for evermore. Amen.

564

*Pray that ye enter not into temptation.*

O SAVIOUR ! when Thy loving hand  
Has brought us o'er the sea,  
Through perils many, safe to land—  
The land we long'd to see ;

O help us, for Thy help we need  
Each moment more and more,  
In perils that we scarcely heed,  
More deadly, on the shore.

## FOR USE AT SEA.

LORD, save us ! and the Christian name,  
O help us pure to keep,  
On sea or land, alike the same,  
Till we in death shall sleep.

Then through Thy merits, wash'd and clean  
From sin's polluting stain,  
In raiment white may we be seen  
With all Thy Saints to reign. Amen.

*The following is also suitable :*

**643** Litany for use at Sea.

## FOR THE YOUNG.

**565** *To him that is able to keep you from falling.*

SING to the LORD the children's hymn ;  
His gentle love declare,  
Who bends amid the Seraphim  
To hear the children's prayer.

He at a mother's breast was fed,  
Though GOD's own SON was He ;  
He learnt the first small words He said  
At a meek mother's knee.

Close to His loving heart He press'd  
The children of the earth ;  
He lifted up His hands and bless'd  
The babes of human birth.

Lo ! from the stars His face will turn  
On us with glances mild ;  
The Angels of His presence yearn  
To bless the little child.

Keep us, O JESUS, LORD, for Thee,  
That so, by Thy dear grace,  
We, children of the font, may see  
Our heav'nly FATHER's face. Amen.

## FOR THE YOUNG.

*The child Jesus.*

ONCE in royal David's city  
Stood a lowly cattle shed,  
Where a Mother laid her Baby  
In a manger for His bed ;  
Mary was that Mother mild,  
JESUS CHRIST her little Child.

He came down to earth from heaven  
Who is GOD and LORD of all,  
And His shelter was a stable,  
And His cradle was a stall ;  
With the poor, and mean, and lowly,  
Lived on earth our Saviour Holy.

And through all His wondrous Childhood  
He would honour and obey,  
Love, and watch the lowly Maiden,  
In whose gentle arms He lay ;  
Christian children all must be  
Mild, obedient, good as He.

For He is our childhood's pattern,  
Day by day like us He grew,  
He was little, weak, and helpless,  
Tears and smiles like us He knew ;  
And He feeleth for our sadness,  
And He shareth in our gladness.

And our eyes at last shall see Him,  
Through His own redeeming love,  
For that Child so dear and gentle  
Is our LORD in heav'n above ;  
And He leads His children on  
To the place where He is gone.

## FOR THE YOUNG.

Not in that poor lowly stable,  
With the oxen standing by,  
We shall see Him ; but in heaven,  
Set at GOD's right hand on high ;  
When like stars His children crown'd  
All in white shall wait around. Amen.

567

*The love of Christ.*

I LOVE to hear the story  
Which Angel voices tell,  
How once the King of glory  
Came down on earth to dwell.  
I am both weak and sinful,  
But this I surely know,  
The LORD came down to save me,  
Because He loved me so.  
I love to hear the story  
Which Angel voices tell,  
How once the King of glory  
Came down on earth to dwell.

My Blessèd LORD and SAVIOUR  
Was once a Child like me,  
To show how pure and holy  
His little ones might be ;  
And if I try to follow  
His footsteps here below,  
He never will forget me,  
Because He loves me so.  
I love to hear the story  
Which Angel voices tell,  
How once the King of glory  
Came down on earth to dwell.

To tell His love and mercy  
My sweetest songs I raise ;  
And though I cannot see Him,  
I know He hears my praise ;

## FOR THE YOUNG.

For He Himself has promised  
That even I may go  
To sing among His Angels,  
Because He loves me so.  
I love to hear the story  
Which Angel voices tell,  
How once the King of glory  
Came down on earth to dwell.  
Amen.

**568** *Let this mind be in you which was also in Christ Jesus.*

**B**EHOLD a little Child,  
Laid in a manger bed ;  
The wintry blasts blow wild  
Around His infant head.  
But Who is this so lowly laid ?  
'Tis He by Whom the worlds were made.

Alas ! in what poor state  
The SON of GOD is seen ;  
Why doth the LORD so great  
Choose out a home so mean ?  
That we may learn from pride to flee,  
And follow His humility.

Where Joseph plies his trade,  
Lo ! JESUS labours too ;  
The hands that all things made  
An earthly craft pursue,  
That weary men in Him may rest,  
And faithful toil through Him be blest.

Among the doctors see  
The Boy so full of grace ;  
Say, wherefore taketh He  
The scholar's lowly place ?  
That Christian boys, with rev'rence meet  
May sit and learn at JESUS' feet.

## FOR THE YOUNG.

CHRIST ! once Thyself a Boy,  
Our boyhood guard and guide ;  
Be Thou its light and joy,  
And still with us abide,  
That Thy dear love, so great and free,  
May draw us evermore to Thee. Amen.

69 *Children crying in the temple, and saying, Hosanna  
to the Son of David.*

WHEN, His salvation bringing,  
To Zion JESUS came,  
The children all stood singing  
Hosanna to His Name ;  
Nor did their zeal offend Him,  
But, as He rode along,  
He let them still attend Him,  
And listen'd to their song.  
Hosanna to JESUS they sang.

And since the LORD retaineth  
His love for children still,  
Though now as King He reigneth  
On Zion's heav'nly hill :  
We'll flock around His banner,  
Who sits upon the throne,  
And cry aloud " Hosanna,"  
To David's royal Son.  
Hosanna to JESUS we'll sing.

For should we fail proclaiming  
Our great Redeemer's praise,  
The stones, our silence shaming,  
Would their Hosannas raise.  
But shall we only render  
The tribute of our words ?  
No ! while our hearts are tender,  
They, too, shall be the LORD's.  
Hosanna to JESUS, our King. Amen.

## FOR THE YOUNG.

**570** *While we were yet sinners, Christ died for us.*

THERE is a green hill far away,  
Outside a city wall,  
Where the dear LORD was crucified,  
Who died to save us all.

We may not know, we cannot tell,  
What pains He had to bear,  
But we believe it was for us  
He hung and suffer'd there.

He died that we might be forgiven,  
He died to make us good,  
That we might go at last to heaven,  
Saved by His precious Blood.

There was no other good enough  
To pay the price of sin ;  
He only could unlock the gate  
Of heav'n, and let us in.

Oh, dearly, dearly has He loved,  
And we must love Him too,  
And trust in His redeeming Blood,  
And try His works to do. Amen.

**571** *Let us hold fast the profession of our faith without wavering.*

IWAS made a Christian  
When my name was given,  
One of God's dear children,  
And an heir of heaven.

In the name of Christian  
I will glory now,  
Evermore remember  
My baptismal vow.



## FOR THE YOUNG.

I must, like a Christian,  
Shun all evil ways,  
Keep the faith of JESUS,  
Serve Him all my days.

Call'd to be a Christian,  
I will praise the LORD,  
Seek for His assistance  
So to keep my word.

All a Christian's blessings  
I will claim for mine :  
Holy work and worship,  
Fellowship divine.

FATHER, SON, and SPIRIT,  
Give me grace, that I  
Still may live a Christian,  
And a Christian die. Amen.

'2

*He took them up in his arms.*

CHRIST, Who once amongst us  
As a Child did dwell,  
Is the children's Saviour  
And He loves us well ;  
If we keep our promise  
Made Him at the font,  
He will be our Shepherd,  
And we shall not want.

There it was they laid us  
In those tender arms,  
Where the lambs are carried  
Safe from all alarms ;  
If we trust His promise,  
He will let us rest  
In His arms for ever,  
Leaning on His breast.

## FOR THE YOUNG.

Though we may not see Him  
For a little while,  
We shall know He holds us,  
Often feel His smile ;  
Death will be to slumber  
In that sweet embrace,  
And we shall awaken  
To behold His face.

He will be our Shepherd  
After as before,  
By still heav'nly waters  
Lead us evermore,  
Make us lie in pastures  
Beautiful and green,  
Where none thirst or hunger,  
And no tears are seen.

JESUS, our good Shepherd,  
Laying down Thy life,  
Lest Thy sheep should perish  
In the cruel strife,  
Help us to remember  
All Thy love and care,  
Trust in Thee, and love Thee  
Always, everywhere. Amen.

**573** *My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me.*

L O V I N G Shepherd of Thy sheep,  
Keep Thy lamb, in safety keep ;  
Nothing can Thy power withstand,  
None can pluck me from Thy hand.

Loving Saviour, Thou didst give  
Thine own life that we might live,  
And the hands outstretch'd to bless  
Bear the cruel nails' impress.

## FOR THE YOUNG.

I would praise Thee every day,  
Gladly all Thy will obey,  
Like Thy blessed ones above,  
Happy in Thy precious love.

Loving Shepherd, ever near,  
Teach Thy lamb Thy voice to hear ;  
Suffer not my steps to stray  
From the straight and narrow way.

Where Thou leadest I would go,  
Walking in Thy steps below,  
Till before the FATHER'S throne  
I shall know as I am known. Amen.

**174** *He shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee  
in all thy ways.*

**A**ROUND the throne of God a band  
Of glorious Angels ever stand ;  
Bright things they see, sweet harps they hold,  
And on their heads are crowns of gold.

Some wait around Him, ready still  
To sing His praise and do His will ;  
And some, when He commands them, go  
To guard His servants here below.

**LORD**, give Thy Angels every day  
Command to guide us on our way,  
And bid them every evening keep  
Their watch around us while we sleep.

So shall no wicked thing draw near,  
To do us harm or cause us fear ;  
And we shall dwell, when life is past,  
With Angels round Thy throne at last.  
Amen.

## FOR THE YOUNG.

**575** *Praise our God, all ye his servants, and ye that  
him, both small and great.*

**A**BOVE the clear blue sky,  
In heaven's bright abode,  
The Angel host on high  
Sing praises to their God ;  
Alleluia !  
They love to sing  
To God their King  
Alleluia !

But God from infant tongues  
On earth receiveth praise ;  
We then our cheerful songs  
In sweet accord will raise :  
Alleluia !  
We too will sing  
To God our King  
Alleluia !

O Blessèd LORD, Thy truth  
To us betimes impart,  
And teach us in our youth  
To know Thee as Thou art.  
Alleluia !  
Then shall we sing  
To God our King  
Alleluia !

O may Thy holy word  
Spread all the world around ;  
And all with one accord  
Uplift the joyful sound,  
Alleluia !  
All then shall sing  
To God their King  
Alleluia ! Amen.

## FOR THE YOUNG.

6 *Jesus . . . took a child, and set him by him.*

THERE'S a Friend for little children  
Above the bright blue sky,  
A Friend Who never changes,  
Whose love will never die ;  
Our earthly friends may fail us,  
And change with changing years ;  
This Friend is always worthy  
Of that dear Name He bears.

There's a rest for little children  
Above the bright blue sky,  
Who love the Blessèd Saviour,  
And to the FATHER cry ;  
A rest from every turmoil,  
From sin and sorrow free,  
Where every little pilgrim  
Shall rest eternally.

There's a home for little children  
Above the bright blue sky,  
Where JESUS reigns in glory,  
A home of peace and joy ;  
No home on earth is like it,  
Nor can with it compare ;  
And every one is happy,  
For all are holy there.

There's a crown for little children  
Above the bright blue sky,  
And all who look for JESUS  
Shall wear it by and by ;  
A crown of brightest glory,  
Which He will then bestow  
On those who found His favour  
And loved His Name below.

## FOR THE YOUNG.

There's a song for little children  
Above the bright blue sky,  
A song that will not weary,  
Though sung continually ;  
A song which even Angels  
Can never, never sing ;  
They know not CHRIST as Saviour,  
But worship Him as King.

There's a robe for little children  
Above the bright blue sky :  
And a harp of sweetest music,  
And palms of victory.  
All, all above is treasured,  
And found in CHRIST alone ;  
LORD, grant Thy little children  
To know Thee as their own. Amen.

**577** *The Son of man shall come in his glory, and all t  
holy angels with him.*

UP in heaven, up in heaven,  
In the bright place far away,  
He Whom bad men crucified  
Sitteth at His FATHER's side,  
Till the Judgment Day.

And He loves His little children,  
And He pleadeth for them there,  
As their great High Priest in heaven,  
That their sins may be forgiven,  
And He hears their prayer.

Never more a helpless Baby,  
Born in poverty and pain,  
But with awful glory crown'd,  
With His Angels standing round,  
He shall come again.

## FOR THE YOUNG.

Then the wicked souls shall tremble,  
And the good souls shall rejoice ;  
Parents, children, every one,  
Then shall stand before His throne  
And shall hear His voice.

And all faithful, holy Christians,  
Who their Master's work have done,  
Shall appear at His right hand  
And inherit the fair land  
That His love has won. Amen.

178 *Even a child is known by his doings.*

WE are but little children weak,  
And He is King above the sky ;  
What can we do for JESUS' sake,  
Who is so good, and great, and high ?

We know the Holy Innocents  
Laid down for Him their infant life,  
And Martyrs brave, and patient Saints  
Have stood for Him in fire and strife.

We wear the Cross they wore of old,  
Our lips have learn'd like vows to make ;  
We are not call'd like them to die,  
What may we do for JESUS' sake ?

Oh, day by day each Christian child  
Has much to do, without, within ;  
A death to die for JESUS' sake,  
A weary war to wage with sin.

When deep within our swelling hearts  
The thoughts of pride and anger rise,  
When bitter words are on our tongues,  
And tears of passion in our eyes ;

## FOR THE YOUNG.

Then we may stay the angry blow,  
Then we may check the hasty word,  
Give gentle answers back again,  
And fight a battle for our LORD.

With smiles of peace, and looks of love,  
Light in our dwellings we may make,  
Bid kind good humour brighten there,  
And still do all for JESUS' sake.

There's not a child so small and weak  
But has his little cross to take,  
His little work of love and praise  
That he may do for JESUS' sake. Amen.

### 579 . *Looking unto Jesus.*

LAMB of GOD, I look to Thee,  
Thou shalt my example be :  
Thou art gentle, meek, and mild,  
Thou wast once a little Child.

Fain I would be as Thou art ;  
Give me Thy obedient heart ;  
Thou art pitiful and kind,  
Let me have Thy loving mind.

Meek and lowly may I be ;  
Thou art all humility :  
Let me to my betters bow,  
Subject to Thy parents Thou.

Let me above all fulfil  
GOD my heav'nly FATHER's will ;  
Never His good SPIRIT grieve,  
Only to His glory live.



## FOR THE YOUNG.

Loving JESU, gentle LAMB,  
In Thy gracious hands I am ;  
Make me, Saviour, what Thou art ;  
Live Thyself within my heart.

I shall then show forth Thy praise,  
Serve Thee all my happy days ;  
Then the world shall always see  
CHRIST, the Holy Child, in me. Amen.

*My song shall be always of the loving-kindness of the  
Lord.*

COME, sing with holy gladness,  
High Alleluias sing,  
Uplift your loud Hosannas  
To JESUS, LORD and King ;  
Sing, boys, in joyful chorus  
Your hymn of praise to-day,  
And sing, ye gentle maidens,  
Your sweet responsive lay.

O boys, be strong in JESUS ;  
To toil for Him is gain,  
And JESUS wrought with Joseph  
With chisel, saw, and plane.  
O maidens, live for JESUS,  
Who was a maiden's Son ;  
Be patient, pure, and gentle,  
And perfect grace begun.

'Tis good for boys and maidens  
Sweet hymns to CHRIST to sing ;  
'Tis meet that children's voices  
Should praise the children's King ;  
For JESUS is salvation,  
And glory, grace, and rest ;  
To babe, and boy, and maiden  
The one Redeemer Blest. Amen.

## FOR THE YOUNG.

**581** *Thine eyes shall see the King in his beauty; they shall behold the land that is very far off.*

**E**VERY morning the red sun  
Rises warm and bright;  
But the evening cometh on,  
And the dark, cold night.  
There's a bright land far away,  
Where 'tis never-ending day.

Every spring the sweet young flowers  
Open bright and gay,  
Till the chilly autumn hours  
Wither them away.  
There's a land we have not seen,  
Where the trees are always green.

Little birds sing songs of praise  
All the summer long,  
But in colder, shorter days  
They forget their song.  
There's a place where Angels sing  
Ceaseless praises to their King.

**CHRIST** our **LORD** is ever near  
Those who follow Him;  
But we cannot see Him here,  
For our eyes are dim;  
There is a most happy place,  
Where men always see His face.

Who shall go to that bright land?  
All who do the right:  
Holy children there shall stand  
In their robes of white;  
For that heav'n, so bright and blest,  
Is our everlasting rest. Amen.

## FOR THE YOUNG.

**32** *There is mercy with thee, therefore shalt thou be feared.*

AS now Thy children lowly kneel,  
And all for mercy pray,  
O FATHER, make us truly feel  
The solemn words we say.

Teach us to hate the power of sin,  
Which parts our souls from Thee ;  
Help us to make our life within  
What Thou wilt love to see.

Teach us to trust the LAMB of God,  
Who takes our sins away ;  
Help us to choose the path He trod,  
And so Thy will obey.

Teach us to keep Thy holy laws  
Because we trust Thy love ;  
Help us to rise, when JESUS draws  
To better joys above.

O teach us more our sin to fear,  
And more Thy word to love :  
Help us on earth the cross to bear,  
And win the crown above. Amen.

**33** *Cease to do evil, learn to do well.*

DO no sinful action,  
Speak no angry word ;  
Ye belong to JESUS,  
Children of the LORD.

CHRIST is kind and gentle,  
CHRIST is pure and true ;  
And His little children  
Must be holy too.

## FOR THE YOUNG.

There's a wicked spirit  
Watching round you still,  
And he tries to tempt you  
To all harm and ill.

But ye must not hear him,  
Though 'tis hard for you  
To resist the evil,  
And the good to do.

For ye promised truly  
In your infant days  
To renounce him wholly,  
And forsake his ways.

Ye are new-born Christians,  
Ye must learn to fight  
With the bad within you,  
And to do the right.

CHRIST is your own Master,  
He is good and true,  
And His little children  
Must be holy too. Amen.

584

*Speak, Lord, for thy servant heareth.*

HUSH'D was the evening hymn,  
The temple courts were dark ;  
The lamp was burning dim  
Before the sacred ark ;  
When suddenly a voice divine  
Rang through the silence of the shrine.

The old man meek and mild,  
The priest of Israel, slept ;  
His watch the temple child,  
The little Levite, kept ;  
And what from Eli's sense was seal'd,  
The LORD to Hannah's son reveal'd.

## FOR THE YOUNG.

O give me Samuel's ear,  
The open ear, O LORD,  
Alive and quick to hear  
Each whisper of Thy word ;  
Like him to answer at Thy call,  
And to obey Thee first of all.

O give me Samuel's heart,  
A lowly heart, that waits  
Where in Thy house Thou art,  
Or watches at Thy gates,—  
By day and night, a heart that still  
Moves at the breathing of Thy will.

O give me Samuel's mind,  
A sweet unmurmuring faith,  
Obedient and resign'd  
To Thee in life and death ;  
That I may read with child-like eyes  
Truths that are hidden from the wise.

Amen.

585

*The Lord made all things.*

ALL things bright and beautiful,  
All creatures great and small,  
All things wise and wonderful,  
The LORD GOD made them all.

Each little flower that opens,  
Each little bird that sings,  
He made their glowing colours,  
He made their tiny wings.  
All things bright, &c.

The rich man in his castle,  
The poor man at his gate,  
God made them high or lowly,  
And order'd their estate.  
All things bright, &c.

## FOR THE YOUNG.

The purple-headed mountain,  
The river running by,  
The sunset, and the morning  
That brightens up the sky ;—  
All things bright, &c.

The cold wind in the winter,  
The pleasant summer sun,  
The ripe fruits in the garden,—  
He made them every one ;  
All things bright, &c.

He gave us eyes to see them,  
And lips that we might tell,  
How great is GOD Almighty,  
Who has made all things well.  
All things bright, &c. Amen.

**586** *The cup which my Father hath given me shall I not  
drink it ?*

SOME time o'er our pathway  
Passing clouds must fall ;  
Some time pain and sorrow  
Come to each and all.

GOD, our FATHER, gives us  
Ever what is best ;  
We in faith and patience  
Find our only rest.

If the cup be bitter  
It is meant to heal ;  
And our good Physician  
Pities all we feel.

What are all our troubles,  
What our greatest loss,  
When we think of JESUS  
Dying on the Cross ?

## FOR THE YOUNG.

So our great Example  
We must follow still ;  
When our FATHER calls us  
Yielding up our will.

Then, through joy or sorrow,  
By His SPIRIT led,  
We shall rise to glory  
With our royal Head. Amen.

37

*Give ear, O Shepherd of Israel.*

FAITHFUL Shepherd, feed me  
In the pastures green ;  
Faithful Shepherd, lead me  
Where Thy steps are seen.

Hold me fast, and guide me  
In the narrow way ;  
So, with Thee beside me,  
I shall never stray.

Daily bring me nearer  
To the heav'nly shore ;  
May my faith grow clearer,  
May I love Thee more.

Hallow every pleasure,  
Every gift and pain ;  
Be Thyself my treasure,  
Though none else I gain.

Day by day prepare me  
As Thou seest best,  
Then let Angels bear me  
To Thy promised rest. Amen.

## FOR THE YOUNG.

**588** *Be ye therefore followers of God, as dear children:*

**H**EAV'NLY FATHER, send Thy blessing  
On Thy children gather'd here ;  
May they all, Thy Name confessing,  
Be to Thee for ever dear :  
May they be, like Joseph, loving,  
Dutiful, and chaste, and pure ;  
And their faith, like David, proving,  
Steadfast unto death endure.

Holy SAVIOUR, Who in meekness  
Didst vouchsafe a Child to be,  
Guide their steps, and help their weakness  
Bless and make them like to Thee ;  
Bear Thy lambs when they are weary,  
In Thine arms and at Thy breast :  
Through life's desert, dry and dreary,  
Bring them to Thy heav'nly rest.

Spread Thy golden pinions o'er them,  
HOLY SPIRIT, from above,  
Guide them, lead them, go before them,  
Give them peace, and joy, and love :  
Thy true temples, HOLY SPIRIT,  
May they with Thy glory shine,  
And immortal bliss inherit,  
And for evermore be Thine. Amen.

**589** *Thou shalt not delay to offer the first of thy ripe fi*

**F**AIR waved the golden corn  
In Canaan's pleasant land,  
When full of joy, some shining morn,  
Went forth the reaper-band.  
To God so good and great  
Their cheerful thanks they pour ;  
Then carry to His temple-gate  
The choicest of their store.



## FOR THE YOUNG.

Like Israel, LORD, we give  
Our earliest fruits to Thee,  
And pray that, long as we shall live,  
We may Thy children be.

Thine is our youthful prime,  
And life and all its powers ;  
Be with us in our morning time,  
And bless our evening hours.

In wisdom let us grow,  
As years and strength are given,  
That we may serve Thy Church below,  
And join Thy Saints in heaven. Amen.

**O** *Master, we would that thou shouldst do for us  
whatsoever we shall desire.*

FOR A SCHOOL FEAST.

**L**ORD JESUS, GOD and Man,  
For love of man a Child,  
The Very GOD, yet born on earth  
Of Mary undefiled ;

LORD JESUS, GOD and Man,  
In this our festal day  
To Thee for precious gifts of grace  
Thy ransom'd people pray.

We pray for childlike hearts,  
For gentleness and love,  
For strength to do Thy will below  
As Angels do above.

We pray for simple faith,  
For hope that never faints,  
For true communion evermore  
With all Thy blessed Saints.

## FOR THE YOUNG.

On friends around us here  
O let Thy blessing fall;  
We pray for grace to love them well,  
But Thee beyond them all.

O joy to live for Thee !  
O joy in Thee to die !  
O very joy of joys to see  
Thy face eternally !

LORD JESUS, GOD and Man,  
We praise Thee and adore,  
Who art with GOD the FATHER One  
And SPIRIT evermore. Amen.

591

*Suffer the little children to come unto me.*

FOR LITTLE CHILDREN.

O UR God of love Who reigns above  
Comes down to us below ;  
'Tis sweet to tell He loves so well,  
And 'tis enough to know.

So deep, so high—like air and sky,  
Beyond us, yet around ;  
He Whom our mind can never find,  
Can in our heart be found.

LORD GOD, so far, past sun and star,  
Yet close to all our ways !  
In love so near, be pleased to hear  
Thy little children's praise !

O may that sign that we are Thine—  
Our FATHER, SAVIOUR, FRIEND—  
Which seal'd our brow, be on us now,  
And with us to the end.

Through all our way, and every day  
Believed, beloved, adored ;  
Be this our grace to see Thy face  
In JESUS CHRIST our LORD. Amen.

## FOR THE YOUNG.

*When thou liest down thou shalt not be afraid; yea,  
thou shalt lie down and thy sleep shall be sweet.*

EVENING.

**N**OW the day is over,  
Night is drawing nigh,  
Shadows of the evening  
Steal across the sky.

Now the darkness gathers,  
Stars begin to peep,  
Birds and beasts and flowers  
Soon will be asleep.

JESU, give the weary  
Calm and sweet repose ;  
With Thy tenderest blessing  
May mine eyelids close.

Grant to little children  
Visions bright of Thee ;  
Guard the sailors tossing  
On the deep blue sea.

Comfort every sufferer  
Watching late in pain ;  
Those who plan some evil  
From their sin restrain.

Through the long night watches  
May Thine Angels spread  
Their white wings above me,  
Watching round my bed.

When the morning wakens,  
Then may I arise  
Pure, and fresh, and sinless  
In Thy holy eyes.

Glory to the FATHER,  
Glory to the SON,  
And to Thee, Blest SPIRIT,  
Whilst all ages run. Amen.

## FOR MISSION SERVICES.

593

*There shall be showers of blessing.*

**L**ORD, I hear of showers of blessing  
Thou art scattering full and free,  
Showers the thirsty land refreshing ;  
Let some drops descend on me—Even me.

Pass me not, O gracious FATHER,  
Sinful though my heart may be ;  
Thou might'st leave me, but the rather  
Let Thy mercy light on me—Even me.

Pass me not, O gracious SAVIOUR !  
Let me love and cling to Thee ;  
I am longing for Thy favour ;  
Whilst Thou'rt calling, O call me—Even me.

Pass me not, O mighty SPIRIT !  
Thou canst make the blind to see ;  
Witnesser of JESU's merit,  
Speak the word of power to me—Even me.

Have I long in sin been sleeping,  
Long been slighting, grieving Thee ?  
Has the world my heart been keeping ?  
O forgive and rescue me—Even me.

Love of GOD, so pure and changeless ;  
Blood of CHRIST, so rich and free ;  
Grace of GOD, so strong and boundless,  
Magnify it all in me—Even me.

Pass me not ; but, pardon bringing,  
Bind my heart, O LORD, to Thee ;  
Whilst the streams of life are springing,  
Blessing others, O bless me—Even me.   Amen

## FOR MISSION SERVICES.

**94** *Return unto the Lord thy God: for thou hast fallen  
by thine iniquity.*

**R**ETURN, O wanderer, to thy home,  
Thy FATHER calls for thee :  
No longer now an exile roam  
In guilt and misery :  
Return, return.

Return, O wanderer, to thy home,  
'Tis JESUS calls for thee :  
The SPIRIT and the Bride say, Come ;  
O now for refuge flee :  
Return, return.

Return, O wanderer, to thy home,  
'Tis madness to delay :  
There are no pardons in the tomb,  
And brief is mercy's day :  
Return, return. Amen.

**95** *I have set before thee an open door.*

**T**O-DAY Thy mercy calls us  
To wash away our sin,  
However great our trespass,  
Whatever we have been ;  
However long from mercy  
Our hearts have turn'd away,  
The precious Blood can cleanse us,  
And make us white to-day.

To-day Thy gate is open,  
And all who enter in  
Shall find a FATHER's welcome,  
And pardon for their sin.  
The past shall be forgotten,  
A present joy be given,  
A future grace be promised,  
A glorious crown in heaven.

## FOR MISSION SERVICES.

To-day our FATHER calls us,  
His HOLY SPIRIT waits ;  
His blessèd Angels gather  
Around the heav'nly gates ;  
No question will be ask'd us  
How often we have come ;  
Although we oft have wander'd,  
It is our FATHER's home !

O all-embracing mercy !  
O ever-open door !  
What should we do without Thee  
When heart and eye run o'er ?  
When all things seem against us,  
To drive us to despair,  
We know one gate is open,  
One ear will hear our prayer ! Amen.

**596** *If we confess our sins, he is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness.*

O GOD, to know that Thou art just  
Gives hope and peace within ;  
We could not in a mercy trust  
Which takes no count of sin.  
I fain would open to Thy sight  
My utmost wickedness ;  
Set, LORD, in Thy most searching light  
What I have done amiss.  
No stern and needless law was Thine—  
Hard to be understood—  
But plainly read in every line,  
Holy, and just, and good.  
Though basely weak my fallen race,  
And masterful my foes,  
I had th' omnipotence of grace  
To conquer, if I chose.

## FOR MISSION SERVICES.

Well did I know the tender heart  
I outraged by my sin,  
Yet with the world I would not part,  
Nor rein my passions in.

My fault it was, O LORD most High,  
And not my fate alone :  
Thou canst not suffer sin, nor I  
In any way atone.

Yet there's a plea that I may trust—  
CHRIST died that I might live !  
Cleanse me, my GOD, for Thou art just ;  
Be faithful, and forgive. Amen.

**97** *So shall I make answer unto my blasphemers : for my trust is in thy word.*

**A**PPROACH, my soul, the mercy-seat,  
Where JESUS answers prayer ;  
There humbly fall before His feet,  
For none can perish there.

Thy promise is my only plea,  
With this I venture nigh :  
Thou callest burden'd souls to Thee,  
And such, O LORD, am I.

Bow'd down beneath a load of sin,  
By Satan sorely press'd,  
By war without, and fears within,  
I come to Thee for rest.

Be Thou my Shield and Hiding-place,  
That, shelter'd near Thy side,  
I may my fierce accuser face,  
And tell him Thou hast died.

O wondrous love, to bleed and die,  
To bear the Cross and shame,  
That guilty sinners, such as I,  
Might plead Thy gracious Name ! Amen.

## FOR MISSION SERVICES.

**598** *The Son of man is come to seek and to save that which was lost.*

**R**ESCUE the perishing,  
Care for the dying,  
Snatch them in pity from sin and the grave ;  
Weep o'er the erring one,  
Lift up the fallen,  
Tell them of JESUS the mighty to save.  
Rescue the perishing,  
Care for the dying ;  
JESUS is merciful,  
JESUS will save.

Though they are slighting Him,  
Still He is waiting,  
Waiting the penitent child to receive ;  
Plead with them earnestly,  
Plead with them gently ;  
He will forgive if they only believe.  
Rescue the perishing, &c.

Down in the human heart,  
Crush'd by the tempter,  
Feelings lie buried that grace can restore ;  
Touch'd by a loving heart,  
Waken'd by kindness,  
Chords that were broken will vibrate once more  
Rescue the perishing, &c.

Rescue the perishing,  
Duty demands it ;  
Strength for thy labour the LORD will provide  
Back to the narrow way  
Patiently win them ;  
Tell the poor wanderer a Saviour has died.  
Rescue the perishing, &c. Amen



## FOR MISSION SERVICES.

**599**    *Be of good comfort ; rise, he calleth thee.*

**O** COME to the merciful Saviour Who calls  
you,

O come to the LORD Who forgives and forgets ;  
Though dark be the fortune on earth that befalls  
you,

There's a bright home above, where the sun  
never sets.

O come then to JESUS, Whose arms are extended  
To fold His dear children in closest embrace ;

O come, for your exile will shortly be ended,  
And JESUS will show you His beautiful face.

Yes, come to the Saviour, Whose mercy grows  
brighter

The longer you look at the depth of His love ;  
And fear not ! 'tis JESUS ! and life's cares grow  
lighter

As you think of the home and the glory above.

Have you sinn'd as none else in the world have  
before you ?

Are you blacker than all other creatures in guilt ?

O fear not, and doubt not ! the mother who  
bore you

Loves you less than the Saviour Whose Blood  
you have spilt !

Then come to His feet, and lay open your story

Of suffering and sorrow, of guilt and of shame ;

For the pardon of sin is the crown of His glory,

And the joy of our LORD to be true to His  
Name. Amen.

## FOR MISSION SERVICES.

**600** *O Lord, though our iniquities testify against us,  
thou it for thy name's sake; for our backslid-  
are many.*

**W**EARY of wandering from my God,  
And now made willing to return,  
I hear, and bow me to the rod ;  
For Thee, not without hope, I mourn ;  
I have an Advocate above,  
A Friend before the throne of love.

O JESUS, full of pardoning grace,  
More full of grace than I of sin,  
Yet once again I seek Thy face ;  
Open Thine arms, and take me in,  
And freely my backslidings heal,  
And love the faithless sinner still.

Thou know'st the way to bring me back,  
My fallen spirit to restore ;  
O for Thy truth and mercy's sake  
Forgive, and bid me sin no more ;  
The ruins of my soul repair,  
And make my heart a house of prayer.

The stone to flesh again convert,  
The veil of sin once more remove ;  
Sprinkle Thy Blood upon my heart,  
And melt it with Thy dying love ;  
This rebel heart by love subdue,  
And make it soft, and make it new.

Ah, give me, LORD, the tender heart  
That trembles at the approach of sin ;  
A godly fear of sin impart,  
Implant, and root it deep within,  
That I may dread Thy gracious power,  
And never dare offend Thee more. Amen.

## FOR MISSION SERVICES.

**301** *In that day there shall be a fountain opened . . .  
for sin and for uncleanness.*

**T**HERE is a fountain fill'd with Blood,  
Drawn from Emmanuel's veins,  
And sinners plunged beneath that flood  
Lose all their guilty stains.

The dying thief rejoiced to see  
That fountain in his day ;  
And there may I, as vile as he,  
Wash all my sins away.

Dear dying LAMB, Thy precious Blood  
Shall never lose its power,  
Till all the ransom'd Church of God  
Be saved to sin no more.

E'er since by faith I saw the stream  
Thy flowing wounds supply,  
Redeeming love has been my theme.  
And shall be till I die.

Then in a nobler, sweeter song,  
I'll sing Thy power to save,  
When this poor lisping, stammering tongue  
Lies silent in the grave.

LORD, I believe Thou hast prepared,  
Unworthy though I be,  
For me a blood-bought free reward,  
A golden harp for me.

'Tis strung and tuned for endless years,  
And form'd by power divine,  
To sound in GOD the FATHER's ears  
No other name but Thine. Amen.

FOR MISSION SERVICES.

**602** *If any man sin, we have an advocate with the Father  
Jesus Christ the righteous.*

WHEN at Thy footstool, LORD, I bend,  
And plead with Thee for mercy there  
Think of the sinner's dying Friend,  
And for His sake receive my prayer.

O think not of my shame and guilt,  
My thousand stains of deepest dye ;  
Think of the Blood which JESUS spilt,  
And let that Blood my pardon buy.

Think, LORD, how I am still Thine own,  
The trembling creature of Thy hand ;  
Think how my heart to sin is prone,  
And what temptations round me stand.

O think upon Thy holy word,  
And every plighted promise there ;  
How prayer should evermore be heard,  
And how Thy glory is to spare.

O think not of my doubts and fears,  
My strivings with Thy grace divine ;  
Think upon JESUS' woes and tears,  
And let His merits stand for mine.

Thine eye, Thine ear, they are not dull ;  
Thine arm can never shorten'd be ;  
Behold me here ; my heart is full ;  
Behold, and spare, and succour me. Amen.

**603** *Him that cometh to me I will in no wise cast out.*

JUST as I am, without one plea  
But that Thy Blood was shed for me,  
And that Thou bidd'st me come to Thee,  
O LAMB of GOD, I come.

Just as I am, though toss'd about  
With many a conflict, many a doubt,  
Fightings and fears within, without,  
O LAMB of GOD, I come.

## FOR MISSION SERVICES.

Just as I am, poor, wretched, blind ;  
Sight, riches, healing of the mind,  
Yea all I need, in Thee to find,  
O LAMB of GOD, I come.

Just as I am, Thou wilt receive,  
Wilt welcome, pardon, cleanse, relieve :  
Because Thy promise I believe,  
O LAMB of GOD, I come.

Just as I am (Thy love unknown  
Has broken every barrier down),  
Now to be Thine, yea, Thine alone,  
O LAMB of GOD, I come.

Just as I am, of that free love  
The breadth, length, depth, and height to prove,  
Here for a season, then above,  
O LAMB of GOD, I come. Amen.

**04**     *Against thee, thee only have I sinned.*

MY GOD ! my GOD ! and can it be  
That I should sin so lightly now,  
And think no more of evil thoughts  
Than of the wind that waves the bough ?

I sin, and heav'n and earth go round,  
As if no dreadful deed were done ;  
As if Thy Blood had never flow'd  
To hinder sin, or to atone.

I walk the earth with lightsome step,  
Smile at the sunshine, breathe the air,  
Do my own will, nor ever heed  
Gethsemane and Thy long prayer.

Shall it be always thus, O LORD ?  
Wilt Thou not work this hour in me  
The grace Thy Passion merited,  
Hatred of self, and love of Thee ?

## FOR MISSION SERVICES.

O by the pains of Thy pure love,  
Grant me the gift of holy fear ;  
And by Thy woes and bloody sweat,  
Wash Thou my guilty conscience clear !  
Ever when tempted make me see,  
Beneath the olives' moon-pierced shade,  
My God, alone, outstretch'd, and bruised,  
And bleeding, on the earth He made ;  
And make me feel it was my sin,  
As though no other sins were there,  
That was to Him Who bears the world  
A load that He could scarcely bear. Amen.  
*This Hymn is suitable for Passion-tide.*

**605** *He died for all, that they which live should not henceforth live unto themselves.*

O H, the bitter shame and sorrow,  
That a time could ever be  
When I let the Saviour's pity  
Plead in vain, and proudly answer'd,  
"All of self, and none of Thee."  
Yet He found me : I beheld Him  
Bleeding on the accursèd tree,  
Heard Him pray, "Forgive them, FATHER ;"  
And my wistful heart said faintly,  
"Some of self, and some of Thee."  
Day by day His tender mercy,  
Healing, helping, full and free,  
Sweet and strong, and ah ! so patient,  
Brought me lower, while I whisper'd,  
"Less of self, and more of Thee."  
Higher than the highest heaven,  
Deeper than the deepest sea,  
LORD, Thy love at last hath conquer'd ;  
Grant me now my supplication,  
"None of self, and all of Thee." Amen.

## FOR MISSION SERVICES.

- 6 *The name of the Lord is a strong tower: the righteous  
runneth into it, and is safe.*

Ἰησοῦ γλυκύτατε.

**J**ESU ! Name all names above,  
JESU, best and dearest,  
JESU, fount of perfect love,  
Holiest, tenderest, nearest ;  
JESU, source of grace completest,  
JESU purest, JESU sweetest,  
JESU, well of power divine,  
Make me, keep me, seal me Thine.

JESU, open me the gate,  
That the robber enter'd,  
Who in that most lost estate  
Wholly on Thee ventured.  
Thou Whose wounds are ever pleading,  
And Thy Passion interceding,  
From my misery let me rise  
To a home in Paradise.

JESU, crown'd with thorns for me,  
Scourged for my transgression,  
Witnessing through agony  
That Thy good confession ;  
JESU, clad in purple raiment,  
For my evil making payment,  
Let not all Thy woe and pain,  
Let not Calvary be in vain.

When I reach death's bitter sea,  
And its waves mount higher,  
Earthly help forsaking me  
As the storm draws nigher ;  
JESU, leave me not to languish  
Helpless, hopeless, full of anguish ;  
JESU, let me hear Thee say,  
"Thou shalt be with Me to-day." Amen.

## FOR MISSION SERVICES.

**607** *There wrestled a man with him until the breaking  
of the day.*

COME, O Thou Traveller unknown,  
Whom still I hold, but cannot see,  
My company before is gone,  
And I am left alone with Thee ;  
With Thee all night I mean to stay,  
And wrestle till the break of day.

I need not tell Thee who I am,  
My misery and sin declare ;  
Thyself hast call'd me by my name ;  
Look on Thy hands, and read it there !  
But Who, I ask Thee, Who art Thou ?  
Tell me Thy Name, and tell me now.

In vain Thou strugglest to get free,  
I never will unloose my hold ;  
Art Thou the Man that died for me ?  
The secret of Thy love unfold ;  
Wrestling, I will not let Thee go,  
Till I Thy Name, Thy Nature know.

Yield to me now, for I am weak,  
But confident in self-despair ;  
Speak to my heart, in blessings speak,  
Be conquer'd by my instant prayer !  
Speak, or Thou never hence shalt move,  
And tell me if Thy Name is Love ?

'Tis Love ! 'tis Love ! Thou diedst for me !  
I hear Thy whisper in my heart !  
The morning breaks, the shadows flee ;  
Pure universal Love Thou art ;  
To me, to all, Thy mercies move ;  
Thy Nature and Thy Name is Love. Amen.



## FOR MISSION SERVICES.

08

*Without me ye can do nothing.*

I COULD not do without Thee,  
O Saviour of the lost,  
Whose precious Blood redeem'd me  
At such tremendous cost ;  
Thy righteousness, Thy pardon,  
Thy precious Blood must be  
My only hope and comfort,  
My glory and my plea.

I could not do without Thee,  
I cannot stand alone,  
I have no strength or goodness,  
No wisdom of my own ;  
But Thou, belovèd Saviour,  
Art all in all to me,  
And weakness will be power  
If leaning hard on Thee.

I could not do without Thee,  
For oh the way is long,  
And I am often weary,  
And sigh replaces song :  
How could I do without Thee ?  
I do not know the way ;  
Thou knowest, and Thou leadest,  
And wilt not let me stray.

I could not do without Thee,  
O JESUS, Saviour dear ;  
E'en when my eyes are holden,  
I know that Thou art near ;  
How dreary and how lonely  
This changeful life would be  
Without the sweet communion,  
The secret rest with Thee.

## FOR MISSION SERVICES.

I could not do without Thee ;  
No other friend can read  
The spirit's strange deep longings,  
Interpreting its need ;  
No human heart could enter  
Each dim recess of mine,  
And soothe, and hush, and calm it,  
O Blessèd LORD, but Thine.

I could not do without Thee,  
For years are fleeting fast,  
And soon in solemn loneliness  
The river must be pass'd ;  
But Thou wilt never leave me,  
And though the waves roll high,  
I know Thou wilt be near me,  
And whisper, " It is I." Amen.

**609**      *Behold, I stand at the door and knock.*

O JESU, Thou art standing  
Outside the fast-closed door,  
In lowly patience waiting  
To pass the threshold o'er :  
Shame on us, Christian brethren,  
His Name and sign who bear,  
Oh shame, thrice shame upon us  
To keep Him standing there !

O JESU, Thou art knocking :  
And lo ! that hand is scarr'd,  
And thorns Thy brow encircle,  
And tears Thy face have marr'd :  
O love that passeth knowledge  
So patiently to wait !  
O sin that hath no equal  
So fast to bar the gate !

## FOR MISSION SERVICES.

O JESU, Thou art pleading  
In accents meek and low,  
"I died for you, My children,  
And will ye treat Me so?"  
O LORD, with shame and sorrow  
We open now the door :  
Dear Saviour, enter, enter,  
And leave us never more. Amen.

O *I, if I be lifted up from the earth, will draw all men  
unto me.*

O MY Saviour, lifted  
From the earth for me,  
Draw me, in Thy mercy,  
Nearer unto Thee.

Lift my earth-bound longings,  
Fix them, LORD, above ;  
Draw me with the magnet  
Of Thy mighty love.

LORD, Thine arms are stretching  
Ever far and wide,  
To enfold Thy children  
To Thy loving side.

And I come, O JESUS :—  
Dare I turn away ?  
No ! Thy love hath conquer'd,  
And I come to-day ;

Bringing all my burdens,  
Sorrow, sin, and care,  
At Thy feet I lay them,  
And I leave them there. Amen.

## FOR MISSION SERVICES.

**611** *I came not to judge the world, but to save the world.*

SOULS of men ! why will ye scatter  
Like a crowd of frighten'd sheep ?  
Foolish hearts ! why will ye wander  
From a love so true and deep ?

Was there ever kindest shepherd  
Half so gentle, half so sweet,  
As the Saviour Who would have us  
Come and gather round His feet ?

There's a wideness in God's mercy,  
Like the wideness of the sea ;  
There's a kindness in His justice,  
Which is more than liberty.

There is no place where earth's sorrows  
Are more felt than up in heaven ;  
There is no place where earth's failings  
Have such kindly judgment given.

There is plentiful redemption  
In the Blood that has been shed ;  
There is joy for all the members  
In the sorrows of the Head.

For the love of God is broader  
Than the measures of man's mind ;  
And the heart of the Eternal  
Is most wonderfully kind.

Pining souls ! come nearer JESUS,  
And oh ! come not doubting thus,  
But with faith that trusts more bravely  
His great tenderness for us.

If our love were but more simple,  
We should take Him at His word ;  
And our lives would be all sunshine  
In the sweetness of our LORD. Amen.

FOR MISSION SERVICES.

**612** *Oh that my ways were made so direct, that I might  
keep thy statutes.*

O H for a closer walk with God,  
A calm and heav'nly frame ;  
A light to shine upon the road  
That leads me to the LAMB !

What peaceful hours I once enjoy'd !  
How sweet their memory still !  
But they have left an aching void  
The world can never fill.

Return, O holy DOVE, return,  
Sweet messenger of rest :  
I hate the sins that made Thee mourn,  
And drove Thee from my breast.

The dearest idol I have known,  
Whate'er that idol be,  
Help me to tear it from Thy throne,  
And worship only Thee.

So shall my walk be close with God,  
Calm and serene my frame ;  
So purer light shall mark the road  
That leads me to the LAMB. Amen.

**613** *Thou hast destroyed thyself: but in me is thy help found.*

G OD made me for Himself, to serve Him here  
With love's pure service and in filial fear ;  
To show His praise, for Him to labour now ;  
Then see His glory where the Angels bow.

All needful grace was mine, through His dear Son,  
Whose life and death my full salvation won ;  
The grace that would have strengthen'd me, and  
taught ;  
Grace that would crown me when my work was  
wrought.

## FOR MISSION SERVICES.

And I, poor sinner, cast it all away ;  
Lived for the toil or pleasure of each day ;  
As if no CHRIST had shed His precious Blood,  
As if I owed no homage to my God.

O HOLY SPIRIT, with Thy fire divine,  
Melt into tears this thankless heart of mine ;  
Teach me to love what once I seem'd to hate,  
And live to God, before it be too late. Amen.

**614** *I am crucified with Christ, nevertheless I live; yet not I, but Christ liveth in me.*

THOU hidden love of GOD, whose height,  
Whose depth unfathom'd, no man knows ;  
I see from far Thy beauteous light,

Inly I sigh for Thy repose ;  
My heart is pain'd, nor can it be  
At rest, till it finds rest in Thee.

'Tis mercy all, that Thou hast brought  
My mind to seek her peace in Thee ;  
Yet, while I seek but find Thee not,  
No peace my wandering soul shall see ;  
O when shall all my wanderings end,  
And all my steps to Thee-ward tend ?

Is there a thing beneath the sun  
That strives with Thee my heart to share ?  
Ah, tear it thence, and reign alone,  
The LORD of every motion there !  
Then shall my heart from earth be free,  
When it hath found repose in Thee.

O hide this self from me, that I  
No more, but CHRIST in me, may live ;  
My vile affections crucify,  
Nor let one hidden lust survive !  
In all things nothing may I see,  
Nothing desire, apart from Thee.

## FOR MISSION SERVICES.

Each moment draw from earth away  
My heart, that lowly waits Thy call ;  
Speak to my inmost soul, and say,  
"I am thy Love, thy God, thy All."  
To feel Thy power, to hear Thy voice,  
To taste Thy love, be all my choice. Amen.

- 15** *Yield yourselves unto God . . . and your members  
as instruments of righteousness.*

FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST,  
ONE in THREE, and THREE in ONE,  
As by the celestial host,  
Let Thy will on earth be done ;  
Praise by all to Thee be given,  
Glorious LORD of earth and heaven.

If a sinner such as I  
May to Thy great glory live,  
All my actions sanctify,  
All my words and thoughts receive ;  
Claim me for Thy service, claim  
All I have, and all I am.

Take my soul and body's powers ;  
Take my memory, mind, and will,  
All my goods, and all my hours,  
All I know, and all I feel,  
All I think, or speak, or do ;  
Take my heart ;—but make it new !

O my GOD, Thine own I am,  
Let me give Thee back Thine own ;  
Freedom, friends, and health, and fame,  
Consecrate to Thee alone ;  
Thine to live, thrice happy I ;  
Happier still if Thine I die.

## FOR MISSION SERVICES.

**618** *With one mind striving together . . . and in nothing  
terrified by your adversaries.*

**W**E are soldiers of CHRIST, Who is mighty to  
save,  
And His Banner the Cross is unfurl'd ; [brave  
We are pledged to be faithful and steadfast and  
Against Satan, the flesh, and the world.

We are brothers and comrades, we stand side by  
side,  
And our faith and our hope are the same ;  
And we think of the Cross on which JESUS has died,  
When we bear the reproach of His Name.

At the font we were marked with the Cross on our  
Of our grace and our calling the sign : [brow,  
And the weakest is strong to be true to his vow,  
For the armour we wear is divine.

We will watch ready arm'd if the tempter draw  
If he come with a frown or a smile, [near ;  
We will heed not his threats, nor his flatteries hear,  
Nor be taken by storm or by wile.

We will master the flesh, and its longings restrain,  
We will not be the bond-slaves of sin,  
The pure SPIRIT of GOD in our nature shall reign,  
And our spirits their freedom shall win.

For the world's love we live not, its hate we defy,  
And we will not be led by the throng ;  
We'll be true to ourselves, to our FATHER on high,  
And the bright world to which we belong.

Now let each cheer his comrade, let hearts beat as  
one,  
While we follow where CHRIST leads the way ;  
'Twere dishonour to yield, or the battle to shun,  
We will fight, and will watch, and will pray.



## FOR MISSION SERVICES.

ough the warfare be weary, the trial be sore,  
In the might of our God we will stand ; -  
y, what joy to be crown'd and be pure evermore,  
In the peace of our own Fatherland. Amen.

19 *Fight the good fight.*

FIGHT the good fight with all thy might,  
CHRIST is thy strength, and CHRIST thy right ;  
y hold on life, and it shall be  
y joy and crown eternally.

in the straight race through God's good grace,  
ft up thine eyes, and seek His face ;  
ie with its way before us lies,  
IRIST is the path, and CHRIST the prize.

st care aside, lean on thy Guide ;  
s boundless mercy will provide ;  
ust, and thy trusting soul shall prove  
IRIST is its life, and CHRIST its love.

int not nor fear, His arms are near,  
e changeth not, and thou art dear ;  
ily believe, and thou shalt see  
at CHRIST is all in all to thee. Amen.

20 *Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace, whose mind is  
stayed on thee.*

PEACE, perfect peace, in this dark world of sin ?  
The Blood of JESUS whispers peace within.

ace, perfect peace, by thronging duties press'd ?  
do the will of JESUS, this is rest.

ace, perfect peace, with sorrows surging round ?  
i JESUS' bosom naught but calm is found.

ace, perfect peace, with loved ones far away ?  
JESUS' keeping we are safe and they.

## FOR MISSION SERVICES.

Peace, perfect peace, our future all unknown ?  
JESUS we know, and He is on the throne.

Peace, perfect peace, death shadowing us and ours  
JESUS has vanquish'd death and all its powers.

It is enough : earth's struggles soon shall cease,  
And JESUS call us to heav'n's perfect peace.

Amen.

**621**      *And so shall we ever be with the Lord.*

“FOR ever with the LORD !”  
Amen ; so let it be ;  
Life from the dead is in that word,  
’Tis immortality.  
Here in the body pent,  
Absent from Him I roam,  
Yet nightly pitch my moving tent  
A day’s march nearer home.

My FATHER’s house on high,  
Home of my soul, how near  
At times to faith’s foreseeing eye  
Thy golden gates appear !  
Ah ! then my spirit faints  
To reach the land I love,  
The bright inheritance of Saints,  
Jerusalem above.

“For ever with the LORD !”  
FATHER, if ’tis Thy will,  
The promise of that faithful word  
Even here to me fulfil.  
Be Thou at my right hand,  
Then can I never fail ;  
Uphold Thou me, and I shall stand ;  
Fight, and I must prevail.

## FOR MISSION SERVICES.

So when my latest breath  
Shall rend the veil in twain,  
By death I shall escape from death,  
And life eternal gain.  
Knowing as I am known,  
How shall I love that word,  
And oft repeat before the throne,  
“For ever with the LORD!” Amen.

*Eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, neither have entered  
into the heart of man, the things which God hath  
prepared for them that love him.*

Τὰς εἰδὸς τὰς αἰωνίας.

THOSE eternal bowers  
Man hath never trod,  
Those unfading flowers  
Round the throne of GOD :  
Who may hope to gain them  
After weary fight ?  
Who at length attain them  
Clad in robes of white ?  
He who gladly barter  
All on earthly ground ;  
He who, like the Martyrs,  
Says, “I will be crown’d :”  
He whose one oblation  
Is a life of love ;  
Clinging to the nation  
Of the blest above.  
Shame upon you, legions  
Of the heav’nly King,  
Denizens of regions  
Past imagining !  
What ! with pipe and tabor  
Fool away the light,  
When He bids you labour,  
When He tells you, “Fight !”

## FOR MISSION SERVICES.

While I do my duty,  
Struggling through the tide,  
Whisper Thou of beauty  
On the other side !  
Tell me not the story  
Of the now distress :  
O the future glory !  
O the loveliness ! Amen.

**623** *The night is far spent, the day is at hand.*

**H**ARK ! hark, my soul ! Angelic songs are  
swelling  
O'er earth's green fields, and ocean's wave-beat  
shore : [telling  
How sweet the truth those blessed strains are  
Of that new life when sin shall be no more !  
Angels of JESUS, Angels of light,  
Singing to welcome the pilgrims of the night !  
Onward we go, for still we hear them singing,  
"Come, weary souls, for JESUS bids you come :"  
And through the dark, its echoes sweetly ringing,  
The music of the Gospel leads us home.  
Angels of JESUS, Angels of light,  
Singing to welcome the pilgrims of the night !  
Far, far away, like bells at evening pealing,  
The voice of JESUS sounds o'er land and sea,  
And laden souls, by thousands meekly stealing,  
Kind Shepherd, turn their weary steps to Thee.  
Angels of JESUS, Angels of light,  
Singing to welcome the pilgrims of the night !  
Rest comes at length ; though life be long and  
dreary,  
The day must dawn, and darksome night be past  
Faith's journey ends in welcome to the weary,  
And heav'n, the heart's true home, will come !  
Angels of JESUS, Angels of light, [la  
Singing to welcome the pilgrims of the night !

## FOR MISSION SERVICES.

Angels ! sing on, your faithful watches keeping,  
Bring us sweet fragments of the songs above ;  
Morning's joy shall end the night of weeping,  
And life's long shadows break in cloudless love.  
Angels of JESUS, Angels of light,  
Bring to welcome the pilgrims of the night !

Amen.

4

*He was lost, and is found.*

REDEEM'D, restored, forgiven,  
Through JESUS' precious Blood,  
Heirs of His home in heaven,  
O praise our pardoning GOD !  
Praise Him in tuneful measures,  
Who gave His SON to die ;  
Praise Him Whose sevenfold treasures  
Enrich and sanctify !

Once on the dreary mountain  
We wander'd far and wide,  
Far from the cleansing fountain,  
Far from the piercèd side ;  
But JESUS sought and found us,  
And wash'd our guilt away ;  
With cords of love He bound us  
To be His own for aye.

Dear Master, Thine the glory  
Of each recover'd soul ;  
Ah ! who can tell the story  
Of love that made us whole ?  
Not ours, not ours the merit ;  
Be Thine alone the praise,  
And ours a thankful spirit  
To serve Thee all our days.

Now keep us, Holy Saviour,  
In Thy true love and fear ;  
And grant us of Thy favour  
The grace to persevere ;

## FOR MISSION SERVICES.

Till, in Thy new creation,  
Earth's time-long travail o'er,  
We find our full salvation,  
And praise Thee evermore. Amen.

**625** *There is joy in the presence of the angels of God o  
one sinner that repenteth.*

THERE was joy in heav'n,  
There was joy in heav'n,  
When this goodly world to frame  
The LORD of might and mercy came ;  
Shouts of joy were heard on high,  
And the stars sang from the sky,  
Glory to GOD in heav'n.

There was joy in heav'n,  
There was joy in heav'n,  
When the billows heaving dark,  
Sank around the stranded ark,  
And the rainbow's watery span  
Spake of mercy, hope to man,  
And peace with GOD in heav'n.

There was joy in heav'n,  
There was joy in heav'n,  
When of love the midnight beam  
Dawn'd on the towers of Bethlehem,  
And along the echoing hill  
Angels sang "On earth good will,  
And glory in the heav'ns !"

There is joy in heav'n,  
There is joy in heav'n  
When the soul that went astray  
Turns to CHRIST, the living Way,  
And, by grace of heav'n subdued,  
Breathes a prayer of gratitude,  
Oh, there is joy in heav'n. Amen.

## PROCESSIONAL.

**B** *Be strong and of a good courage. . . . And the Lord,  
he it is that doth go before thee.*

**O**NWARD, Christian soldiers,  
Marching as to war,  
With the Cross of JESUS  
Going on before.  
CHRIST the royal Master  
Leads against the foe ;  
Forward into battle,  
See, His banners go !  
Onward, Christian soldiers,  
Marching as to war,  
With the Cross of JESUS  
Going on before.

At the sign of triumph  
Satan's host doth flee ;  
On then, Christian soldiers,  
On to victory.  
Hell's foundations quiver !  
At the shout of praise ;  
Brothers, lift your voices,  
Loud your anthems raise.  
Onward, &c.

Like a mighty army  
Moves the Church of God ;  
Brothers, we are treading  
Where the Saints have trod ;  
Though divisions harass,  
All one body we,  
One in hope and doctrine,  
One in charity.  
Onward, &c.

Crowns and thrones may perish,  
Kingdoms rise and wane,  
But the Church of JESUS  
Constant will remain ;

## PROCESSIONAL.

Gates of hell can never  
'Gainst that Church prevail ;  
We have CHRIST's own promise,  
And that cannot fail.

Onward, &c.

Onward, then, ye people,  
Join our happy throng,  
Blend with ours your voices  
In the triumph song ;  
Glory, laud, and honour  
Unto CHRIST the King ;  
This through countless ages  
Men and Angels sing.

Onward, &c. Amen.

**627** *Speak unto the children of Israel that they go forward.*

**F**ORWARD ! be our watchword,  
Steps and voices join'd ;  
Seek the things before us,  
Not a look behind ;  
Burns the fiery pillar  
At our army's head ;  
Who shall dream of shrinking,  
By our Captain led ?  
Forward through the desert,  
Through the toil and fight ;  
Jordan flows before us,  
Sion beams with light.

Forward, when in childhood  
Buds the infant mind ;  
All through youth and manhood,  
Not a thought behind ;  
Speed through realms of nature,  
Climb the steps of grace ;  
Faint not, till in glory  
Gleams our FATHER's face.



## PROCESSIONAL.

Forward, all the life-time,  
Climb from height to height ;  
Till the head be hoary,  
Till the eve be light.

Forward, flock of JESUS,  
Salt of all the earth,  
Till each yearning purpose  
Spring to glorious birth ;  
Sick, they ask for healing ;  
Blind, they grope for day ;  
Pour upon the nations  
Wisdom's loving ray.  
Forward, out of error,  
Leave behind the night ;  
Forward through the darkness,  
Forward into light.

Far o'er yon horizon  
Rise the city towers,  
Where our GOD abideth ;  
That fair home is ours :  
Flash the streets with jasper,  
Shine the gates with gold ;  
Flows the gladdening river  
Shedding joys untold.  
Thither, onward thither,  
In the SPIRIT'S might ;  
Pilgrims to your country,  
Forward into light.

Into GOD'S high temple  
Onward as we press,  
Beauty spreads around us,  
Born of holiness ;  
Arch, and vault, and carving,  
Lights of varied tone,  
Softened words and holy,  
Prayer and praise alone :

## PROCESSIONAL.

Every thought upraising  
To our city bright,  
Where the tribes assemble  
Round the throne of light.

Naught that city needeth  
Of these aisles of stone ;  
Where the GODHEAD dwelleth,  
Temple there is none ;  
All the Saints, that ever  
In these courts have stood,  
Are but babes, and feeding  
On the children's food.  
On through sign and token,  
Stars amidst the night,  
Forward through the darkness,  
Forward into light.

To th' Eternal FATHER  
Loudest anthems raise ;  
To the SON and SPIRIT  
Echo songs of praise ;  
To the LORD of glory,  
Blessèd THREE in ONE,  
Be by men and Angels  
Endless honours done :  
Weak are earthly praises :  
Dull the songs of night ;  
Forward into triumph,  
Forward into light ! Amen.

**628** *Now they desire a better country, that is, an heave  
wherefore God is not ashamed to be called their*

\*THE GOD of Abraham praise  
Who reigns enthroned above,  
Ancient of everlasting days,  
And God of love :

## PROCESSIONAL.

JEHOVAH, great I AM,  
By earth and heav'n confest ;  
We bow and bless the sacred Name  
For ever blest.

The GOD of Abraham praise,  
At Whose supreme command  
From earth we rise, and seek the joys  
At His right hand :  
We all on earth forsake,  
Its wisdom, fame, and power ;  
And Him our only portion make,  
Our shield and tower.

Though nature's strength decay,  
And earth and hell withstand,  
To Canaan's bounds we urge our way  
At His command.

The watery deep we pass,  
With JESUS in our view ;  
And through the howling wilderness  
Our way pursue.

The goodly land we see,  
With peace and plenty blest ;  
A land of sacred liberty  
And endless rest ;  
There milk and honey flow,  
And oil and wine abound,  
And trees of life for ever grow,  
With mercy crown'd.

There dwells the LORD, our King,  
The LORD our Righteousness,  
Triumphant o'er the world of sin,  
The Prince of peace :  
On Sion's sacred height  
His Kingdom He maintains,  
And glorious with His saints in light  
For ever reigns.

## PROCESSIONAL.

\*He keeps His own secure,  
He guards them by His side,  
Arrays in garment white and pure  
His spotless Bride :  
With streams of sacred bliss,  
Beneath serener skies,  
With all the fruits of Paradise,  
He still supplies.

\*Before the great THREE-ONE  
They all exulting stand,  
And tell the wonders He hath done  
Through all their land :  
The listening spheres attend,  
And swell the growing fame,  
And sing, in songs which never end,  
The wondrous Name.

\*The God Who reigns on high  
The great Archangels sing,  
And "Holy, Holy, Holy," cry,  
"Almighty King !  
Who was, and is the same,  
And evermore shall be :  
JEHOVAH, FATHER, Great I AM,  
We worship Thee."

Before the Saviour's face  
The ransom'd nations bow,  
O'erwhelm'd at His almighty grace  
For ever new ;  
He shows His prints of love,—  
They kindle to a flame,  
And sound through all the worlds above  
The slaughter'd LAMB.

## PROCESSIONAL.

The whole triumphant host  
Give thanks to GOD on high ;  
" Hail ! FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST,"  
They ever cry :  
Hail ! Abraham's GOD, and mine !  
(I join the heav'nly lays),  
All might and majesty are Thine,  
And endless praise. Amen.

*\* These verses may be omitted.*

**29** *He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith  
unto the churches.*

**G**LORY to the First-begotten,  
Risen CHRIST, Incarnate WORD !  
Glory to the Faithful Witness,  
Over all dominion LORD,  
Who hath loved us, Who hath wash'd us  
In His precious Blood outpour'd !

\*Glory unto Him Who gave us  
Heritage of priest and king !  
That for ever in His presence  
We our Eucharist may sing,  
All our crowns cast down before Him,  
To His shrine our incense bring.

\*Glory to the LORD ALMIGHTY !  
Every foe beneath Him cast,  
High He reigns in splendour seated,  
He the First and He the Last,  
He both Alpha and Omega,  
LORD of future, present, past.

Glory unto Him Who holdeth  
Mystic stars in His right hand !  
Glory unto Him Who walketh  
'Midst the lamps that gleaming stand !  
Every Church and every pastor  
Subject to His dread command.

## PROCESSIONAL.

Thou Who knowest how we labour'd,  
Fainting not when foemen strove,  
Raise once more our fallen courage,  
Stir again our early love :  
Quench not all the light within us,  
Nor our candlestick remove.

\*From all subtle evil guard us,  
False Apostles, deeds of ill ;  
Grant us every lie to conquer,  
Every hateful lust to kill :  
By the Tree of Life sustain us,  
And our hungry spirits fill.

If, wherever Satan dwelleth,  
We confess Thee as our LORD,  
Bid us fear not Satan's malice,  
Tribulation, fire, or sword.  
Crown Thy faithful patient servants  
With the Martyr's bright reward.

By Thy HOLY SPIRIT cleanse us,  
Pure in heart Thy law to own ;  
Grant to us the hidden manna,  
Grant to us the fair white stone,  
And the new name newly written,  
Only to Thy servants known.

Thou hast once for our salvation  
On the raging Dragon trod,  
Keep us stedfast, faithful, loving,  
Smite our foes with iron rod,  
Scatter all the depths of Satan,  
Bright and Morning Star of God.

Save us from the name of living  
While the soul within is dead ;  
Wash our garments from defilement,  
In the Blood that Thou hast shed ;

## PROCESSIONAL.

Then confess us in Thy glory,  
Members worthy of their Head.

Thou Who hast the key of David,  
Set for us an open door,  
Refuge in the Great Temptation  
When the testing tempests roar ;  
Plant us in Thy FATHER's temple,  
Pillars firm for evermore.

We are wretched, cold, and naked,  
Needing all things, poor and blind ;  
Thou hast raiment, riches, healing,  
Meet for body, soul, and mind.  
Humbled, shamefast we approach Thee,  
All our store in Thee to find.

Come, in love rebuke and chasten,  
At our hearts' door come and stand ;  
Knock once more, and bid us open,  
Knock with Thine own pierced hand.  
We will hear Thee, we will open,  
Sup with Thee at Thy command.

Grant to us that overcoming  
By a virtue not our own,  
We may with Thee in Thy glory  
Be Thy crownèd brothers shown,  
Even as Thou, overcoming,  
Sittest on Thy FATHER's throne.

Glory unto Him that reigneth  
On th' eternal throne on high !  
Glory to the LAMB that suffer'd,  
Living now no more to die !  
Glory to the Blessed SPIRIT,  
One with Both eternally ! Amen.

*\* These verses may be omitted.*

## PROCESSIONAL.

**630** *The voice of them that shall say, Praise the Lord  
hosts; for the Lord is good.*

WITH gladsome feet we press,  
To Sion's holy mount,  
Where gushes from its deep recess  
The cooling fount.  
O happy, happy hill,  
The joy of every saint !  
With sweet Siloam's crystal rill  
That cheers the faint !

We love fair Sion well :  
The LORD in her is 'seen ;  
With her is ever fain to dwell  
In radiant sheen !  
He there reveals His face,  
There stretches out His arm,  
A lamp to light a darken'd race,  
A shield from harm.

Thou, LORD, dost crown the steep ;  
Thou broodest o'er the stream ;  
Then leave us never more to weep  
Thine absent beam.  
Refresh the thirsty soul,  
Thou springing Well of life !  
Conduct us towards the heav'nly goal  
Amid the strife !

Great city, blest of God !  
Jerusalem the free !  
With ceaseless step the path be trod  
That leads to thee !  
The Martyr's bleeding feet,  
The Saints by blood unstain'd,  
Alike have sought thy golden seat,  
And rest have gain'd.



## PROCESSIONAL.

The towers that point on high  
Our earth-bound spirits teach  
To scorn the world, and upward fly,  
True bliss to reach ;  
To veil Thy shrine of love,  
LORD, let no mist arise ;  
No cloud to hide the scene above  
From longing eyes !  
We come, with fervent zeal,  
Beneath Thy hallow'd dome,  
The pledge of our eternal weal,  
Our happy home !  
Thine house on Sion stands,  
Though rear'd of earthly stone,  
The type of that not made with hands,  
Yet still Thine own.  
There, calming all alarms,  
The Cross of love is traced,  
Outstretching salutary arms  
To bless the waste !  
The sinner there can plead  
In ever listening ears ;  
In hope on Thee can sweetly feed,  
And dry his tears.  
LORD, while Thy courts we tread,  
Array'd in robes of white,  
May evil never lift its head  
To shame the light,  
But all be pure below ;  
Each heart from taint be free,  
Unsullied, bright as spotless snow,  
Meet shrines for Thee !  
So this our festal day  
Celestial joy shall raise,  
While lips and hearts conjoin'd essay  
To hymn Thy praise.

## PROCESSIONAL.

The very stones shall ring,  
Resound each holy wall,  
With Thee, Thyself the Rock, the Spring  
Our Heav'n, our All !

The FATHER loud adore !  
And loud adore the SON !  
Exalt the SPIRIT evermore,  
The THREE in ONE :  
The TRINITY extol  
In Unity sublime,  
Till circling ages cease to roll,  
The death of time ! Amen.

631

*The sign of the Son of man.*

GLIDING through the shadows  
Goes the Cross of CHRIST,  
Through the dreary darkness,  
Through the driving mist.  
Lo ! the storms are rising ;  
Hark ! the winds are shrill ;  
But the Cross is moving  
Onwards, onwards still.

Onwards, upwards, homewards  
Through the striving air,  
Press the streaming pennons  
Of that standard fair ;  
Tens and tens of thousands,  
'Midst their seething foes  
March CHRIST's warrior legions  
Where that standard goes.

Round that waving banner  
While the war goes on,  
Deeds of saintly daring  
Have been wrought and won.

## PROCESSIONAL.

Oh, for feet to follow !  
Oh, for hands to fight !  
Oh, for strength to wrestle  
Onwards into light !

Onwards where the battle  
Fierce and fiercer grows,  
Where the air is parted  
With a thousand blows :  
See the swords are flashing,  
See the spears are wet,  
But that lofty banner  
Surges onwards yet.

Down the darksome valley  
Streams that sacred sign ;  
'Midst the gloom and blackness  
How its splendours shine,  
Lighting yonder waters,  
Swift and deep and chill,  
As its rays are passing  
Onwards, onwards still !

By Thy pangs and passion,  
By Thy pain and loss,  
Crucified, we pray Thee,  
Draw us by that Cross ;  
By the wounds of pity,  
By the nail-pierced hand,  
Lead Thy pilgrim soldiers  
Into Holy Land. Amen.

*The following are also suitable for Processions :*

144, 169, 182, 255 Hail, festal day.

324 Let all the world rejoice.

442 Through the night of doubt and sorrow.

504 Saviour, Blessed Saviour.

LITANY OF THE FOUR LAST THINGS.  
**632**

**G**OD the FATHER, GOD the SON,  
GOD the SPIRIT, THREE in ONE,  
Hear us from Thy heav'nly throne ;  
Spare us, Holy TRINITY.

JESU, Life of those who die,  
Advocate with God on high,  
Hope of immortality,  
Save us, Holy JESU.

**DEATH.**

Thou Whose death to mortals gave  
Power to triumph o'er the grave,  
Living now from death to save,  
Help us, Holy JESU.

Ere we hear the Angel's call,  
Ere the shadows round us fall,  
Thou, our Saviour and our All,  
Help us, Holy JESU.

In the gloom Thy light provide ;  
Safely through the valley guide ;  
Thee we trust, for Thou hast died ;  
Help us, Holy JESU.

**JUDGMENT.**

Thou Who didst for sin atone,  
And before Whose great white throne  
All our doings must be shown,  
Save us, Holy JESU.

When Thy summons we obey  
On the dreadful Judgment Day,  
From confusion and dismay  
Save us, Holy JESU.

## ITANY OF THE FOUR LAST THINGS.

While the lost in terror fly  
At the awful majesty  
Of Thy doom, O Judge most High,  
Save us, Holy JESU.

### HELL.

Thou Whose death was borne that we,  
From the power of Satan free,  
Might not die eternally,  
Save us, Holy JESU.

From th' accursed pit of hell,  
Where in outer darkness dwell  
Those who to the end rebel,  
Save us, Holy JESU.

From the Adversary's claim,  
From the worm and from the flame,  
From the everlasting shame,  
Save us, Holy JESU.

### HEAVEN.

Thou Who dost a place prepare,  
That we may Thy glory share ;  
To those heav'nly mansions fair  
Bring us, Holy JESU.

Where the captives find release,  
Where all foes from troubling cease,  
Where the weary rest in peace,  
Bring us, Holy JESU.

Where in wondrous light are shown  
All Thy dealings with Thine own,  
Who shall know as they are known,  
Bring us, Holy JESU.

Where, with loved ones gone before,  
We may love Thee and adore  
Face to face for evermore,  
Bring us, Holy JESU. Amen.

## LITANY OF PENITENCE.

Thou, despised, denied, refused,  
And for man's transgressions bruised,  
Sinless, yet of sin accused,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

Thou Who on the Cross didst reign,  
Dying there in bitter pain,  
Cleansing with Thy Blood our stain,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

Shepherd of the straying sheep,  
Comforter of them that weep,  
Hear us crying from the deep,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

That in Thy pure innocence  
We may wash our souls' offence,  
And find truest penitence,  
We beseech Thee, JESU.

That we give to sin no place,  
That we never quench Thy grace,  
That we ever seek Thy face,  
We beseech Thee, JESU.

That, denying evil lust,  
Living godly, meek, and just,  
In Thee only we may trust,  
We beseech Thee, JESU.

That, to sin for ever dead,  
We may live to Thee our Head,  
And the narrow pathway tread,  
We beseech Thee, JESU.

When shall end the battle sore,  
When our pilgrimage is o'er,  
Grant Thy peace for evermore,  
We beseech Thee, JESU. Amen.

## 35 LITANY OF THE PASSION.

GOD the FATHER, GOD the SON,  
GOD the SPIRIT, THREE in ONE,  
Hear us from Thy heav'nly throne ;  
Spare us, Holy TRINITY.

JESU, Who for us didst bear  
Scorn and sorrow, toil and care,  
Hearken to our lowly prayer,  
We beseech Thee, JESU.

By the hour of agony,  
Spent while Thine Apostles three  
Slumber'd in Gethsemane,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

JESU, by Thy friend betray'd,  
JESU, sport for sinners made,  
JESU, in mock-robcs array'd,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

By the scourging meekly borne,  
By the reed and crown of thorn,  
By the malice and the scorn,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

By the outcry of the Jews,  
When a murd'rer they would choose,  
And the Prince of life refuse,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

By the horror of that cry  
"Crucify Him, crucify,"  
By Thy going forth to die,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

By Thy nailing to the Tree,  
By the title over Thee,  
By the gloom of Calvary,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

## LITANY OF THE PASSION.

By the seven words then said,  
By the bowing of Thy head,  
By Thy numbring with the dead,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

JESU, Who for us hast died,  
And, for ever glorified,  
Reignest at the FATHER's side,  
Hear us, Holy JESU. Amen.

## 636 LITANY FOR THE ROGATION DAYS.

TO Thee our GOD we fly  
For mercy and for grace ;  
O hear our lowly cry,  
And hide not Thou Thy face.  
O LORD, stretch forth Thy mighty hand,  
And guard and bless our fatherland.  
Arise, O LORD of hosts,  
Be jealous for Thy Name,  
And drive from out our coasts  
The sins that put to shame.  
O LORD, stretch forth Thy mighty hand,  
And guard and bless our fatherland.  
Thy best gifts from on high  
In rich abundance pour,  
That we may magnify  
And praise Thee more and more.  
O LORD, stretch forth Thy mighty hand,  
And guard and bless our fatherland.  
The powers ordain'd by Thee  
With heav'nly wisdom bless ;  
May they Thy servants be,  
And rule in righteousness.  
O LORD, stretch forth Thy mighty hand,  
And guard and bless our fatherland.



## LITANY FOR THE ROGATION DAYS.

The Church of Thy dear Son  
Inflame with love's pure fire,  
Bind her once more in one,  
And life and truth inspire.  
O LORD, stretch forth Thy mighty hand,  
And guard and bless our fatherland.

The pastors of Thy fold  
With grace and power endue,  
That, faithful, pure, and bold,  
They may be pastors true.  
O LORD, stretch forth Thy mighty hand,  
And guard and bless our fatherland.

O let us love Thy house,  
And sanctify Thy day,  
Bring unto Thee our vows,  
And loyal homage pay.  
O LORD, stretch forth Thy mighty hand,  
And guard and bless our fatherland.

Give peace, LORD, in our time ;  
O let no foe draw nigh,  
Nor lawless deed of crime  
Insult Thy majesty.  
O LORD, stretch forth Thy mighty hand,  
And guard and bless our fatherland.

Though vile and worthless, still  
Thy people, LORD, are we ;  
And for our God we will  
None other have but Thee.  
O LORD, stretch forth Thy mighty hand,  
And guard and bless our fatherland. Amen.

*this Hymn may be sung at other seasons as a Supplication  
for the Nation.*

**637 LITANY OF THE HOLY GHOST.**

**G**OD the FATHER, God the SON,  
God the SPIRIT, THREE in ONE,  
Hear us from Thy heav'nly throne ;  
Spare us, Holy TRINITY.

HOLY SPIRIT, heav'nly Dove,  
Dew descending from above,  
Breath of life, and Fire of love,  
Hear us, Holy SPIRIT.

Thou by Whom the Virgin bore  
Him Whom heav'n and earth adore,  
Eve's lost children to restore,  
Hear us, Holy SPIRIT.

Thou Whom JESUS from His throne  
Sent to dwell within His own,  
That they might not strive alone,  
Hear us, Holy SPIRIT.

Thou Whose sound th' Apostles heard,  
Thou Whose power their spirit stirr'd,  
Giving them the living word,  
Hear us, Holy SPIRIT.

Coming now with hallowing might  
In the new baptismal rite,  
Souls with GOD to reunite,  
Hear us, Holy SPIRIT.

Thou from Whom the sevenfold aid  
To Thy children is convey'd,  
By the hands upon them laid,  
Hear us, Holy SPIRIT.

Thou by Whose o'ershadowing  
Of the gifts Thy servants bring,  
We receive our LORD and King,  
Hear us, Holy SPIRIT.

## LITANY OF THE HOLY GHOST.-

Come with grace our hearts to fill,  
Bend aright our stubborn will,  
All our evil passions kill ;

Hear us, Holy SPIRIT.

Come to fortify the weak,  
Give Thy grace to all who seek,  
Teach our faltering tongues to speak ;

Hear us, Holy SPIRIT.

Come to aid the souls who yearn  
More of truth divine to learn,  
And with larger love to burn ;

Hear us, Holy SPIRIT.

Come and be our welcome guest,  
Sanctify each longing breast,  
Lead us to our heav'nly rest ;

Hear us, Holy SPIRIT. Amen.

## 18 LITANY OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT OF THE BODY AND BLOOD OF CHRIST.

**G**OD the FATHER, GOD the SON,  
GOD the SPIRIT, THREE in ONE,  
Spare us, Holy TRINITY.

God of God, and Light of Light,  
King of glory, LORD of might,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

Very Man, Who for our sake  
Didst true Flesh of Mary take,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

Shepherd, Whom the FATHER gave  
His lost sheep to find and save,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

Priest and Victim, Whom of old  
Type and prophecy foretold,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

**LITANY OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT OF  
THE BODY AND BLOOD OF CHRIST.**

King of Salem, Priest Divine,  
Bringing forth Thy Bread and Wine,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

Paschal LAMB, Whose sprinkled Blood  
Saves the Israel of God,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

Manna, found at dawn of day,  
Pilgrim's Food in desert-way,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

Offering pure, in every place  
Pledge and means of heav'nly grace,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

**PART 2.**

By the mercy, that of yore  
Shadow'd forth Thy gifts in store,  
Save us, Holy JESU.

By the love, on that last night  
That ordain'd the better rite,  
Save us, Holy JESU.

By the death, that could alone  
For the whole world's sin atone,  
Save us, Holy JESU.

By the wounds, that ever plead  
For our help in time of need,  
Save us, Holy JESU.

**PART 3.**

That we may remember still  
Kedron's brook and Calvary's hill,  
Grant us, Holy JESU.

That our thankful hearts may glow  
As Thy precious death we show,  
Grant us, Holy JESU.

## TANY OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT OF THE BODY AND BLOOD OF CHRIST

That, with humble contrite fear,  
We may joy to feel Thee near,  
Grant us, Holy JESU.

That in faith we may adore,  
Praise, and love Thee more and more,  
Grant us, Holy JESU.

That Thy sacred Flesh and Blood  
Be our true life-giving food,  
Grant us, Holy JESU.

That in all our words and ways  
We may daily show Thy praise,  
Grant us, Holy JESU.

That, as death's dark vale we tread,  
Thou mayst be our strengthening Bread,  
Grant us, Holy JESU.

That, unworthy though we be,  
We may ever dwell with Thee,  
Grant us, Holy JESU. Amen.

### 39

#### LITANY OF THE CHURCH.

GOD the FATHER, GOD the SON,  
GOD the SPIRIT, THREE in ONE,  
Hear us from Thy heav'nly throne ;  
Spare us, Holy TRINITY.

JESU, with Thy Church abide,  
Be her Saviour, LORD, and Guide,  
While on earth her faith is tried :  
Grant it, Holy JESU.

Arms of love around her throw,  
Guard her safe from every foe,  
Comfort her in time of woe :  
Grant it, Holy JESU.

## LITANY OF THE CHURCH.

Keep her life and teaching pure,  
Grant her patience to endure,  
Trusting in Thy promise sure :  
Grant it, Holy JESU.

May her voice be ever clear,  
Telling of a Saviour dear,  
Warning of a judgment near :  
Grant it, Holy JESU.

May she one in doctrine be,  
One in truth and charity,  
Winning all to faith in Thee :  
Grant it, Holy JESU.

May she guide the poor and blind,  
Seek the lost until she find,  
And the broken-hearted bind :  
Grant it, Holy JESU.

Save her love from growing cold,  
Make her watchmen strong and bold,  
Fence about her threaten'd fold :  
Grant it, Holy JESU.

May her priests Thy people feed,  
Shepherds of the flock indeed,  
Ready where Thou call'st to lead :  
Grant it, Holy JESU.

Judge her not for work undone,  
Judge her not for fields unwon,  
Bless her works in Thee begun :  
Grant it, Holy JESU.

Raise her to her calling high,  
Let the nations far and nigh  
Listen to her warning cry :  
Grant it, Holy JESU.

## LITANY OF THE CHURCH.

May her lamp of truth be bright,  
Bid her bear aloft its light  
Through the realms of heathen night :

Grant it, Holy JESU.

May her scatter'd children be  
From reproach of evil free,  
Blameless witnesses for Thee :

Grant it, Holy JESU.

May she holy triumphs win,  
Overthrow the hosts of sin,  
Gather all the nations in :

Grant it, Holy JESU.

May she soon all glorious be,  
Spotless and from wrinkle free,  
As a Bride adorn'd for Thee :

Grant it, Holy JESU. Amen.

## 40 LITANIES OF INTERCESSION.

No. 1.

GOD the FATHER, GOD the SON,  
GOD the SPIRIT, THREE in ONE,  
Hear us from Thy heav'nly throne,  
Spare us, Holy TRINITY.

JESU, evermore adored,  
As we claim Thy promised word,  
Gather'd in Thy Name, O LORD,  
Hear us, we beseech Thee.

For Thy Church so dear to Thee,  
That she may for ever be  
Kept in peace and unity,  
We beseech Thee, JESU.

For the rulers of our land,  
That they may at Thy command  
Right promote and wrong withstand,  
We beseech Thee, JESU.

## LITANY OF INTERCESSION.

For Thy priests in every place,  
That relying on Thy grace  
They with patience run their race,  
We beseech Thee, JESU.

All our loved ones we commend,  
LORD, to Thee, man's truest Friend,  
Guard and guide them to the end,  
We beseech Thee, JESU.

Some on beds of sickness lie,  
Some in want and hunger cry ;  
LORD, their every need supply,  
We beseech Thee, JESU.

Some are lonely, some are sad,  
Some have lost the joy they had ;  
With true comfort make them glad,  
We beseech Thee, JESU.

Some have fallen from Thy grace,  
Wearied in their heav'nward race ;  
May they rise and seek Thy face,  
We beseech Thee, JESU.

Some are sunk in deadly sin  
With no spark of love within ;  
In their souls Thy work begin,  
We beseech Thee, JESU.

That whoever now doth lie  
In his mortal agony,  
To the last may feel Thee nigh,  
We beseech Thee, JESU.

That the souls for whom we pray  
Of the faithful pass'd away  
May find mercy in that Day,  
We beseech Thee, JESU. Amen.



## LITANY OF INTERCESSION.

No. 2.

**G**OD the FATHER, from Thy throne.  
Hear us, we beseech Thee ;  
God the Co-eternal SON,  
Hear us, we beseech Thee ;  
God the SPIRIT, mighty LORD,  
Hear us, we beseech Thee ;  
THREE in ONE, by all adored,  
Hear us, we beseech Thee.

JESU ! JESU !  
By Thy wondrous Incarnation,  
By Thy Birth for our salvation,  
We beseech Thee, we beseech Thee,  
From every ill defend us,  
Thy grace and mercy send us.

JESU ! JESU !  
By Thy Fasting and Temptation,  
By Thy nights of supplication,  
We beseech Thee, we beseech Thee,  
From every ill defend us,  
Thy grace and mercy send us.

JESU ! JESU !  
By Thy works of sweet compassion,  
By Thy Cross and bitter Passion,  
We beseech Thee, we beseech Thee,  
From every ill defend us,  
Thy grace and mercy send us.

JESU ! JESU !  
By Thy Blood for sinners flowing,  
By Thy Death true life bestowing,  
We beseech Thee, we beseech Thee,  
From every ill defend us,  
Thy grace and mercy send us.

## LITANY OF INTERCESSION.

JESU ! JESU !

By Thy glorious Resurrection,  
Earnest of our own perfection,  
We beseech Thee, we beseech Thee,  
From every ill defend us,  
Thy grace and mercy send us.

JESU ! JESU !

To the FATHER's throne ascended,  
All Thy pain and sorrows ended,  
We beseech Thee, we beseech Thee,  
From every ill defend us,  
Thy grace and mercy send us.

JESU ! JESU !

Advocate for sinners pleading,  
With the FATHER interceding,  
We beseech Thee, we beseech Thee,  
From every ill defend us,  
Thy grace and mercy send us. Amen.

642

### LITANY FOR CHILDREN.

GOD the FATHER, GOD the SON,  
GOD the SPIRIT, THREE in ONE,  
Hear us from Thy heav'nly throne ;  
Spare us, Holy TRINITY.

JESU, Saviour meek and mild,  
Once for us a little Child  
Born of Mary undefiled,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

JESU, by that Blessèd Maid  
In Thy swaddling-clothes array'd,  
And within a manger laid,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

JESU, at Whose infant feet,  
Bending low in worship meet,  
Shepherds knelt their LORD to greet,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

## LITANY FOR CHILDREN.

JESU, to Thy temple brought,  
Whom the ancient Simeon sought  
By Thy Holy SPIRIT taught,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

JESU, unto Whom of yore  
Wise men, hasting to adore,  
Gold and myrrh and incense bore,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

JESU, Who didst deign to flee  
From king Herod's cruelty,  
When he sought to murder Thee,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

JESU, Whom Thy Mother found,  
'Mid the doctors sitting round,  
Marv'ling at Thy words profound,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

### PART 2.

From all pride and vain conceit,  
From all spite and angry heat,  
From all lying and deceit,  
Save us, Holy JESU.

From all sloth and idleness,  
From hard hearts and selfishness,  
From all lust and greediness,  
Save us, Holy JESU.

From refusing to obey,  
From the love of our own way,  
From forgetfulness to pray,  
Save us, Holy JESU.

### PART 3.

By Thy birth and early years,  
By Thine infant wants and fears,  
By Thy sorrows and Thy tears,  
Save us, Holy JESU.

## LITANY FOR CHILDREN.

By Thy pattern bright and pure,  
By the pains Thou didst endure  
Our salvation to procure,  
Save us, Holy JESU.

By Thy wounds and thorn-crown'd head,  
By Thy Blood for sinners shed,  
By Thy rising from the dead,  
Save us, Holy JESU.

By Thy mercies infinite,  
By Thine all-surpassing might,  
By Thy glory in the height,  
Save us, Holy JESU. Amen.

643

## LITANY FOR USE AT SEA.

FATHER, Whose creating hand  
Made the sea and made the land ;  
All Thy creatures are Thy care,  
Thou art present everywhere ;  
Hear us, we beseech Thee.

CHRIST, Who didst of old appear  
On the waters drawing near ;  
Thou art able still to save,  
Ruler of the wind and wave ;  
Hear us, we beseech Thee.

SPIRIT, Who didst move of old  
Where the barren waters roll'd ;  
By Thy breath we move and live,  
Thou dost light and order give ;  
Hear us, we beseech Thee.

GOD, to Whom our life we owe,  
God, Whose Blood for man did flow,  
God, Who dost within us dwell,  
Keep us Thine, and all is well ;  
Hear us, we beseech Thee.

## LITANY FOR USE AT SEA.

When the deep in slumber lies  
Under bright and peaceful skies,  
When the winds in fury rave,  
Lifting high the rushing wave,  
Hear us, Holy JESUS.

All our honest labour bless,  
Give each lawful aim success ;  
In our time of need draw nigh,  
Saying, " Fear not, it is I ;"  
Hear us, Holy JESUS.

Guard the loved ones left behind,  
Give them peace in heart and mind ;  
Keep us all in union sweet  
At our FATHER's mercy-seat ;  
Hear us, Holy JESUS.

When temptations round us roll,  
Threat'ning shipwreck to the soul,  
Grant us faith and holy fear  
By Thy word our course to steer ;  
Hear us, Holy JESUS.

Through the gloom of sorrow's night,  
Show Thy cheering, guiding light ;  
Waft us homeward, LORD, we pray,  
Nearer heaven, day by day ;  
Hear us, Holy JESUS.

Mark our course, and keep us true,  
Till the haven fair we view ;  
Grant us on that peaceful shore  
Home and friends for evermore ;  
Hear us, Holy JESUS. Amen.

*The Hymns marked \* are the copyright of the Compilers.  
The Translations marked † have been altered by the Compilers,  
and in this form are copyright.*

## INDEX OF FIRST LINES.

	AUTHOR.	NO.
* A charge to keep I have . . . . .	C. Wesley	433
A few more years shall roll . . . . .	H. Bonar	428
A hymn for Martyrs sweetly sing . . . . .	tr. J. M. Neale	73
A living stream, as crystal clear . . . . .	J. Keble	358
A widow's hand in days of old . . . . .	B. Edwards	549
Abide with me; fast falls the eventide . . . . .	H. F. Lyte	23
Above the clear blue sky . . . . .	J. Chandler	575
Again the LORD's own day is here . . . . .	tr. J. M. Neale†	37
All glory, laud, and honour . . . . .	J. M. Neale	110
All hail, adorèd TRINITY . . . . .	tr. J. D. Chambers†	190
All hail the power of JESUS' Name . . . . .	E. Perronet	350
All people that on earth do dwell . . . . .	W. Kethe	318
All things bright and beautiful . . . . .	Mrs. Alexander	585
All ye who seek for sure relief . . . . .	tr. E. Caswall†	118
Alleluia! Alleluia! hearts to heav'n . . . . .	Bp. C. Wordsworth	164
Alleluia! sing to JESUS . . . . .	W. C. Dix	284
Alleluia, song of sweetness . . . . .	tr. J. M. Neale†	89
Almighty FATHER, hear our cry . . . . .	Bp. E. H. Bickersteth	563
Almighty FATHER, LORD most High . . . . .	V. S. S. Coles	284
Almighty FATHER of all things that be . . . . .	E. E. Dugmore	330
Almighty FATHER, Unoriginate . . . . .	E. E. Dugmore	334
Almighty GOD, Whose only SON . . . . .	Sir H. W. Baker, Bt.	539
Alone Thou trodd'st the winepress . . . . .	H. A. Martin	124
An exile for the faith . . . . .	tr. E. Caswall†	71
And now, O FATHER, mindful of the love . . . . .	W. Bright	267
And now the wants are told that brought . . . . .	W. Bright	33
Angels, from the realms of glory . . . . .	J. Montgomery	65
Approach, my soul, the mercy-seat . . . . .	J. Newton	597
Around the throne of GOD a band . . . . .	J. M. Neale	574
Art thou weary, art thou languid . . . . .	J. M. Neale	471
As a shadow life is fleeting. PART 2 . . . . .	tr. E. Caswall†	429
As now the sun's declining rays . . . . .	tr. J. Chandler†	16
As now Thy children lowly kneel . . . . .	L. Tuttle†	583
As pants the hart . . . . .	N. Tate and N. Brady	478
As with gladness men of old . . . . .	W. C. Dix	84

# INDEX.

	AUTHOR.	NO.
At even, when the sun did set. . . . .	<i>H. Twells</i>	30
At the Cross her station keeping . . . .	<i>tr. E. Caswall†</i>	132
At the LAMB's high feast we sing . . .	<i>tr. R. Campbell</i>	149
At the Name of JESUS . . . . .	<i>Caroline M. Noel</i>	347
At Thy feet, O CHRIST, we lay . . . .	<i>W. Bright</i>	8
Author of life divine . . . . .	<i>J. Wesley</i>	278
Awake, my soul, and with the sun . . .	<i>Bp. Ken</i>	3
Awake, O LORD, as in the time of old .	<i>H. Twells</i>	454
*Be near us, Holy TRINITY . . . . .	<i>tr. Compilers</i>	188
Be Thou my Guardian and my Guide . .	<i>I. Williams</i>	485
Before JEHOVAH's awful throne . . . .	<i>I. Watts</i>	317
Behold a little Child . . . . .	<i>Bp. Walsham How</i>	568
Behold the Bridegroom draweth nigh <i>tr.</i>	<i>R. M. Moorsom</i>	50
Behold the LAMB of GOD . . . . .	<i>M. Bridges</i>	468
Behold us, LORD, a little space . . . .	<i>J. Ellerton</i>	13
Behold us, LORD, before Thee met. . . .	<i>W. Bright</i>	293
Bishop of the souls of men . . . . .	<i>G. Moultrie</i>	231
Bless'd are the pure in heart . . . . .	<i>J. Keble</i>	445
Bless'd city, heavenly Salem . . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale†</i>	253
Bless'd feasts of bless'd Martyrs . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale†</i>	203
*Bounteous SPIRIT, ever shedding . . . .	<i>J. Mason</i>	183
Bread of heav'n, on Thee we feed . . . .	<i>J. Conder</i>	277
Breathe on me, Breath of GOD . . . . .	<i>E. Hatch</i>	449
Bride of CHRIST, whose glorious warfare <i>tr.</i>	<i>J. Ellerton</i>	245
Brief life is here our portion . . . . .	<i>J. M. Neale</i>	376
Bright the vision that delighted . . . .	<i>Bp. Mant</i>	310
Brothers, joining hand to hand . . . .	<i>J. A. Warner</i>	443
By JESUS' grave on either hand . . . .	<i>I. G. Smith</i>	139
By precepts taught of ages past . . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale†</i>	92
*Captains of the saintly band . . . .	<i>Sir H. W. Baker, Bt.</i>	195
Children of the heav'nly King . . . . .	<i>J. Cennick</i>	411
CHRIST is gone up; yet ere He pass'd . .	<i>J. M. Neale</i>	542
CHRIST is made the sure. PART 2 . . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale†</i>	253
CHRIST is our corner-stone . . . . .	<i>tr. J. Chandler</i>	390
CHRIST, the highest heav'ns . . . . .	<i>tr. W. Palmert†</i>	240
CHRIST the LORD is risen again <i>tr.</i>	<i>Catherine Winkworth</i>	162
*CHRIST, Who once amongst us . . . .	<i>W. St. Hill Bourne</i>	572
CHRIST, Whose glory fills the skies . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	4
Christian, dost thou see them . . . . .	<i>J. M. Neale</i>	101
Christian! seek not yet repose . . . .	<i>Charlotte Elliott</i>	434
Christians, awake, salute the happy morn .	<i>J. Byrom</i>	88
Christians, sing out with exultation . .	<i>tr. Bp. Jenner</i>	68

# INDEX.

	AUTHOR.	NO.
Christians, sing the Incarnation . . . . .	<i>E. E. Dugmore</i>	263
*Church of the living GOD . . . . .	<i>A. J. Mason</i>	396
Come, gracious SPIRIT, heav'nly Dove . . . . .	<i>S. Browne</i>	361
Come, HOLY GHOST, Creator Blest . . . . .	<i>tr. E. Caswall†</i>	181
Come, HOLY GHOST, our hearts inspire . . . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	399
Come, HOLY GHOST, our souls inspire . . . . .	<i>tr. Bp. Cosin</i>	180
Come, HOLY GHOST, Who ever One. <i>tr. J. H. Newman</i>		9
Come, HOLY SPIRIT, come . . . . .	<i>J. Hart</i>	360
Come, labour on. . . . .	<i>Jane Borthwick</i>	538
Come, let us join our cheerful songs . . . . .	<i>I. Watts</i>	343
Come, O Thou Traveller . . . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	607
Come, my soul, thy suit prepare . . . . .	<i>J. Newton</i>	460
Come, pure hearts . . . . .	<i>tr. R. Campbell†</i>	198
Come, see the place. . . . .	<i>T. Kelly</i>	155
*Come, sing with holy gladness . . . . .	<i>J. J. Daniell</i>	580
Come sing, ye choirs exultant . . . . .	<i>J. Mason</i>	197
Come, 'Thou HOLY SPIRIT, come . . . . .	<i>tr. E. Caswall†</i>	184
Come to our poor nature's night . . . . .	<i>G. Rawson</i>	365
Come unto Me, ye weary . . . . .	<i>W. C. Dix</i>	472
Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem . . . . .	<i>J. Hupton and J. M. Neale</i>	351
Come, ye faithful, raise the strain . . . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale†</i>	151
Come, ye thankful people, come . . . . .	<i>H. Alford</i>	514
Conquering kings . . . . .	<i>tr. J. Chandler†</i>	341
Creator of the rolling flood . . . . .	<i>Bp. Heber</i>	236
Creator of the starry height . . . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale †</i>	43
*Creator of the world, to Thee . . . . .	<i>tr. Compilers</i>	90
Crown Him with many crowns . . . . .	<i>M. Bridges</i>	349
Day of wrath ! O day of mourning . . . . .	<i>tr. W. J. Irons†</i>	302
Days and moments quickly flying . . . . .	<i>E. Caswall</i>	429
Disposer Supreme, and Judge of the earth	<i>tr. I. Williams</i>	193
Do no sinful action . . . . .	<i>Mrs. Alexander</i>	583
Draw nigh and take the Body of the LORD	<i>tr. J. M. Neale†</i>	269
Earth has many a noble city . . . . .	<i>tr. E. Caswall†</i>	82
*Eternal FATHER, strong to save . . . . .	<i>W. Whiting</i>	561
Eternal GOD, we look to Thee . . . . .	<i>J. Merrick</i>	166
Every morning the red sun . . . . .	<i>Mrs. Alexander</i>	581
Fair waved the golden corn . . . . .	<i>J. H. Gurney</i>	539
*Faithful Shepherd, feed me . . . . .	<i>T. B. Pollock</i>	587
*Far be sorrow, tears, and sighing . . . . .	<i>tr. Compilers</i>	147
Far from my heav'nly home . . . . .	<i>H. F. Lyte</i>	421



# INDEX.

	AUTHOR.	NO.
* FATHER most Holy . . . . .	<i>tr. A. E. Alston</i>	189
FATHER, of heav'n, Whose love profound . . . . .	<i>E. Cooper</i>	312
FATHER of mercies, GOD of love . . . . .	<i>Mrs. Flowerdew</i>	512
FATHER of mercies, in Thy word . . . . .	<i>Anne Steele</i>	398
FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST . . . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	292
FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST . . . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	615
FATHER, SON, and HOLY SPIRIT . . . . .	<i>R. W. Barber</i>	305
FATHER, whate'er of earthly bliss . . . . .	<i>Anne Steele</i>	418
FATHER, Who hast gather'd . . . . .	<i>E. E. Dugmore</i>	306
Fierce rag'd the tempest o'er the deep . . . . .	<i>G. Thring</i>	476
Fight the good fight with all thy might . . . . .	<i>J. S. B. Monsell</i>	619
First of Martyrs, thou whose name . . . . .	<i>tr. I. Williams†</i>	68
For all the Saints who from their labours rest . . . . .	<i>Bp. W. How</i>	220
* For ever we would gaze on Thee . . . . .	<i>A. W. Chatfield</i>	250
For ever with the LORD . . . . .	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	621
For the beauty of the earth . . . . .	<i>F. S. Pierpoint</i>	333
* For the dear ones parted from us . . . . .	<i>Ada R. Greenaway</i>	559
For thee, O dear, dear country . . . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale</i>	378
For Thy dear Saint, O LORD . . . . .	<i>Bp. Mant</i>	213
For Thy mercy and Thy grace . . . . .	<i>H. Downton</i>	78
* Forgive them, O My FATHER . . . . .	<i>Mrs. Alexander</i>	130
Forsaken once, and thrice denied . . . . .	<i>Mrs. Alexander</i>	466
Forth in Thy Name, O LORD, I go . . . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	6
Forty days and forty nights . . . . .	<i>G. H. Smyttan and F. Pott</i>	100
Forty days of Easter-tide . . . . .	<i>J. Mason</i>	158
Forward! be our watchword . . . . .	<i>H. Alford</i>	627
From east to west . . . . .	<i>tr. J. Ellerton†</i>	56
From Greenland's icy mountains . . . . .	<i>Bp. Heber</i>	522
* From highest heav'n th' Eternal SON . . . . .	<i>Sir H. W. Baker, Bt.</i>	335
Give light, O LORD, that we may learn . . . . .	<i>L. Tuttielt</i>	332
Gliding through the shadows . . . . .	<i>B. Edwards</i>	631
Glorious is Thy Name, O LORD . . . . .	<i>H. Twells</i>	320
Glorious things of thee are spoken . . . . .	<i>J. Newton</i>	366
Glory be to JESUS . . . . .	<i>tr. E. Caswall</i>	119
Glory to GOD, all the heavens are telling . . . . .	<i>H. Smith</i>	325
Glory to the First-begotten . . . . .	<i>Aug. B. Donaldson</i>	629
Glory to Thee, my GOD, this night . . . . .	<i>Bp. Ken</i>	20
Glory to Thee, O LORD . . . . .	<i>Emma Toke</i>	74
Glory to Thee, Who safe hast kept. PART 2 . . . . .	<i>Bp. Ken</i>	3
Go to dark Gethsemane . . . . .	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	126
GOD from on high hath heard . . . . .	<i>tr. Bp. Woodford†</i>	60
GOD is a stronghold and a tower . . . . .	<i>tr. Elisabeth Wordsworth</i>	428
GOD is working His purpose out . . . . .	<i>A. C. Ainger</i>	556

# INDEX.

	AUTHOR.	NO.
*GOD made me for Himself . . .	<i>Sir H. W. Baker, Bt.</i>	613
GOD moves in a mysterious way . . .	<i>W. Cowper</i>	409
GOD of mercy, GOD of grace . . .	<i>H. F. Lyte</i>	372
GOD of our life, to Thee we call . . .	<i>W. Cowper</i>	475
GOD save our gracious King . . .	<i>Anon</i>	507
GOD, Who madest . . .	<i>Bp. Heber and Archbp. Whateley</i>	22
GRACIOUS SPIRIT, HOLY GHOST . . .	<i>Bp. C. Wordsworth</i>	363
Grant to this child the inward grace . . .	<i>J. Marriott</i>	289
Great GOD, what do I see and hear . . .	<i>B. Ringwaldt, W. B. Collier, and others</i>	53
Great GOD, Who, hid from mortal sight . . .	<i>tr. J. Chandler†</i>	42
Great King of nations, hear our prayer . . .	<i>J. H. Gurney</i>	517
Great Mover of all hearts . . .	<i>tr. I. Williams</i>	447
Great Shepherd of Thy people, hear . . .	<i>J. Newton</i>	393
Guide me, O Thou great Redeemer . . .	<i>W. Williams</i>	422
*Hail, Body true, of Mary born . . .	<i>A. J. Mason</i>	268
Hail, FATHER, Whose creating call . . .	<i>S. Wesley (altered)</i>	314
*Hail, festal day, for ever sanctified . . .	<i>tr. A. J. Mason</i>	255
*Hail, festal day, of never-dying fame . . .	<i>tr. A. J. Mason</i>	182
*Hail, festal day, whose glory never ends . . .	<i>tr. A. J. Mason</i>	144, 169
Hail, gladdening Light . . .	<i>tr. J. Keble</i>	18
Hail the day that sees Him rise . . .	<i>C. Wesley and T. Cotterill</i>	172
Hail to the LORD's Anointed . . .	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	374
Hail to the LORD Who comes . . .	<i>J. Ellerton</i>	230
Hark! a thrilling voice . . .	<i>tr. E. Caswall†</i>	46
Hark! hark, my soul . . .	<i>F. W. Faber</i>	623
Hark! how all the welkin rings . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	62
Hark, my soul! it is the LORD . . .	<i>W. Cowper</i>	496
Hark the glad sound! the Saviour comes . . .	<i>P. Doddridge</i>	51
Hark! the sound of holy voices . . .	<i>Bp. C. Wordsworth</i>	216
Have mercy, LORD, on me . . .	<i>N. Tate and N. Brady</i>	462
He sat to watch o'er customs paid . . .	<i>W. Bright</i>	238
He Who once in righteous vengeance . . .	<i>tr. E. Caswall†</i>	116
Heav'nly FATHER, send Thy blessing . . .	<i>Bp. Wordsworth</i>	588
High let us swell our tuneful notes . . .	<i>P. Doddridge</i>	61
Holy FATHER, cheer our way . . .	<i>R. H. Robinson</i>	29
Holy FATHER, in Thy mercy . . .	<i>Isabel Stephenson</i>	560
HOLY GHOST, Illuminator. PART 2 . . .	<i>Bp. C. Wordsworth</i>	173
Holy, Holy, Holy! LORD GOD Almighty . . .	<i>Bp. Heber</i>	308
HOLY SPIRIT, Truth divine . . .	<i>S. Longfellow</i>	364
Hosanna to the living LORD . . .	<i>Bp. Heber</i>	394
How beauteous are their feet . . .	<i>I. Watts</i>	199
How bright these glorious spirits I. Watts and W. Cameron . . .		214

# INDEX.

	AUTHOR.	NO.
How oft, O LORD, Thy face hath shone . . .	<i>W. Bright</i>	226
How sweet the Name of JESUS sounds . . .	<i>J. Newton</i>	491
*How welcome was the call . . .	<i>Sir H. W. Baker, Bt.</i>	299
Hush'd was the evening hymn . . .	<i>J. D. Burns</i>	584
*I am not worthy, Holy LORD . . .	<i>Sir H. W. Baker, Bt.</i>	286
I could not do without Thee . . .	<i>Frances R. Havergal</i>	608
I heard the voice of JESUS say . . .	<i>H. Bonar</i>	617
I hunger and I thirst . . .	<i>J. S. B. Monsell</i>	285
I love to hear the story . . .	<i>Mrs. Emily Miller</i>	567
I was made a Christian . . .	<i>J. S. Jones</i>	571
If there be that skills to reckon . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale</i>	246
In grief and fear to Thee, O GOD . . .	<i>W. Bullock</i>	521
*In our day of thanksgiving . . .	<i>W. H. Draper</i>	254
In royal robes of splendour . . .	<i>tr. J. Mason†</i>	194
In the LORD's atoning grief . . .	<i>tr. F. Oakeley</i>	116
In token that thou shalt not fear . . .	<i>H. Alford</i>	290
*It is finish'd ! Blessèd JESUS . . .	<i>Archbp. Maclagan</i>	137
*It is the glory of this fast . . .	<i>tr. Compilers</i>	96
Jerusalem, my happy home . . .	<i>F. B. P.</i>	375
Jerusalem on high . . .	<i>S. Crossman</i>	362
Jerusalem the golden . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale</i>	379
*JESU, for the beacon-light . . .	<i>Sir H. W. Baker, Bt.</i>	208
JESU, gentlest Saviour . . .	<i>F. W. Faber</i>	271
*JESU, grant me this, I pray . . .	<i>tr. Sir H. W. Baker, Bt.</i>	484
JESU, Lover of my soul . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	488
JESU, meek and gentle . . .	<i>G. R. Prynne</i>	483
JESU, meek and lowly . . .	<i>H. Collins</i>	470
JESU, my LORD, my GOD, my All . . .	<i>H. Collins</i>	499
JESU ! Name all names above . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale</i>	606
JESU, our Hope . . .	<i>tr. J. Chandler†</i>	176
JESU ! the very thought is sweet . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale†</i>	252
JESU, the very thought of Thee . . .	<i>tr. E. Caswall†</i>	493
JESU, the world's redeeming LORD . . .	<i>tr. J. W. Copeland†</i>	163
JESU, Thou Joy of loving hearts . . .	<i>tr. R. Palmer</i>	492
JESUS calls us ; o'er the tumult . . .	<i>Mrs. Alexander</i>	225
JESUS CHRIST is risen to-day . . .		152
JESUS is GOD : the solid earth . . .	<i>F. W. Faber</i>	339
JESUS lives ! thy terrors now . . .	<i>tr. Frances E. Cox</i>	166
JESUS, LORD of life and glory . . .	<i>J. Cummins</i>	489
JESUS, LORD of our salvation . . .	<i>F. W. Newman</i>	247
JESUS shall reign where'er the sun . . .	<i>I. Watts</i>	373
JESUS, where'er Thy people meet . . .	<i>W. Cowper</i>	336

# INDEX.

	AUTHOR.	NO.
st as I am, without one plea . . .	<i>Charlotte Elliott</i>	608
now ye the LORD doth take away . . .	<i>H. Twells</i>	175
LAMB of GOD, I look to Thee . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	579
Lead, kindly Light . . .	<i>J. H. Newman</i>	483
Lead us, heav'nly FATHER, lead us . . .	<i>J. Edmeston</i>	423
Let all on earth their voices raise . . .	<i>tr. Bp. Mant</i>	191
Let all the world in every corner sing . . .	<i>G. Herbert</i>	318
Let all the world rejoice . . .	<i>J. Hunt (altered)</i>	324
Let GOD arise to lead forth those . . .	<i>A. C. Ainger</i>	518
Let our choir new anthems raise . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale</i>	304
Let saints on earth in concert sing . . .	<i>C. Wesley (altered)</i>	387
Lift the strain of high thanksgiving . . .	<i>J. Ellerton</i>	259
Lift up your heads, ye gates of brass . . .	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	528
Lift your glad voices in triumph on high . . .	<i>H. Ware, jun.</i>	153
Light's abode, celestial Salem . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale</i>	380
Light's glittering mora . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale</i>	142
Lo! from the desert homes . . .	<i>tr. I. Williams</i>	234
Lo! GOD is here! let us adore . . .	<i>tr. J. Wesley</i>	391
Lo! He comes . . .	<i>C. Wesley and J. Cennick</i>	52
Lo! now is our accepted day . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale</i>	95
Lo! now the time accepted peals . . .	<i>tr. R. M. Moorsom</i>	89
Lo! round the throne, a glorious band . . .	<i>R. Hill and others</i>	218
*Look down upon us, GOD of grace . . .	<i>A. J. Mason</i>	265
LORD, as to Thy dear Cross we flee . . .	<i>J. H. Gurney</i>	448
LORD, be Thy Word my rule . . .	<i>Bp. C. Wordsworth</i>	421
LORD, enthroned in heav'nly splendour . . .	<i>G. H. Bourne</i>	275
LORD, from out Thy glorious skies . . .	<i>tr. I. Williams</i>	227
LORD GOD! by Whom all change is wrought . . .	<i>T. H. Gill</i>	323
LORD GOD! our praise we give . . .	<i>H. D. Rawnsley</i>	329
LORD GOD the HOLY GHOST . . .	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	359
LORD GOD, we worship Thee . . .	<i>tr. Catherine Winkworth</i>	509
LORD, her watch Thy Church is keeping . . .	<i>H. Downton</i>	527
LORD, I hear of showers of blessing . . .	<i>E. Codner</i>	523
LORD, in this Thy mercy's day . . .	<i>I. Williams</i>	104
LORD, in Thy Name Thy servants plead . . .	<i>J. Keble</i>	165
LORD, it belongs not to my care . . .	<i>R. Baxter</i>	420
*LORD JESUS, GOD and Man . . .	<i>Sir H. W. Baker, Bt.</i>	580
LORD JESUS, think on me . . .	<i>A. W. Chatfield</i>	486
LORD, my weak thought in vain would climb . . .	<i>R. Palmer</i>	32
*LORD of glory, Who hast bought us . . .	<i>Mrs. Alderson</i>	54
LORD of our life, and GOD of our salvation . . .	<i>P. Pusey</i>	2
LORD of the harvest! it is right and meet . . .	<i>S. J. Stone</i>	1

# INDEX.

	AUTHOR.	NO.
LORD of the harvest, once again . . . .	<i>J. Anstice</i>	516
LORD, pour Thy SPIRIT . . . .	<i>J. Montgomery (altered)</i>	545
LORD, speak to me, that I may speak . . .	<i>F. R. Havergal</i>	540
LORD, teach us how to pray aright . . . .	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	456
*LORD, through this Holy Week . . . .	<i>W. H. Draper</i>	109
*LORD, Thy word abideth . . . .	<i>Sir H. W. Baker, Bt.</i>	397
*LORD, when Thy Kingdom comes . . . .	<i>Archbp. MacLagan</i>	131
LORD, when we bend before Thy throne . . .	<i>J. D. Carlyle</i>	455
LORD, while afar our brothers fight . . .	<i>S. C. Lowry</i>	519
LORD, Who fulfillest thus anew . . . .	<i>H. W. Mozley</i>	223
LORD, Who while yet a boy wast found . .	<i>H. W. Mozley</i>	295
*Loud rings the warning voice around . . .	<i>tr. Compilers</i>	45
Love Divine, all loves excelling . . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	498
Loving Shepherd of Thy sheep . . . .	<i>Jane E. Leeson</i>	573
May the grace of CHRIST our Saviour . . .	<i>J. Newton</i>	313
*Meet it is to tell thy glory. . . .	<i>tr. V. S. S. Coles</i>	258
*My FATHER, for another night . . . .	<i>Sir H. W. Baker, Bt.</i>	7
My GOD, accept my heart this day . . . .	<i>M. Bridges</i>	294
My GOD, and is Thy table spread . . . .	<i>P. Doddridge</i>	280
My GOD, how wonderful Thou art . . . .	<i>F. W. Faber</i>	321
My GOD, I love Thee . . . .	<i>tr. E. Caswall†</i>	117
My GOD, my FATHER, while I stray . . .	<i>Charlotte Elliott</i>	425
My GOD! my GOD! and can it be . . . .	<i>F. W. Faber</i>	604
*My LORD, my Master, at Thy feet . . .	<i>tr. T. B. Pollock</i>	123
Nearer, my GOD, to Thee . . . .	<i>Mrs. Sarah Adams</i>	474
New every morning is the love . . . .	<i>J. Keble</i>	5
*No want of Thine, O GOD, to meet . . .	<i>tr. Compilers</i>	91
Not by the Martyr's death . . . .	<i>tr. I. Williams†</i>	207
Not for our sins alone . . . .	<i>H. Twells</i>	461
*Now CHRIST above the starry floor . . .	<i>tr. Compilers</i>	178
Now heaven's growing light is manifest . .	<i>tr. I. Williams</i>	85
*Now, my soul, thy voice upraising . . . .	<i>Sir H. W. Baker, Bt., and J. Chandler</i>	113
Now, my tongue . . . .	<i>tr. E. Caswall†</i>	260
Now on land and sea descending . . . .	<i>S. Longfellow</i>	27
Now thank we all our GOD . . . .	<i>tr. Catherine Winkworth</i>	506
Now that the daylight . . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale†</i>	1
Now the day is over . . . .	<i>S. Baring-Gould</i>	592
Now the labourer's task is o'er . . . .	<i>J. Ellerton</i>	303
O blessed day, when first . . . .	<i>tr. J. Chandler†</i>	76
*O Blest Creator of the light . . . .	<i>tr. Compilers</i>	1

# INDEX.

	AUTHOR.	NO.
O CHRIST, our GOD, Who with Thine own	<i>G. H. Bourne</i>	272
O CHRIST, our Joy, gone up on high	<i>tr. D. T. Morgan</i>	188
*O CHRIST, Redeemer of our race	<i>tr. Sir H. W. Baker, Bt.</i>	87
*O CHRIST, the heav'ns' Eternal King	<i>tr. Compilers</i>	145
O CHRIST, Who art the Light	<i>tr. J. W. Copeland†</i>	105
O come, all ye faithful	<i>tr. F. Oakeley†</i>	59
O come and mourn with me awhile	<i>F. W. Faber (altered)</i>	123
O come, O come, Emmanuel	<i>tr. J. M. Neale†</i>	47
*O come, Redeemer of the earth	<i>tr. Compilers</i>	55
O come to the merciful Saviour	<i>F. W. Faber</i>	599
O day of rest and gladness	<i>Bp. C. Wordsworth</i>	49
O FATHER all creating	<i>J. Ellerton</i>	301
O FATHER, bless the children	<i>J. Ellerton</i>	286
O FATHER, in Whose great design	<i>S. J. Stone</i>	555
O FATHER, Thou Who hast created	<i>tr. Catherine Winkworth</i>	287
*O FATHER, we would thank Thee	<i>Ada R. Greenaway</i>	403
*O FATHER, Who the earth hast given	<i>tr. Compilers</i>	441
*O Food that weary pilgrims love	<i>tr. Compilers</i>	274
O GOD, of good th' unfathom'd sea	<i>J. Wesley</i>	494
O GOD of hosts, the mighty LORD	<i>N. Tate and N. Brady</i>	388
O GOD of Jacob, by Whose hand	<i>P. Doddridge</i>	419
*O GOD of love, O King of peace	<i>Sir H. W. Baker, Bt.</i>	520
O GOD of truth, O LORD of might	<i>tr. J. M. Neale†</i>	10
O GOD of Truth, Whose living word.	<i>T. Hughes</i>	440
O GOD, our help in ages past	<i>I. Watts</i>	403
O GOD, the world's	<i>tr. J. M. Neale†</i>	11
O GOD, Thy soldiers'	<i>tr. J. M. Neale†</i>	200
*O GOD, to know that Thou art just	<i>A. J. Mason</i>	596
O GOD, unseen yet ever near	<i>E. Oler</i>	281
O Guardian of the Church Divine	<i>T. Chamberlain</i>	545
O happy band of pilgrims	<i>J. M. Neale</i>	414
O heavenly Jerusalem	<i>tr. I. Williams</i>	244
O help us, LORD; each hour of need.	<i>H. H. Milman</i>	477
*O HOLY GHOST, Thy people bless	<i>Sir H. W. Baker, Bt.</i>	363
O HOLY SPIRIT, LORD of grace	<i>tr. J. Chandler†</i>	356
*O JESU, Blessèd LORD, to Thee	<i>tr. A. J. Mason</i>	270
O JESU, crucified for man	<i>Bn. W. How</i>	35
O JESU, King most wonderful.	<i>PART 2 tr. E. Caswall†</i>	493
O JESU, Thou art standing	<i>Bp. W. How</i>	609
*O JESU, Thou didst consecrate	<i>tr. Compilers</i>	97
O JESU, Thou the Beauty art.	<i>PART 3 tr. E. Caswall†</i>	493
O JESU, Thou the Virgins' Crown	<i>tr. J. M. Neale†</i>	212
O JESUS, I have promised	<i>J. E. Bode</i>	487
*O LAMB of GOD, Whose love divine.	<i>V. S. S. Coles</i>	211

# INDEX.

	AUTHOR.	NO.
O let him whose sorrow . . . . .	<i>tr. F. E. Cox†</i>	473
O Light, Whose beams illumine all . . .	<i>E. H. Plumptre</i>	446
O living GOD, Whose voice of old . . .	<i>J. H. Ellison</i>	531
O LORD, be with us when we sail . . .	<i>E. A. Dayman</i>	563
O LORD, how happy should we be . . .	<i>J. Anstice</i>	424
O LORD, how joyful 'tis to see . . . .	<i>tr. J. Chandler</i>	444
O LORD of heav'n, and earth, and sea	<i>Bp. C. Wordsworth</i>	547
O LORD of hosts, Whose glory fills . . .	<i>J. M. Neale</i>	257
O LORD, our strength in weakness . . .	<i>Bp. C. Wordsworth</i>	554
O LORD, to Whom the spirits live	<i>R. F. Littledale (altered)</i>	304
O LORD, turn not Thy face from me . . .	<i>J. Marckant</i>	103
O Love Divine, how sweet Thou art . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	497
O love, how deep! how broad! how high!	<i>B. Webb</i>	336
O Love, Who formedst me to wear	<i>tr. Catherine Winkworth</i>	495
O merciful Creator, hear . . . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale†</i>	94
O my Saviour, lifted . . . . .	<i>Bp. W. How</i>	610
*O perfect GOD, Thy love . . . . .	<i>Ada R. Greenaway</i>	134
*O perfect life of love . . . . .	<i>Sir H. W. Baker, Bt.</i>	135
O perfect Love, all human thought . . .	<i>Mrs. G. Gurney</i>	300
*O praise our GOD to-day . . . . .	<i>Sir H. W. Baker, Bt.</i>	557
O praise our great and gracious LORD . .	<i>Harriet Auber</i>	400
O quickly come, dread Judge of all . . .	<i>L. Tuttielt</i>	371
*O sacred head . . . . .	<i>tr. Sir H. W. Baker, Bt.</i>	122
O saving Victim. PART 2 . . . . .	<i>tr. E. Caswall†</i>	261
O Saviour of the world . . . . .	<i>tr. J. W. Copeland†</i>	67
O Saviour, may we never rest . . . . .	<i>W. H. Bathurst</i>	452
O Saviour! when Thy loving hand . . .	<i>Ellen M. Sewell</i>	564
*O Shepherd of the sheep . . . . .	<i>V. S. S. Coles</i>	210
O sinner, for a little space . . . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale†</i>	114
O Sion, open wide thy gates . . . . .	<i>tr. E. Caswall†</i>	229
O SON of GOD, our Captain of salvation .	<i>J. Ellerton</i>	233
O sons and daughters . . . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale†</i>	146
O SPIRIT of the living GOD . . . . .	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	525
*O splendour of God's glory bright . . .	<i>tr. Compilers</i>	2
O Strength and Stay . . . . .	<i>J. Ellerton and F. J. A. Hort</i>	14
O Thou, before the world began . . . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	282
O Thou before Whose presence . . . . .	<i>S. J. Stone</i>	556
O Thou Eternal King most High. . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale†</i>	167
O Thou, from Whom all goodness flows . .	<i>T. Haweis</i>	479
O Thou Who camest from above . . . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	457
O Thou Who dost to man accord. . . .	<i>tr. J. W. Hewett†</i>	93
O Thou Who makest souls to shine . . .	<i>Bp. Armstrong</i>	543
O Thou Whose all-redeeming might . . .	<i>tr. R. M. Benson</i>	208
Throned. O crown'd with all renown . .	<i>Archbn. Benson</i>	164

# INDEX.

	AUTHOR.	NO.
O TRINITY, most blessed Light . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale</i> †	36
*O True Bread, Good Shepherd, tend us . . .	<i>tr. Compilers</i>	273
O Voice of the Beloved . . .	<i>J. Mason</i>	160
O wondrous type, O vision fair . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale</i> †	249
O WORD of GOD above . . .	<i>tr. I. Williams</i> †	256
*O word of pity . . .	<i>Ada R. Greenaway</i>	129
O WORD, that goest forth on high . . .	<i>tr. Compilers</i>	44
O worship the King . . .	<i>Sir R. Grant</i>	396
O'erwhelm'd in depths of woe . . .	<i>tr. E. Caswall</i> †	112
Of the FATHER's love begotten . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale and Sir H. W. Baker, Bt.</i>	58
Off in danger, oft in woe . . .	<i>H. Kirke White and others</i>	412
Oh for a closer walk with GOD . . .	<i>W. Cowper</i>	612
Oh for a faith that will not shrink . . .	<i>W. H. Bathurst</i>	417
Oh for a heart to praise my GOD . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	450
Oh for a thousand tongues to sing . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	501
Oh, it is hard to work for GOD . . .	<i>F. W. Faber</i>	536
Oh joy ! because the circling year . . .	<i>tr. J. Ellerton</i> †	179
Oh, the bitter shame and sorrow . . .	<i>Th. Monod</i>	605
*Oh, what, if we are CHRIST'S . . .	<i>Sir H. W. Baker, Bt.</i>	206
Oh, what the joy and the glory . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale</i> †	381
On Jordan's bank . . .	<i>tr. J. Chandler</i> †	49
On the Resurrection morning . . .	<i>S. Baring-Gould</i>	157
*On this day, the first of days . . .	<i>tr. Sir H. W. Baker, Bt.</i>	32
Once in royal David's city . . .	<i>Mrs. Alexander</i>	566
Once more the solemn season . . .	<i>tr. J. Chandler</i> †	96
Once, only once, and once for all . . .	<i>W. Bright</i>	263
*Once pledged by the Cross . . .	<i>Alice M. Bode</i>	296
One Thy Light, the temple filling . . .	<i>J. Keble</i>	553
Onward, Christian soldiers . . .	<i>S. Baring-Gould</i>	636
Our Blest Redeemer, ere He breathed . . .	<i>Harriet Auber</i>	187
Our day of praise is done . . .	<i>J. Ellerton</i>	31
Our GOD of love Who reigns above . . .	<i>S. J. Stone</i>	591
Our LORD the path of suffering trod . . .	<i>tr. I. Williams</i>	205
*Out of the deep I call . . .	<i>Sir H. W. Baker, Bt.</i>	463
Palms of glory, raiment bright . . .	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	219
Peace, perfect peace . . .	<i>Bp. E. Bickersteth</i>	630
Pleasant are Thy courts above . . .	<i>H. F. Lyte</i>	389
Praise, my soul, the King of heaven . . .	<i>H. F. Lyte</i>	401
*Praise, O praise our GOD and King . . .	<i>Sir H. W. Baker, Bt.</i>	513
Praise the LORD through every nation . . .	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	348
Praise the LORD ! ye heav'n's, adore Him . . .	<i>J. Kemphorne</i>	327
*Praise to GOD Who reigns above . . .	<i>R. M. Bevan</i>	742



# INDEX.

	AUTHOR.	NO.
Praise to our GOD, Whose bounteous hand . . .	<i>J. Ellerton</i>	508
Praise to the Holiest in the height . . .	<i>J. H. Newman</i>	337
Praise to the LORD, the Almighty <i>tr. Catherine Winkworth</i> †		407
Praise we the LORD this day . <i>From Fallow's "Selection of Hymns," 1847</i>		232
Put thou thy trust in GOD . . .	<i>J. Wesley and others</i>	410
*Redeem'd, restored, forgiven . . .	<i>Sir H. W. Baker, Bt.</i>	624
Rejoice, the LORD is King . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	343
*Rejoice to-day with one accord . . .	<i>Sir H. W. Baker, Bt.</i>	505
Rescue the perishing . . .	<i>Mrs. van Alstyne</i>	598
Resting from His work to-day . . .	<i>T. Whitehead (altered)</i>	138
Return, O wanderer, to thy home . . .	<i>T. Hastings</i>	594
Ride on! ride on in majesty . . .	<i>H. H. Milman</i>	111
Rock of ages, cleft for me. . .	<i>A. M. Toplady</i>	467
Round the Sacred City gather . . .	<i>S. J. Stone</i>	368
Ruler of the hosts of light . . .	<i>tr. J. Chandler†</i>	177
Saviour, again to Thy dear Name we raise . . .	<i>J. Ellerton</i>	32
Saviour, Blessed Saviour . . .	<i>G. Thring</i>	504
Saviour, sprinkle many nations . . .	<i>Bp. Coxe</i>	523
Saviour, when in dust to Thee . . .	<i>Sir R. Grant</i>	469
See the Conqueror mounts in triumph . . .	<i>Bp. C. Wordsworth</i>	173
See the destined day arise . . .	<i>Bp. Mant</i>	127
*Servant of GOD, remember . . .	<i>tr. Compilers</i>	108
*Shall we not love thee, Mother dear . . .	<i>Sir H. W. Baker, Bt.</i>	223
Shepherd Divine, our wants relieve . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	459
Shine Thou upon us, LORD . . .	<i>J. Ellerton</i>	541
Sing Alleluia forth in duteous praise . . .	<i>tr. J. Ellerton</i>	383
Sing, my tongue, the glorious battle . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale†</i>	107
Sing praise to GOD Who reigns above . . .	<i>tr. Frances E. Cox</i>	406
Sing to the LORD the children's hymn . . .	<i>R. S. Hawker</i>	565
Soldiers of CHRIST, arise . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	437
Soldiers of the Cross, arise . . .	<i>Bp. W. How</i>	535
*Soldiers, who are CHRIST's below . . .	<i>tr. J. H. Clarke</i>	413
Some time o'er our pathway . . .	<i>L. Tuttielt</i>	586
SON of GOD, Eternal Saviour . . .	<i>S. C. Lowry</i>	439
SON of the Highest, deign to cast . . .	<i>tr. E. Caswall†</i>	248
Songs of praise the Angels sang . . .	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	319
Songs of thankfulness and praise . . .	<i>Bp. C. Wordsworth</i>	88
Souls of men! why will ye scatter . . .	<i>F. W. Faber</i>	611
Sound aloud Jehovah's praises . . .	<i>H. A. Martin</i>	308
SPIRIT of mercy, truth, and love . . .	<i>From Foundling Hospital Collection, 1774</i>	12

# INDEX.

	AUTHOR.	NO
Stand up, and bless the LORD . . . .	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	311
Stand up!—stand up for JESUS . . . .	<i>G. Duffield</i>	420
Stars of the morning, so gloriously bright	<i>tr. J. M. Neale</i>	241
Sun of my soul, Thou Saviour dear . . . .	<i>J. Keble</i>	21
Sunset and evening star . . . . .	<i>Lord Tennyson</i>	420
*Sweet flow'rets . . . . .	<i>tr. Sir H. W. Baker, Bt.</i>	71
Sweet Saviour, bless us ere we go . . . .	<i>F. W. Faber</i>	21
Sweet Saviour, in Thy pitying grace	<i>tr. R. M. Moorsom</i>	102
Sweet the moments . . . . .	<i>J. Allen and Hon. W. Shirley</i>	121
Take up thy cross, the Saviour said	<i>C. W. Everest (altered)</i>	421
Ten thousand times ten thousand . . . .	<i>H. Alford</i>	253
Tender Shepherd, Thou hast still'd	<i>tr. Catherine Winkworth</i>	307
That day of wrath, that dreadful day . .	<i>Sir W. Scott</i>	355
That Easter-tide with joy. PART 3	<i>tr. J. M. Neale†</i>	143
The Advent of our King . . . . .	<i>tr. J. Chandler†</i>	43
*The ancient law departs . . . . .	<i>tr. Compilers</i>	75
Th' Apostles' hearts. PART 2 . . . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale†</i>	142
The call to arms is sounding . . . . .	<i>Mrs. Hernaman</i>	537
The Church's one foundation . . . . .	<i>S. J. Stone</i>	267
The day is past and over . . . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale†</i>	19
The Day of Resurrection . . . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale</i>	150
The day Thou gavest, LORD, is ended . .	<i>J. Ellerton</i>	23
The earth, O LORD, is one wide field . .	<i>J. M. Neale</i>	544
Th' eternal gifts of CHRIST (1) . . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale†</i>	122
Th' eternal gifts of CHRIST (2) . . . .	<i>tr. R. Campbell†</i>	202
*The FATHER's sole-begotten SON . . . .	<i>tr. Compilers</i>	60
The foe behind, the deep before . . . . .	<i>J. M. Neale</i>	159
The God of Abraham praise . . . . .	<i>T. Olivers</i>	626
The GOD, Whom earth . . . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale†</i>	222
The Head that once was crown'd with thorns	<i>T. Kelly</i>	171
The Heav'nly Child . . . . .	<i>tr. J. Chandler†</i>	86
The Heav'nly WORD . . . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale†</i>	261
The high forerunner . . . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale†</i>	235
*The King of love my Shepherd is	<i>Sir H. W. Baker, Bt.</i>	421
The LAMB's high banquet . . . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale†</i>	142
The life, which GOD's Incarnate WORD	<i>tr. E. Caswall†</i>	60
*The lifelong task was done . . . . .	<i>A. J. Mason</i>	126
The LORD is risen indeed . . . . .		161
The people that in darkness sat . . . . .	<i>J. Morrison</i>	23
The radiant morn hath pass'd away . . .	<i>G. Thring</i>	21
The roseate hues of early dawn . . . .	<i>Mrs. Alexander</i>	451
The Royal banners . . . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale†</i>	106
The Saints of GOD! their conflict past	<i>Archbp. Madaga</i>	221

# INDEX.

	AUTHOR.	NO.
The SON of GOD goes forth to war . . .	<i>Bp. Heber</i>	217
*The sower went forth sowing . . .	<i>W. St. Hill Bourne</i>	510
The strain upraise of joy and praise . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale</i>	328
The strife is o'er, the battle done. . . .	<i>tr. F. Pott†</i>	148
The sun is sinking fast . . . .	<i>tr. E. Caswall</i>	17
The triumphs of the Saints . . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale†</i>	201
The voice says, Cry! What shall we cry . . .	<i>H. Twells</i>	438
The voice that breathed o'er Eden . . . .	<i>J. Keble</i>	298
The world is very evil . . . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale</i>	377
The year is gone beyond recall . . . . .	<i>tr. F. Pott†</i>	77
Thee, O CHRIST, the FATHER's splendour	<i>tr. J. M. Neale</i>	239
Thee we adore . . . . .	<i>tr. Bp. Woodford†</i>	266
*There is a blessed home . . . . .	<i>Sir H. W. Baker, Bt.</i>	384
There is a book, who runs may read . . . .	<i>J. Keble</i>	331
There is a fountain fill'd with Blood . . . .	<i>W. Cowper</i>	601
There is a green hill far away . . . .	<i>Mrs. Alexander</i>	570
There is a land of pure delight . . . . .	<i>I. Watts</i>	385
There's a Friend for little children . . . .	<i>A. Midlane</i>	576
There was joy in heav'n . . . . .	<i>Bp. Heber</i>	625
Therefore we, before Him. PART 2. . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale†</i>	260
They come, GOD's messengers of love . . . .	<i>R. Campbell</i>	243
They whose course on earth is o'er . . . .	<i>J. M. Neale</i>	386
Thine arm, O LORD, in days of old . . . .	<i>E. H. Plumptre</i>	552
Thine for ever! GOD of love . . . . .	<i>Mrs. Maude</i>	297
This is the day of light . . . . .	<i>J. Ellerton</i>	39
This is the day the LORD hath made . . . .	<i>I. Watts</i>	41
Those eternal bowers . . . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale</i>	622
Thou art coming, O my Saviour . . . .	<i>Frances R. Havergal</i>	352
Thou art gone up on high . . . . .	<i>Mrs. Emma Toke</i>	174
Thou art the Way; by Thee alone . . . .	<i>Bp. Doane</i>	344
Thou didst leave Thy Throne . . . . .	<i>Emily E. S. Elliott</i>	616
Thou hidden love of GOD, whose height . . .	<i>J. Wesley</i>	614
Thou Judge of quick and dead . . . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	354
Thou, LORD, by strictest search . . . .	<i>N. Tate and N. Brady</i>	453
Thou, the CHRIST for ever one . . . . .	<i>W. Bright</i>	534
Thou to Whom the sick and dying . . . .	<i>G. Thring</i>	551
Thou Who at Thy first Eucharist. . . .	<i>Col. Turton, R.E.</i>	279
Thou Whose Almighty Word . . . . .	<i>J. Marriott</i>	526
THREE in ONE, and ONE in THREE . . . .	<i>G. Rorison</i>	311
Throned upon the awful Tree . . . . .	<i>J. Ellerton</i>	133
Through all the changing scenes . . . .	<i>N. Tate and N. Brady</i>	406
Through midnight gloom from Macedon . . .	<i>S. J. Stone</i>	524
Through the day Thy love has spared us . . .	<i>T. Kelly</i>	28

# INDEX.

	AUTHOR.	NO.
Thy kingdom come, O GOD . . . . .	<i>L. Hensley</i>	370
Thy life was given for me . . . . .	<i>Frances R. Havergal</i>	500
Thy way, not mine, O LORD . . . . .	<i>H. Bonar</i>	426
*Thy work on earth, O CHRIST, is done . . . . .	<i>tr. Compilers</i>	170
'Tis good, LORD, to be here . . . . .	<i>J. A. Robinson</i>	251
To CHRIST, the Prince of peace . . . . .	<i>tr. E. Caswall†</i>	342
To-day Thy mercy calls us . . . . .	<i>O. Allen</i>	595
To the Name of our salvation . . . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale†</i>	338
To Thee before the close . . . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale†</i>	34
To Thee, O Comforter Divine . . . . .	<i>Frances R. Havergal</i>	357
To Thee, O LORD, our hearts we raise . . . . .	<i>W. C. Dix</i>	515
To Thee our GOD we fly . . . . .	<i>Bp. W. How</i>	636
*Trumpet of GOD sound high . . . . .	<i>A. Brooks</i>	530
Two brothers freely cast their lot . . . . .	<i>J. H. Newman</i>	237
Unchanging GOD, hear from eternal heaven . . . . .	<i>S. J. Stone</i>	533
Up in heaven, up in heaven . . . . .	<i>Mrs. Alexander</i>	577
*Up, new Jerusalem, and sing . . . . .	<i>tr. Compilers</i>	141
Up to the throne of GOD is borne . . . . .	<i>W. Wordsworth</i>	12
Victim Divine, Thy grace we claim . . . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	276
Virgin-born, we bow before Thee . . . . .	<i>Bp. Heber</i>	224
We are but little children weak . . . . .	<i>Mrs. Alexander</i>	578
We are soldiers of CHRIST . . . . .	<i>T. B. Pollock</i>	618
We give Thee but Thine own . . . . .	<i>Bp. W. How</i>	550
We have not known Thee as we ought . . . . .	<i>T. B. Pollock</i>	465
We know Thee Who Thou art . . . . .	<i>W. Bright</i>	486
*We love the place <i>W. Bullock and Sir H. W. Baker, Bt.</i> . . . . .		395
We plough the fields, and scatter . . . . .	<i>tr. Jane M. Campbell</i>	511
We pray Thee, heav'nly FATHER . . . . .	<i>V. S. S. Coles</i>	262
We saw Thee not when Thou didst come . . . . .	<i>J. H. Gurney</i>	340
We sing the praise of Him . . . . .	<i>T. Kelly</i>	502
Weary of earth and laden with my sin . . . . .	<i>S. J. Stone</i>	464
Weary of wandering from my GOD . . . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	600
*Weep not for Him Who onward bears . . . . .	<i>T. B. Pollock</i>	125
We've no abiding city here . . . . .	<i>T. Kelly</i>	427
What star is this . . . . .	<i>tr. J. Chandler†</i>	81
What various hindrances . . . . .	<i>W. Cooper†</i>	458
When all Thy mercies, O my GOD . . . . .	<i>J. Addison</i>	404
When at Thy footstool, LORD, I bend . . . . .	<i>H. F. Lyte</i>	602
When GOD of old came down from heaven . . . . .	<i>J. Keble</i>	185
When, His salvation bringing . . . . .	<i>J. King</i>	569
When I survey the wondrous Cross . . . . .	<i>I. Watts</i>	120

## INDEX.

	AUTHOR.	NO.
When morning gilds the skies . . . .	<i>tr. E. Caswall</i>	<b>503</b>
When our heads are bow'd with woe . .	<i>H. H. Milman</i>	<b>490</b>
*When shades of night around us close . .	<i>tr. Compilers</i>	<b>54</b>
Where high the heav'nly temple stands . .	<i>N. Tate</i>	<b>345</b>
Wherefore, faint and fearful ever . . . .	<i>T. H. Gill</i>	<b>415</b>
While shepherds watch'd their flocks by night	<i>M. Bruce</i>	<b>64</b>
Who are these like stars appearing . . .	<i>tr. Frances E. Cox</i>	<b>215</b>
Why doth that impious Herod . . . .	<i>tr. J. M. Neale†</i>	<b>79</b>
With CHRIST we share a mystic grave . .	<i>J. M. Neale</i>	<b>291</b>
With gladsome feet we press . . . .	<i>R. C. Singleton</i>	<b>630</b>
With the sweet word of Peace . . . .	<i>G. Watson</i>	<b>558</b>
Within the FATHER's house . . . .	<i>Bp. Woodford</i>	<b>87</b>
WORD Supreme, before creation . . . .	<i>J. Keble</i>	<b>70</b>
Ye choirs of new Jerusalem . . . .	<i>tr. R. Campbell†</i>	<b>140</b>
Ye deathless messengers . . . .	<i>tr. I. Williams†</i>	<b>196</b>
Ye holy Angels bright . . . .	<i>R. Baxter</i>	<b>408</b>
Ye servants of the LORD . . . .	<i>P. Doddridge</i>	<b>433</b>

---

### LITANIES.

*Of the Four Last Things . . . .	<i>Compilers</i>	<b>632</b>
*For Lent . . . .	<i>V. S. S. Coles</i>	<b>633</b>
Of Penitence . . . .	<i>R. F. Littledale</i>	<b>634</b>
Of the Passion . . . .	<i>Compilers and others</i>	<b>635</b>
*For the Rogation Days . . . .	<i>Bp. W. How</i>	<b>636</b>
Of the HOLY GHOST . . . .	<i>Compilers and others</i>	<b>637</b>
*Of the Blessed Sacrament . . . .	<i>Sir H. W. Baker, Bt.</i>	<b>638</b>
Of the Church . . . .	<i>T. B. Pollock</i>	<b>639</b>
Of Intercession. (No. 1) . . . .	<i>V. W. Hutton</i>	<b>640</b>
*Of Intercession. (No. 2) . . . .	<i>Sir H. W. Baker, Bt.</i>	<b>641</b>
For Children . . . .	<i>Committee of Clergy (chiefly)</i>	<b>642</b>
For use at Sea . . . .	<i>T. B. Pollock</i>	<b>643</b>

---

*Applications for grants of books to poor parishes (giving particulars of population, congregation, etc.), and for permission to print copyright HYMNS and TUNES for Choral Festivals, should be addressed to the CHAIRMAN OF THE COMMITTEE OF HYMNS A. & M., care of WM. CLOWES & SONS, Limited, 23, Cockspur Street, London, S.W.*

LONDON:

WM. CLOWES AND SONS, LTD., TYPE MUSIC AND GENERAL PRINTERS,  
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E.



**JUN 01 1992**



1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

HYMNS ancient and modern: Call Number  
for use in the services

AUTHOR of the church.

TITLE

BV  
370  
.H85  
1904